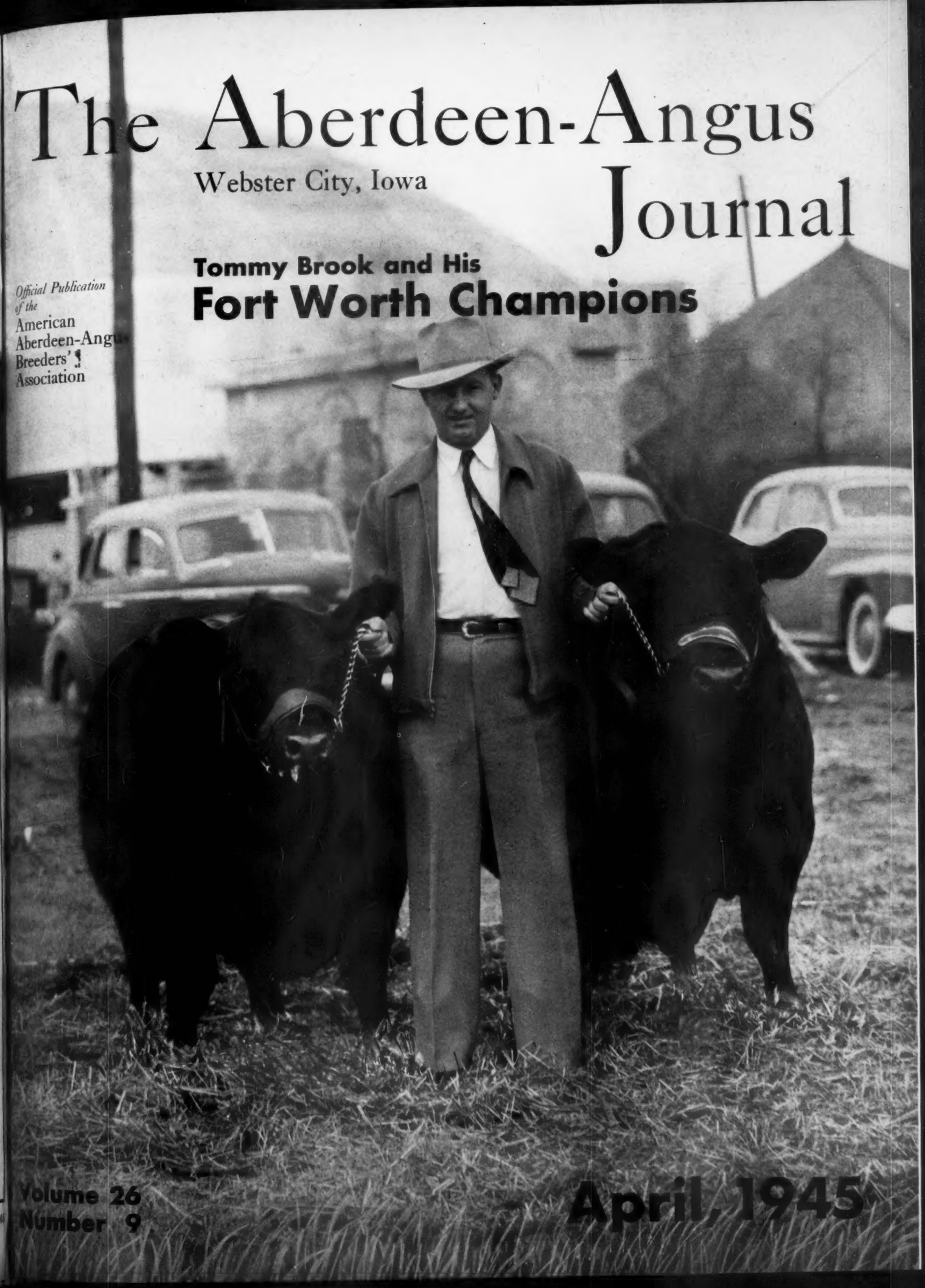
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Webster City, Iowa

Official Publication of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Tommy Brook and His Fort Worth Champions



Volume 26
Number 9

April, 1945

Blackcap Tolan 35th 470006

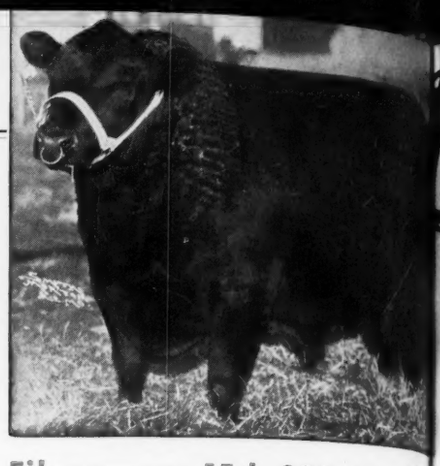
The only Cow ever to win THREE International Grand Championships. (1934, 1935, 1936). She is a half sister to EILEENMERE 85th.

Mark the Date of

Our Sale June 18

1945

You are invited to be with us sale date, and see the EILEENMERES at their Home.



Eileenmere 15th 398457

1929 International Grand Champion and sire of EILEENMERE 32d, who sired EILEENMERE 85th, 1935 International Grand Champion Bull and BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, the THREE TIMES International Grand Champion Female.

The Five Head Pictured on this Page were all Bred by Us, and Each was an International Grand Champion; *One winning 3 Times*

(Note: Not all of them were owned by us when they won)

Our 1938

International Record

Class	Placings	No. Entered
Aged Bull	1	8
Senior Yrlg. Bull	2, 4, 6	17
Junior Yrlg. Bull	1, 3	14
Senior Bull Calf	4	25
Junior Bull Calf	3	22
Two Year Old Heifer	1	16
Senior Yrlg. Heifer	3, 6	24
Junior Yrlg. Heifer	6	22
Summer Yrlg. Heifer	3	30
Senior Heifer Calf	2, 8	34
Junior Heifer Calf	1	16
Junior Champion Bull		
Senior Champion Female		
Grand Champion Female		
Five Bull Group	1	12
Three Bull Group	1, 3	23
Two Bull Group	1, 2	24
Aged Herd	1	14
Get of Sire	1	21
Pair of Yearlings	1	23
Pair of Calves	3	25
Best Ten Head	1	9

Eileenmere 85th 470007

Undefeated in class and for Senior and Grand Champion Bull also stood in undefeated Get of Sire and Three Bull Group and the Best Ten Head in 1935. Exhibited under eleven different judges at thirteen major shows including the American Royal and the International. One of the smoothest and most compact and short legged bulls of all time. EILEENMERE 85th, himself, has sired two International Junior Champions and many other First Prize Winners at the International, as well as the Senior Champion Bull and the Junior and Grand Champion Female at the last International in 1941. "85th" is still breeding and is in his thirteenth year.

Write Us for Our

Eileenmere Show Record

Of 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1940.

We will gladly send you a list of our winnings and you can compare them to the winnings of any other herd during those years. The prizes we won were won when the competition was tough and the shows were open to the world. We produced all of our Winners and are proud of our record.

We want You to See Our Present Herd Bull Battery and want You to Compare Them to the Herd Bulls being used in Any Herd in the World.

Evermere T. 614385

1941 International Grand Champion Female, sired by EILEENMERE 85th.

Write today for Catalog
Address:

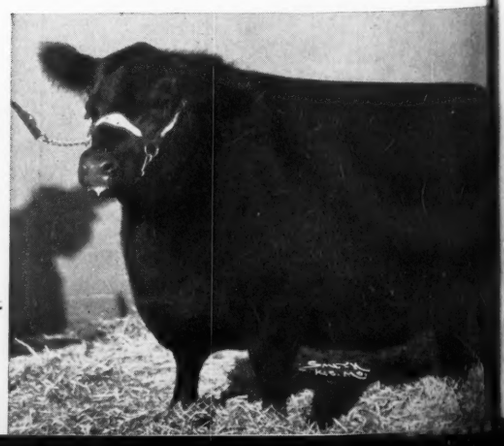
J. Garrett Tolan

Pleasant Plains

Illinois

Estamere 505982

The undefeated Two Year Old, Senior and Grand Champion Female in 1938 including the International and Treasure Island Show.



CHURN CREEK FARMS

First Annual Draft Sale, Saturday, May 12th, Worton, Maryland

At the Farms

2 Herd Bulls and 64 Females

In the Sale

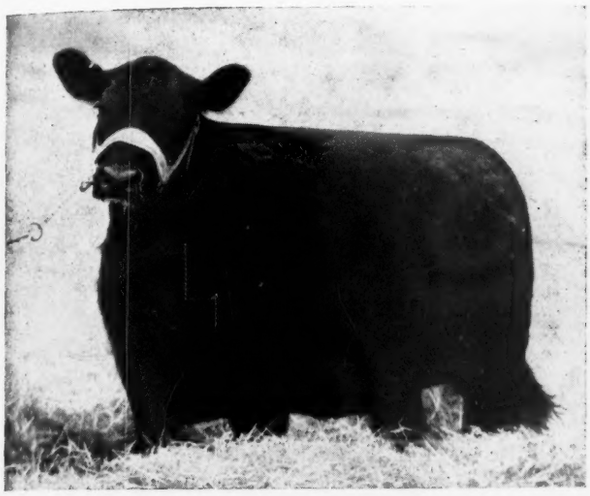
Family

Elba

Eight of his Daughters will be sold in the sale. By the great REVOLUTION BLACKCAP, and each male line of his pedigree goes back to BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and EARL MARSHALL.

Andelot Eberro 575950

Calved May 28, 1939.
Sire: REVOLUTION BLACKCAP 413704.
Dam: ELBA 2d of BORDULAC 510780.



Churn Creek Duchess Rose 786144

Calved January 30, 1943.
Sire: JUANA'S GENERAL 4th of ADA 526625.
Dam: DUCHESS of FENTON 516380.
Bred to OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 20th 728880 (son of the famous RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC.)

Family

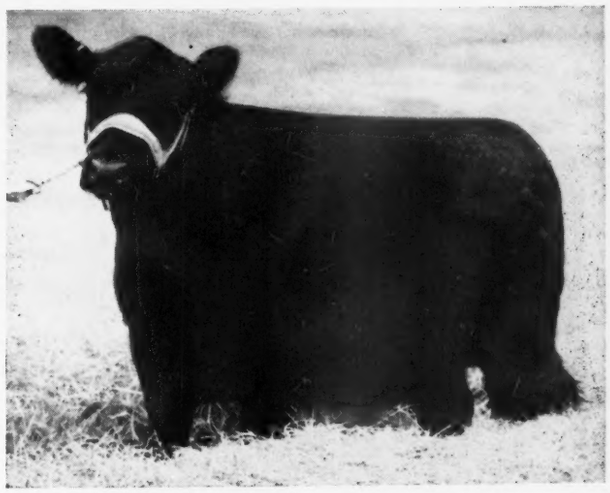
Duchess of East Tulloch

A top daughter of our proven herd sire, JUANA'S GENERAL 4th of ADA. We are selling a nice selection of twenty-seven of his Daughters.

Family

Mayflower

Another typical Daughter of JUANA'S GENERAL 4th of ADA. His sire, GENERAL of ADA, is one of the good breeding Bulls of the breed who traces back to BLACKCAP REVOLUTION.



Churn Creek Bessie 3d 790845

Calved September 3, 1942.
Sire: JUANA'S GENERAL 4th of ADA 526625.
Dam: CHURN CREEK BESSIE 2d 569790.
Bred to ANDELOT EBERRO 575950.
(See above)

We are offering Two Top Bulls and Foundation Females representing popular and dependable tribes. A splendid opportunity to procure foundation females of modern type and breeding. So that you may be sure of the quality of these animals, you are informed that we have not sold a single heifer from the aged groups offered at this sale.

Hotel Rigby, Betterton, Maryland, Sales Headquarters

Catalogs containing fully extended pedigrees of our offering with other detailed information are available by writing to the address below. Send for one today.

Herd accredited for T. B. and Bangs.

FRED CHANDLER, Auctioneer

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Sales Advisor and Pedigrees

BILL BARTON, for the Journal

WAYNE JOHNSON
Owner

Worton, Maryland

Write to above address for catalog.

R. D. WILSON
Manager

Contents for April, 1945

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Page....66-P
Buckeye Blacks are Better.... 55
Bureau County Spring Sale.... 86
Canada—the Calgary Bull Sale....66-F
Casebier & Wilson Sale.... 84
Connecticut....102
Comments Concerning Ansonia Acres Dispersion Sale.... 72
Editorial.... 8
El-Jon - Wilton Farms Joint Sale....118
Fort Worth Has a Real Show.... 10
Fort Worth Show.... 16
Heart of America Bull Sale.... 43
Illinois State Sale.... 48
Inland Empire Spring Sale....66-D
Iowa State Sale....114
Krotz-Swartz Second Draft Sale.... 78
Lavengood & Haupert Dispersion Sale.... 70
Marion County Sale....110
Maryland Breeders' Sale.... 94
Mercer County's 26th Sale.... 83
Michigan.... 20
Middle Tennessee 2d Annual Sale.... 81
Nebraska State Breeders' Sale.... 77
New Jersey Breeders.... 74
News Notes From Hardwick Farms....66-B
Northeastern Breeders' Sale.... 42
Notes From Kentucky.... 63
Oklahoma Ass'n Breeders' Sale....66-I
Our Cover.... 19
Shelby County Second Auction....112
South Dakota State Sale....66-T
Southeastern States....66-R
That Cartoon Contest....104
The Eastern Regional Sale.... 28

1945

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN....Associate Editor
E. H. (RED) ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. (BILL) BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y. 421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor Yakima, Washington
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor Blacksburg, Virginia

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

The Tops Are In Virginia....105
The 1945 Perth Show and Sale.... 7
Tulsa Magic Empire Junior Show....66-H

Index 129
Sale Dates 128

Agricultural College Graduate
Draft Exempt

Experienced
In Public Relations
Personnel Management and Building
Aberdeen-Angus Herds

Whose Personal Record Emphasizes
Stability
Integrity
Morality
A-1 References

Desires Opportunity
To build or maintain Aberdeen-Angus Herd on a

Long Time Basis
Mid-West preferred
Strictly No Liquor

Address inquiries to "N.J." care of the
ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

They do Breed on *and* We Have 'em

Sires Now in Service

Beefmaker 13th 629013
An intensely bred EARL MARSHALL bull, whose dam is a granddaughter of REVOLUTION 81st and ERIC MARIE 9th 434227, who is also the grandam of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408. The dam is an Elba descending from Elba of Inverness through Elba of Glyn Mawr 5th.

Beefmaker 21st 657267
Sired by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. The dam is one of our best Erica cows.

Beefmaker 22d 662050
Sired by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. The dam is a Blackbird cow, a granddaughter of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d, and a line of good cows.

Envious Eric 711832
Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th 566877, by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th 504417. The dam of this bull is sired by BELL BOY M. K. 459602. His grandam is sired by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th 384963.

Evidence Blackcap 730487
Sired by a son of REVOLUTION 81st and out of a daughter of REVOLUTION 81st, his grandam being a daughter of ENCHANTER of PAGE and BLACKCAP GLENCARNOCK 9th.

The calves from these bulls are very satisfactory and we think you too would like them. We always have some young stock for sale at reasonable prices.

REED STOCK FARM
Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South
Telephone—Home 2-0271; Farm 5-3868
C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA 6, KANSAS

How to Make 3 High-Protein Hay

Simple Steps

Cut When Nutrients Are High. Both grasses and legumes contain more protein before maturity. Usually they should be cut at an earlier stage than is customary, if the greatest amount of protein per ton and per acre is to be obtained. The Case Trailer-Mower hitches quickly to any make of modern tractor, takes a 7-foot swath, hustles hay down at the rate of three acres an hour. Quick cutting saves precious time, makes curing more uniform. Power take-off drive assures clean cutting despite rank growth or soft footing. The Case Power-Mower is a mounted type for Case tractors; has same speed and swath width. Both are built for extra ENDURANCE, for extra acres and extra years of fast, clean cutting.

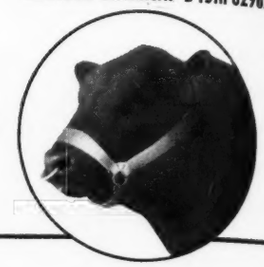
Finish Curing in the Windrow. Let hay lie in swath only until leaves become limp by rapid loss of moisture through normal breathing action. Before any leaves are dry enough to shatter or bleach, rake into single-swath windrows as high, as narrow, and as fluffy as your rake can make. Case side-delivery rakes have tooth-curve and motion designed to build windrows like that. Traveling in same direction as mower, they turn leaves mostly inside, sheltered by the slower-drying stems outside. That means more even curing, more leaves and color saved. Case tractor rake is geared slower for gentle action at modern tractor speeds; four reel bars instead of three assure clean raking at the faster rate of travel.

Bale as Soon as Air-Cured. Working at the same fast speed as tractor-power mower and rake, the Case Sliced-Hay pick-up baler keeps haying "in step." Before delay invites bleaching, shattering or damage by weather, the gentle pick-up eases the windrow into leaf-tight side-feeder and baling chamber, beyond chance of appreciable leaf loss. Hay is ready to bale when dry enough for bulk storage in barn or stack; bales take only a fraction as much storage space. Sliced Hay bales save leaves and labor at feeding time, too. There is no need to thresh off leaves by tearing bales apart; they divide into portions like sliced bread. Leafy, green and full of aroma, Sliced Hay promotes faster gains or heavier milk flow.

No other feed costs so little nor does so much for putting milk in the pail and flesh onto growing animals as good pasture. No other field-cured forage preserves so much of summer goodness for winter feeding as does hay properly put up by the three simple steps shown above. Follow the Case System as closely as you can with present equipment. See your Case dealer and plan for the complete system as soon as war limitations will permit. Send for free bulletin "How to Make High-Protein Hay" with table of time-to-cut for more than twenty hay crops. J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wis.

CASE

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677



Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEORGE SWINEBROAD, Superintendent.

Envious Blackcap B. 15th

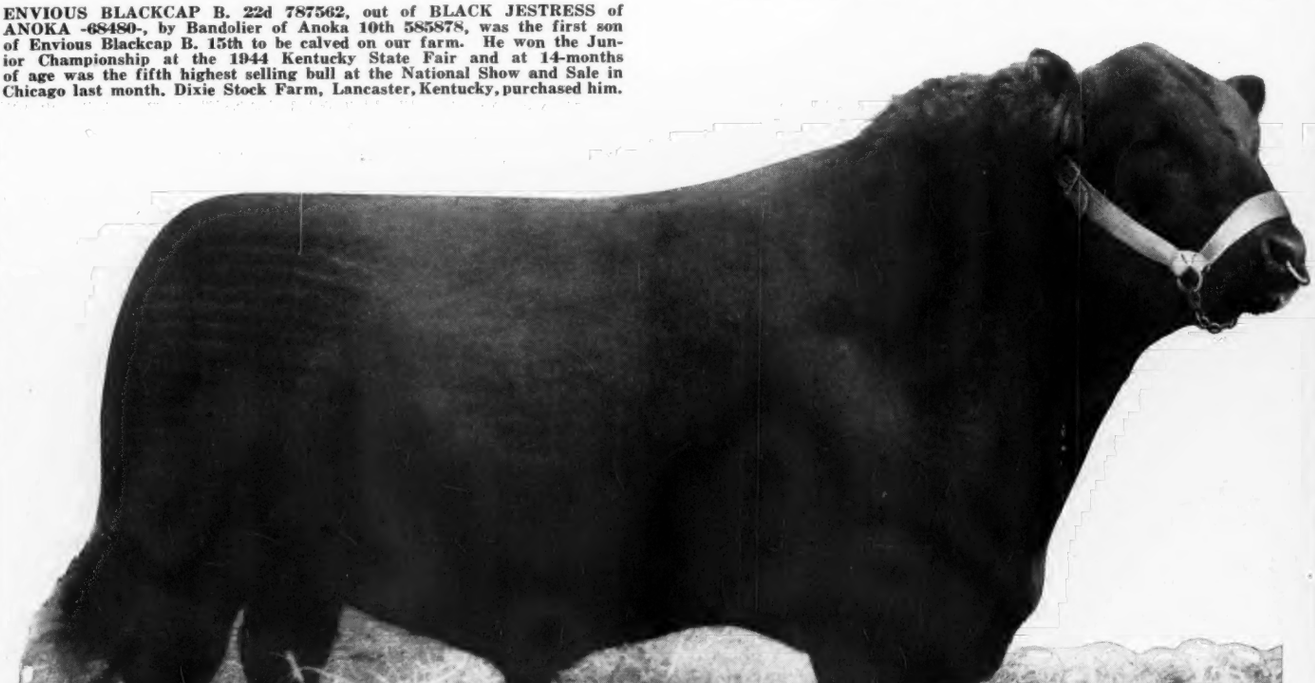
Is doing an Outstanding Job for Reverie Knoll.....

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B, 15th 629677, by Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172, and out of Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883, our Senior Herd Sire, is proving our faith in his ability to breed fine type calves. He is the sire of two outstanding Heifer Calves dropped at Reverie Knoll, out of Bethel Blackcap 20th 694283 and Babe of Wheatland 7th 698631, which, at less than twelve months of age look like they will develop into top-notch females.

So many breeders commented favorably about his first son to be shown that we are picturing him here as he looked during the recent National Sale.

All breeders are cordially invited to visit our farm and see the outstanding young stock we have for sale. We have bulls and heifers by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th and other top sires throughout the United States from bred heifers purchased by us at the National Sales and at Trenton.

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d 787562, out of BLACK JESTRESS of ANOKA -68480-, by Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585878, was the first son of Envious Blackcap B. 15th to be calved on our farm. He won the Junior Championship at the 1944 Kentucky State Fair and at 14-months of age was the fifth highest selling bull at the National Show and Sale in Chicago last month. Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky, purchased him.



Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 26, Number 9 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, APRIL, 1945 Price 10 Cents

The 1945 Perth *Show and Sale*

Mr. J. E. Kerr, Harviestoun, upheld His Traditional Record by winning the Supreme Championship for Bulls with Ervillax of Harviestoun; while Messrs. F. & G. Elliott, of Nisbethill, Duns, captures the Female Supreme Championship with Julinda of Nisbethill; J. C. Holbert purchased the good young Bull Peardite of Dalmeny, the Reserve Junior Champion for service in His Sunset Knoll herd at Ames, Iowa

By SGT. GAROLD L. PARKS, 37669580
21st DRS, 21st ADG, Maint. Div. APO 636, U. S. Army,
c/o Postmaster, NYC, NY.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: In a letter dated March 10th, 1945, and written from somewhere in England, our good friend Garold L. Parks, former member of one of Prof. J. C. Holbert's successful judging teams from Iowa State College at Ames, tells your editor in a most interesting manner about the recent Perth Show and Sale. Thanks Garold, we appreciate this letter immensely and are passing it along to our readers, who will be more than interested and happy to know that despite the turmoils of war you have been privileged to visit these herds and attend the great Perth Show and Sale. Here's hoping you will come through unscathed and return to the States and take up work with the Bonnie Blacks in the very near future.)

THE FORTUNES of war do smile at times. My good fortune came in being able to attend the 81st Annual Show and Sale of Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle at Perth, Scotland, the 5th, 6th and 7th of February 1945. About two months prior to the Perth Show I made a tour of twelve top herds of Aberdeen-Angus in Scotland and at that time I had the opportunity to inspect many of the Perth sale entries. The good cattle I saw on these fine old farms made me very anxious to attend this famous show and sale. My hopes were fulfilled when my Commanding Officer granted me a special four-day leave to attend this historic event.

The Show was held on Monday the 5th of February. Promptly at 9:30 A. M. the first class of females were lead out for the inspection and judgment of Mr. George Grant, of Glenfarclas; Mr. Charles M'Combie, of Auchincrieve; and Mr. F. G. M'Conachie, of Rosebrae, who were the official judging committee. When the day was over twelve classes, four of females and eight of bulls, had passed through the show ring, and all to the satisfaction and pleasure of the fine crowd in attendance.

For the fifth time in six years Mr. J. E. Kerr, of Harviestoun, won the supreme championship of the show. His champion was Ervillax of Harviestoun (121581), first prize January bull by Janric of Dalmeny (117559). His dam was Ervilla of Harviestoun (128768), a first calf heifer by Mr. Kerr's home bred Jullan Eric (102891), a son of the famous Euripides of Balfron (91164). The grandam of Mr. Kerr's champion was a daughter of Euripides of Balfron. Ervillax of Harviestoun is a compact stylish bull with a very good head and great deep thick body and exceptionally short legged. This bull won the cup for the best bull under two and one-half years old; the Aberdeen-Angus Society's medal for the best bull; the Guerrero cup for the best animal in the show; and the Derculich cup for the senior champion bull. Capt. R. M. Reid, of Tillyrie, was reserve for the senior championship with Julius of Tillyrie (122249), a December bull by the Harviestoun sire, Julius Eric (110724), by Euripides of Balfron. Julius Eric was reserve champion at the 1941 Perth Show. The junior championship and the reserve for the supreme championship were won by the Earl of Rosebery with Evaldite of Dalmeny (122292), a very stylish thick March calf of correct type and breed character, got by Erudite of Eynsham (116222), he by the 1940 Perth Champion, Jusek Eric (106934), a son of Euripides of Balfron. Evaldite of Dalmeny's dam was a daughter of Jerkin of Bleaton (88160). The Earl of Rosebery was also Reserve for the Junior Championship with Peardite of Dalmeny (122297), the winner of the March bull class and also a son of Erudite of Eynsham. This lowset young bull is very stylish, with thickness, compactness, and a wealth of deep fleshing, and has for his dam a daughter of Baron Brahma (106924) the 1940 reserve champion and another son of the illustrious Euripides of Balfron.

The Dalmeny herd had the champion group of three bulls with Evaldite of Dalmeny, Peardite of Dalmeny and Beretkin of Dalmeny, a calf that stood second to the champion in the January class. Harviestoun was second in the three bull class with Ervillax of Harviestoun, Jandic Eric, and Prince of Morland. Mr. Kerr won the Harviestoun cup for the best group of two bulls with his supreme champion and Prince of Morland. The Earl of Rosebery was second with Evaldite and Peardite of Dalmeny.

The female championship was won by Messrs. F. & C. Elliott, Nisbethill, Duns, with Julinda of Nisbethill (135303), a very attractive, deep, breedy Jilt daughter of Puras of Ballindalloch (116444). Her dam was Jiltala (111770), by Eljoe of Bleaton (87140). Messrs. Peter C. M'laren & Sons, Bankhead of Kinloch, were reserve with the February heifer, Elinora of Bankhead (136-153), got by Prince Pedlar of Thorn (116-426) and out of the Sandyknowe cow whose yearling heifer sold at Perth last year was sent to the United States and changed hands at $3,000.00, going to the Charles T. Bates herd of Ada, Oklahoma. Another very strong favorite at the ringside and in the sale ring was Busmaid of Myreton (137097), a beautiful Miss Burgess heifer sired by Esmond of Advie (106563) and out of Bashful Maid of Myreton (107593). This heifer was first in the December heifer class, sold at the top of the female sale. She is of the individuality and breeding to fit her into any show herd or breeding herd in the States.

I especially liked the way the cattle were fitted for show and sale. The heifers and bulls were presented in nice bloom, with no excess of condition. The heifers will go right into the breeding pens with little or no let down in condition. The bulls were well grown out, nicely fitted, but certainly not over done. They had a wealth of smooth, deep, mellow fleshing, with beautiful soft and glossy hair coats. The cattle were shown with their hair combed up for the winter show.

The females were sold on the following day with a strong demand for the good ones. The sale started promptly at 10:30 A. M. and the cattle sold at the rate of about one a minute. They were sold in catalogue order, starting with the oldest animal and proceeding to the youngest entry. The cattle are paraded in a semi-circular ring with no straw on the floor, and it is quite easy to view the cattle as they are going through the sale. The top of the female sale, as I mentioned before, was the Messrs. A. & J. Williams, Myreton, Insch, heifer Busmaid of Myreton that was first in the December class. She goes to America. In addition to this heifer, a very select group of eight other heifers were chosen and purchased for Export to the States. Time and space will not permit my describing each of these heifers, but I can assure you they are a very choice well bred group of heifers of the finest blood lines and families in Scotland. Their breeding and individuality will place them high in the regard of the American breeders. Ten cows went through the ring for a total of $1,654.00 with an average of $165.40. Forty two-year old heifers sold for a total of $10,378.00 with an average of $259.45. One hundred and thirty-three yearling heifers sold for a total of $44,570.00 with an average of $335.11. The females as a group sold for a total of $56,602.00 with an average of $309.30.

The climax of the show and sale came on Wednesday the 7th of February for this was the day the bulls were to sell. On this day the overflowing crowd saw the breeders

(Please turn to page 126

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof. St. Matthew 6:34.

The Meat Situation

In so far as the world is concerned there is cause for great apprehension concerning the output of beef from the American farms and feed lots. A recent bulletin released from the office of the American Meat Institute is indeed revealing. The report opens with these words:

"Even less meat for the American public appears, according to Government figures, to be in prospect . . . The Institute's statement follows:

"Estimates just developed from various government data indicate that during the current quarter (January - March) government weekly requirements for meat of all descriptions will approach one-half of the country's total production of meat complying with government specifications; with production during the quarter being nearly one-fourth less than during the same period a year ago. Last year the American public received approximately 263 million pounds weekly during the first quarter; this year, on the basis of these figures, the estimated quantity will be approximately 162 million weekly—a decrease of 38 per cent.

"Estimates for the second quarter (April-June) indicate a still further sharp drop in quantities available for consumers; 151 million pounds weekly against 232 million pounds weekly last year, a decrease of 35 per cent.

"What will happen to supplies later this summer and fall, and thereafter, remains uncertain. It is certain, however that government requirements will continue high and may even sharply increase as hostilities continue.

"It should be emphasized that the meat packing industry has no control over the quantity of meat produced. This depends upon the number and weight of animals coming to market. In turn, production of meat animals depends in a large degree upon confidence, incentive and absence of confusion in the live stock industry. Meat animals cannot be produced overnight. They must be bred, raised, fed, and prepared for market; all this requiring considerable periods of time.

"Decreasing production of meat also means decreased production of other vital materials necessary for war and civilian uses; including leather, greases and other materials for explosives, many medicines, such as insulin, glandular extractives, adrenalin, and surgical sutures.

"Storage stocks of meat cannot be relied upon to furnish relief inasmuch as they are lower than at any time in history.

"A nation-wide survey just completed by the Institute for the OPA indicates meats of all descriptions in acutely short supply practically everywhere; most pronounced shortages being in forequarters of beef and products such as hams, bacon, pork loins and other popular cuts."

On the other hand a report like this is assurance to the producers of beef cattle that there is to be a good strong demand for years ahead for their products. Those bent upon improving the type, conformation and feeding quality in their pure bred herds are going to be called upon to put forth every possible effort to produce bulls for commercial breeders that will show marked improvement in these characteristics. Those who are producing top bulls for use in either pure bred or commercial breeding herds are doing a most patriotic duty. Aberdeen-Angus breeders are doing themselves proud in this improved production, thus supplying an ever increasing demand for better beef. There is a satisfaction in the results being obtained throughout these United States.

Somewhere the other day we saw a statement relative to the amount of gold in the hands of foreign countries today as compared with a few years ago. The increase according to this statement is indeed material, sufficient to insure the purchase of many articles, including meat produced in this country, without having to rely upon any of the lending agencies for funds with which to make the purchases. If the statement be true, and it seemed to have reliable backing, this ability combined with the efforts of the lending agencies should enable our foreign neighbors to take about all the beef this country would wish to part with.

It would seem then that a steady expansion of operations in better beef cattle is a most substantial enterprise, one that will afford a profit and a great deal of pleasure to those who insist upon going ahead in spite of what seems at the moment to be harrassing interferences. Aberdeen-Angus cattle can be depended upon doing their part in this progressive program. They always have been the backbone to the farmers in this country who have handled them and they have been the staid and steady income for their originators in the old country. With the masterful way in which a majority of our breeding herds are handled today there is no reason why our beloved, dependable blacks should not carry on, and on, and with increasing success and favor throughout the beef making world.

This future success of the breed can be strengthened materially through following to the letter a program in which no animal that is not good enough to remain in its present position in your herd be sold to a new enthusiast. We cannot be too careful in the disposition of our surplus stock. Unless one is reasonably assured that an animal is an improver, capable of bettering the herd into which it is going, it will be far better for the good of the cause for that animal to go into some good commercial herd. Especially is this true in the case of females. As to bulls, that is quite a different story—a bull that will not improve the quality of beef for market use had better be sent direct to the shambles. In a large measure a bull and his ability to transmit desired qualifications depends upon his back ground. A most favorable back ground is a tabulation filled with outstanding individuals. When we adopt this program and follow it more rigidly we shall advance at a still faster pace.

—o—

NEW DEAD LINE FOR JOURNAL COPY.

Due to conditions beyond our control—a continued man power shortage—caused by the war situation, time has become an essential element in the production of all publications, more especially our own highly specialized Breed Paper. There are but few experienced operators left in our plant; inexperienced people require attention and close supervision; therefore the few left must execute all operations connected with the production of an issue. For that reason it becomes definitely necessary to conform to a positive closing date for all copy for a given issue in order that we may have time sufficient to do the job well. Hence for June the forms close on May 20th. For the May issue please get your copy to us at once. Much as the management dislikes this program, it is nevertheless necessary if the issues are to be in the mails by the 15th. Your cooperation will be appreciated beyond measure.

Fred Hahn

VANITY

Dad went to Chicago to see the stock show,
And when he came home, his face was a-glow;
I noticed the minute he stepped off the train
He walked with an air that was wholly urbane;
There was a spring in his step, a gleam in his eye.
"Gosh", I thought, "our heifer sold high!"

No, we didn't win a single prize,
The ribbons all went to the other guys,
He didn't get home with a lot of dough,
The heifer we sold went pretty low.
Then why that air, that feeling eclat,
Why, it's the brand new ten-gallon, cow-man's hat!

He talked of the show and about the sale,
Of the people he met, he went into detail;
He talked on and on till at length I said,
"It's getting so late, let's go to bed."
He gave me a look, reproachful, "Why drat,
Go to bed, Mom, an' have to take off my hat?"

—Leona Faidley Gimple

LeBARON'S *consignment to the*

Staunton District Sale, Monday, May 7th, Staunton, Virginia

The Bull

Tonier of LeBaron 734754

Sire: Pontonier of Winton	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Enfileen of Northlane 22d	Prizemere 12th
			Enfileen
	Erica of Anoka 12th	Everald of Briarcliff	Envidon of Glencarnock
			Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d
		Erica of Anoka 6th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Erica Energy 75th
Calved November 26, 1942			
Dam: Buxom Maid of Broadview	Epponian 8th of Rosemere	Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d
			Ectessa
		Epponia C. B. 2d	Prizemere 32d
			Epponia C. B.
	Buxom Maid 5th of Page	General of Page	Revolution of Page 11th
			Genevette of Ballindalloch
		Buxom Maid Glencarnock 4th	Edward Glencarnock
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock

and Two Heifers . . . .

Sire: Epponian 5th of Broadview	Epponian 8th of Rosemere	Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d
			Ectessa
		Epponia C. B. 2d	Prizemere 32d
			Epponia C. B.
	Buxom Maid 5th of Page	General of Page	Revolution of Page 11th
			Genevette of Ballindalloch
		Buxom Maid Glencarnock 4th	Edward Glencarnock
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock
Myra of LeBaron			
Calved July 29, 1943			
Dam: Brome Ridge Myra	Revolution Bishop	Poland's Revolution Harrison	Revolution Harrison
			Ella's 2d Lassie
		Bell Bishop 4th	Cap Bruno 2d
			Bell Bishop 2d
	Brome Ridge Mollie	Blackbird Pyramid	Pyramid of Burlington
			Blackbird of Home Dale 33d
		Brome Ridge Nell	Black Amir L.
			Dutchess Nelly 8th

Sire: Pontonier of Winton	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Enfileen of Northlane 2d	Prizemere 12th
			Enfileen
	Erica of Anoka 12th	Everald of Briarcliff	Envidon of Glencarnock
			Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d
		Erica of Anoka 6th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Erica Energy 75th
Blackbird Missie of LeBaron			
Calved October 29, 1943			
Dam: Blackbird 3d of Winton	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress
	Blackbird of Sherwood	Everald of Briarcliff	Envidon of Glencarnock
			Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d
		Blackbird of Northlane 2d	Northlane Eribard 3d
			Blackbird of Page 7th

LeBaron Farm - - - - Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners — Phone: 241 207W — DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

MR. and MRS. SAM SPITALNY, of Phoenix, Arizona, select a sweet companion with which to have a picture taken at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, when they chose BROOK QUEEN 2d, Tommy Brook's Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female to pose with them.

Forth Worth *has a real show*

Aberdeen-Angus display their strongest showing at this most Important Annual Exposition; Prudent Erica 35th is made the Grand Champion Bull for Tommy Brook; who also captured the Grand Champion Female honors with Brook Queen 2d; a son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam wins the Breed Championship for the Oklahoma A. & M. College herd located at Stillwater.

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE FORTY-EIGHTH Annual Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, held at the Will Rogers Memorial Coliseum at Ft. Worth, Texas, March 9th to 18th, displayed the greatest Aberdeen-Angus show in the history of this great annual live stock exposition. Twenty-two exhibitors from Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Kansas, and Illinois, brought before Judge J. Garrett Tolan, veteran breeder, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, one of the strongest exhibitions that the breed has ever held at Fort Worth. The competition was extremely keen throughout the show, and Judge Tolan had many close decisions to make for the honors in each class, both bulls and females alike. The exhibitors are to be commended on fitting, grooming, and showing of these fine animals during war times when labor is so critical and scarce.

PRUDENT ERICA 35th 677738—First in the two year old class for Bulls and Grand Champion Bull at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show held at Fort Worth, Texas, March 9th to 18th. A son of Prudent of Don Head and Eline Energy L. 7th; bred, fitted and shown by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas.

Judge Tolan's choice for grand champion bull was Prudent Erica 35th, owned and exhibited by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas, a very moderate, compact bull, well fitted and capable of making a great showing where competition is the strongest. The reserve grand champion bull was Barbara Juana, owned and exhibited by A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois, a very thick, low set, good headed bull that has been shown successfully many times by the exhibitor.

The grand champion female was Brook Queen 2d, owned and exhibited by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas, the great heifer that was Reserve Champion at this same show in 1944, also Grand Champion Female at the Houston Fat Stock Show in 1945, a very low set, thick, beautiful headed female, one of the greatest I have ever seen, and good enough for the grand honors in any show in America. The reserve grand champion female was Blackbird 9th of Magnolia, owned and exhibited by Will Knight, of Shreveport, Louisiana, a summer yearling that was also reserve champion at the 1945 Houston Show, one of the very smooth, typy, beautiful headed heifers of the breed. If this female continues to do well, it is my judgment that she will be extremely hard to beat this fall for grand champion honors, and I wish to congratulate the breeder on breeding and exhibiting such a prospect.

No greater honors could be bestowed upon any breeder than those given to Mr. Tommy Brook at this great show, grand champion bull and grand champion female, along with many other first, second, and third prize winners in all classes exhibited. It is a great reward to Tommy, a young man who has done so much in the interest of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, not only in Texas, but throughout the southwest, and I know all of the breeders throughout the land will join me in giving him our heartiest congratulations.

Space and material will not permit me to give everyone credit, but I wish particularly to mention the winnings of nine blues by the Simon Angus Farm at Maize, Kansas; Mr. Jess Alford on his first prize senior bull calf, Alford's Quality Prince, a great prospect and a son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam, a great breeding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam; Mr. L. R. Kershaw on his junior yearling bull, Everbe; Mr. Charles T. Bates on his first prize junior calf, Blueboy of Bates, the Houston 1945 grand champion bull; Simon's Angus Farms on first prize summer calf, Envious Son 4th of Maize, a son of their second prize two year old bull, Envious Eileenmere 3d, and in conclusion, everyone that made this fine showing of the bonnie blacks possible.

The great interest in this fine showing by everyone was very encouraging to the writer, and I feel that the breeders' future objective will be to supply this growing demand in this great cattle country with the correct type and breeding of pure bred and commercial Aberdeen-Angus, the fastest growing beef breed in America.

Following is the complete show report:

BROOK QUEEN 2d 727182—First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer, and Grand Champion Female at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth. A daughter of Coptus of Windsweep and Annie Queen of T. H.; bred, fitted and shown by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas.

EXHIBITORS:

A. D. Bradshaw, Smithsire, Illinois; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma; MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee; Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; Texas Tech. College, Lubbock, Texas; Charles T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; Walter Beerwinkle, Jr., Moody, Texas; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas; Hilmar A. Hilbert, San Marcos, Texas; H. E. McCulloch, San Angelo, Texas; S. E. Moore, Troy, Texas; Otto Beerwinkle, Moody, Texas; Ed Brewster, Temple, Texas; Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jacksboro, Texas.

BULLS:

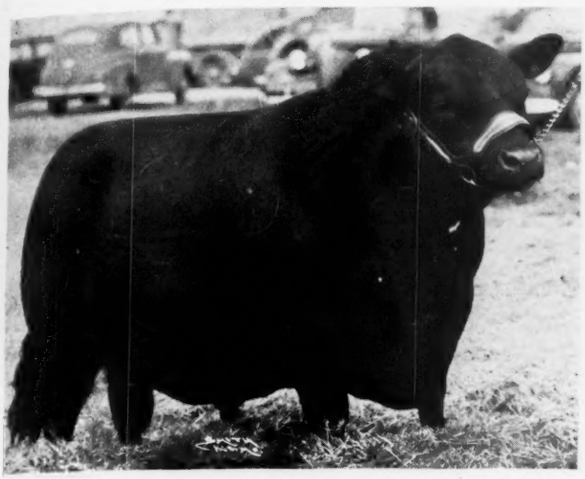
Bulls calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942, 5 shown: 1—Prudent Erica 35th 677738, Brook. 2—Envious Silesmore 3d 669313, Simon Angus Farms. 3—General 56th of Mac-Mor 680274, Mac-Mor Farms. 4—Emulous of Stoneybrooke 693442, Corbin. 5—Ballindalloch Lad 100th 679267, Bradshaw.

Bulls calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942, 6 Shown: 1—Barbara Juana 679274, Bradshaw. 2—Envious Silesmore 3d 669313, Simon Angus Farms. 3—Bessie's Revolution of Mag 671594, Knight. 4—Eileenmere 503d 699018, Angus Valley Farms. 5—Energy Prince 700795, McGill. 6—Blackmere 7th of Tech. 715857, Texas Tech. College.

Bulls Calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943, 5 Shown: 1—Everbe 700821, Kershaw. 2—General 96th of Mac-Mor 727674, Mac-Mor Farms. 3—Barbara's Bradmar 2d 749511, Bradshaw. 4—Commander of Angus Valley 720846, Angus Valley Farms. 5—Envious Eric H. P. 743827, Simon Angus Farms.

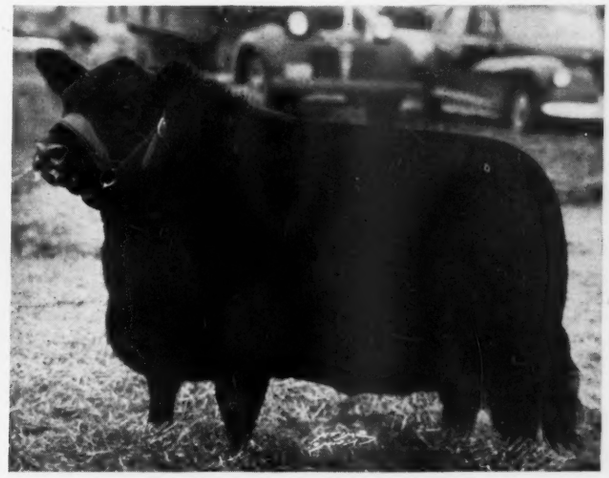
Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to August 31, 1943, 8

We bred the Fort Worth Champions



Prudent Erica 35th 677738

Grand Champion, Fort Worth, 1945.
Reserve Champion, Houston, 1945.
Grand Champion, Hutchinson, 1944.
Reserve Champion, Oklahoma City, 1944.
Reserve Champion, Muskogee, 1944.



Brook Queen 2d 727182

Grand Champion, Fort Worth, 1945.
Grand Champion, Houston, 1945.
Reserve Champion, Ft. Worth, 1944.
Reserve Champion, Topeka, 1944.
Grand Champion, Hutchinson, 1944.
Reserve Champion, Oklahoma City, 1944.
Grand Champion, Muskogee, 1944.

First Prize Pair Females
Fort Worth, 1945

There is Something behind a Record like This

Since entering the show ring in February, 1944, our Show Herd has made nine major shows in Texas, Oklahoma, and Kansas, and has won Fifty-nine First Places; Six Grand Championships; and Nine Reserve Championships.

Featuring the Service of PRUDENT ERICA 35th and BELL BOY W. 7th

We solicit your inquiries, whether for one or a car load.

Tommy Brook Ranch

TOMMY BROOK, owner **CAMP SAN SABA, TEXAS**

EVERBE 700821—Calved January 1, 1943; sire, Beacon of Bordulac; dam, Evergreen 17th of Muskogee; bred, fitted and showed to head the senior yearling bull class at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Fort Worth, Texas, by L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Shown: 1—Eileen Son of Maize 762657, Simon Angus Farms. 2—Master 4th of Essar 763342, Essar Ranch. 3—Bar Sunbeam 8th 780909, Knight. 4—Banquo of Cashmere 740092, Kershaw. 5—Gaffer Blackcap 746964, Bates & Sons. 6—Master 12th of Essar 789646, Essar Ranch. 7—Double Burgess Mac 732911, McGill. 8—Mac-Mor General 16th of M., Mac-Mor Farms.

Bulls calved September 1, 1943 to December 31, 1943, 11 Shown: 1—Alford's Quality Prince 785269, Alford. 2—Edina Bradmar 816089, Bradshaw. 3—Erica Brook Boy 3d 786720, Brook. 4—Revolution E. 11th 736419, Kershaw. 5—Erica's Brook Boy 10th 786718, Brook. 6—General 5th of Mac-Mor 771683. Mac-Mor Farms. 7—Prince Bell Boy 3d 779370, McGill. 8—Revolution Mere of Magnolia 755906, Knight. 9—Qualiteer Escort B., Walter Beerwinkle. 10—Black Jock of C.A.F. 759647, Green. 11—Irenmere 2d of H.A.H. 782723, Hilbert.

Bulls calved after January 1, 1944, First Division, 10 Shown: 1 Blue Boy of Bates 781327, Bates & Sons. 2—Brook Boy Blackcap 786729, Brook. 3—Erica's Brook Boy 5th 786733, Brook. 4—Bell Boy Mac 4th 732910, McGill. 5—Alford's Eileenmere 785283, Alford. 6—Evereve 770715, Kershaw. 7—Blackcap Revolution of Mag 785132, Knight. 8—Mikado's McHenry Blackcap 790551, McCulloch. 9—Zar's Eric 771908, McCulloch. 10—Projur 783754, Kershaw.

Bulls calved after January 1, 1944, Second Division, 6 Shown: 1—Envious Son of Maize 789581, Simon Angus Fams. 2—Repeater of Troy 788921, Moore. 3—General 299th of Mac-Mor, Mac-Mor Farms. 4—Evergreen Bradmar 816091, Bradshaw. 5—General 136th of Mac-Mor, Mac-Mor Farms. 6—Miller's Blackmere 2d 770942, McGill.

Champion Bull: Prudent Erica 35th 677738, Brook.

Reserve Champion Bull: Barbara Juana 679274, Bradshaw.

Five Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor, 7 Shown: 1—Brook. 2—Bradshaw. 3—Simon Angus Farms. 4—Kershaw. 5—Mac-Mor Farms. 6—Will Knight. 7—McGill.

Three Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor, 9 Shown: 1—Simon Angus Farms. 2—Bradshaw. 3—Brook. 4—Kershaw. 5—Mac-Mor. 6—Angus Valley Farms. 7—Knight. 8—McGill. 9—Green.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by Exhibitor, 12 Shown: 1—Simon Angus Farms. 2—Bradshaw. 3—Kershaw. 4—Mac-Mor Farms. 5—Brook. 6—Essar Ranch. 7—Kershaw. 8—Knight. 9—Mac-Mor Farms. 10—McCulloch. 11—McGill. 12—Green.

COWS:

Cows calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942, 4 Shown: 1—Blue Ribbon of Magnolia 671593, Knight. 2—Proud Princess 7th 726924, Kershaw. 3—Beauty S. of Maize 676064, Simon Angus Farms. 4—Blackjack Lass C. 32d 660183, Alford.

Cows calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942, 6 Shown: 1—Blackbird of Muskogee 148th 686672, Kershaw. 2—Brook Enchantress 3d 727160, Brook. 3—Angus Valley Buxom Maid 694570, Angus Valley Farms. 4—Queen of Mac-Mor 16th 715143, Mac-Mor Farms. 5—Blackbird Bell of Elston 8th 690134, McGill. 6—Burgess Bell Mac 732892, McGill.

Cows calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943, 14 Shown: 1—Brook Queen 2d 727182, Brook. 2—Juanerra Erica Jean 7th 742587, Bradshaw. 3—Even Estha of Magnolia 4th 713781, Knight. 4—Miss Blackcap of Mustang 723986, McCulloch. 5—Erica 51st of P.S.F. 759402, Angus Valley Farms. 6—Petunia of Mac-Mor 4th 727688, Mac-Mor Farms. 7—Barbara Bradmar, Bradshaw. 8—Peirce's Bell Boy's Evelyn 722929, Simon Angus Farms. 9—Juvia of Muskogee 732469, Kershaw. 10—Evergreen Lady G. 8th 750298, Otto Beerwinkle. 11—Blackjack Lass C. 59th 726693, Alford. 12—Elweeta G. 50th 719460, Green. 13—Queen's Black Lady F. 3d 754204, McGill. 14—Fair Lady G. 3d 719457, Green.

Cows calved May 1, 1943 to August 31, 1943, 12 Shown: 1—Blackbird 9th of Magnolia 755903, Knight. 2—Effileen 22d of Muskogee 736402, Kershaw. 3—Princess Alice of Maize 762660, Simon Angus Farm. 4—Angus Valley Prince's Erica 736584, Angus Valley Farms. 5—Jean MHenry Juana 783960, Bradshaw. 6—Burgess Maid C. 743174, Angus Valley Farms. 7—Revemere's Pride 75th 800070, A. & M. College, Texas. 8—Estonia Bar Quality 2d 745983, Bates. 9—Grace of Bates 734251, Bates & Sons. 10—Blackcap's Brook 2d 727191, Brook. 11—Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 72d 745057, Alford. 12—Peirce's Princess Barbara 45th 785457, Alford.

Cows calved September 1, 1943 to December 31, 1943, 20 Shown: 1—Brook Eisa 3d 786743, Brook. 2—Blackbird 11th of Great Oaks 777417, Angus Valley Farms. 3—Miss Burgess 8th of Magnolia 785129, Knight. 4—Blackbird Bradmar Juan 816088, Bradshaw. 5—Pretty Marie of Maize 2d 776074, Simon Angus Farm. 6—Eileenmere's Pride T. 21st 780374, A. & M. College of Texas. 7—Brook Bell Ruby 786722, Brook. 8—Queen Lady of Maize 3d 776069, Simon Angus Farm. 9—Eileenmere's Pride T. 20th 780373, A. & M. College of Texas. 10—Angus Valley Quality Queen 736595, Angus Valley Farms. 11—Blackbird of Muskogee 155th 736409, Kershaw. 12—Edella's Eileenmere M. 750811, McGill. 13—Evergreen 59th of Muskogee 700706, Kershaw. 14—Blackcap of Mac-Mor 3d 771651, Mac-Mor Farms. 15—Mac-Mor's Ectessa 771655, Mac-Mor Farms. 16—Zar's Bandolier Eisa 755162, McCulloch. 17—Revolution Edella of K. A. 756769, McGill. 18—Alford's Edina A. 785280, Alford. 19—Ann of Elm Creek 806676, Ed Brewster, Jr. 20—Patricia G. 153d 792326, Gowdy.

Junior Heifer Calves, First Division, 11 Shown: 1—Evergreen 61st of Muskogee 770724. 2—Angus Valley Lonjerica 2d 783790, Angus Valley Farms. 3—Edwina's Barbara 786749, Brook. 4—Brook Blackcap Bell 786732, Brook. 5—Pretty Peach 3d of Maize 789579, Simon Angus Farms. 6—Blackcap Bradmar Juan 816090, Bradshaw. 7—Pride 8th of Magnolia 785134. 8—Blackcap Bessie of Muskogee 8th 770723, Kershaw. 9—Blackberry Pride of Maize 789576, Simon Angus Farm. 10—Mac-Mor Nosegay 13th 787903, Mac-Mor Farms. 11—Columbine G. 142d 804268, Gowdy.

Junior Heifer Calves, Second Division, 9 Shown: 1—Miss Pride of Mustang 790569, McCulloch. 2—Brook Erica Bell 8th 786761, Brook. 3—Evergreen Lady G. 9th 810498, Moore. 4—Mac-Mor Blackbird Lass 7th 787936, Mac-Mor Farms. 5—Erica of Stoneybrooke 327th 812909. 6—Lady Lucy of Mustang 790556, McCulloch. 7—Mina M. 200th 774947, Green. 8—Dusky Maid G. 141st 804276, Gowdy.

Champion Cow: Brook Queen 2d 727182, Brook.

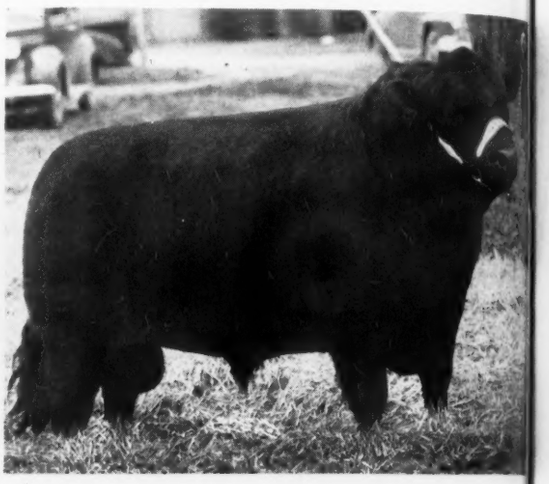
Reserve Champion Cow: Blackbird 9th of Magnolia 755903.

Get of Sire, 11 Shown: 1—Simon Angus Farm, on get of Eileenmere 274th 603958. 2—Bradshaw, on get of Juana Bradmar 595829. 3—Knight, on get of Revemere of A. & M. 3d 556910. 4—Brook, on get of Bell Boy W. 7th 575923. 5—Simon Angus Farm, on get of Eileenmere 274th 603958. 6—Kershaw, on get of Juryman of Don Head 547764. 7—Angus Valley Farms, on get of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886. 8—Mac-Mor Farms, on get of General 26th of Lonjac 542189. 9—McCulloch, on get of Mikado 4th 598290. 10—Mac-Mor Farms, on get of General 26th of Lonjac 542189. 11—Green, on get of Bertramere 6th 632845.

Graded Herd, 5 Shown: 1—Brook. 2—Simon Angus Farm. 3—Angus Valley Farms. 4—Knight. 5—Kershaw.

Pair of Females, 17 Shown: 1—Brook. 2—Knight.

ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE 785269—Calved September 1, 1943; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam; dam, D. Lucy Vascus 3d; bred, fitted and showed to the top of the Senior Bull Calf class at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Fort Worth, by Jess B. Alford, of Paris, Texas.



BLUE BOY of BATES 781-327 — Calved January 3, 1944; sire, Burgess Escort of Ada; dam, Blue Blood Lady Ida 5th; bred, fitted and showed to head the Junior Bull Calf Class at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, by Charles T. Bates & Sons, of Ada, Oklahoma.

ENVIOUS SON 4th of MAIZE 789581—Calved February 17, 1944; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d; dam, Maggie Revel 3d of Maize; bred, fitted and showed to first place in the Summer Bull Calf Class at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas, by Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale

At Little Rock Horse Sale Barn, North Little Rock, Arkansas

Saturday, April 28th, 1945

12:30 p. m.

20 Bulls . . *and* . . 50 Females

Herd Bull Prospects

Foundation Females

AGAIN we extend an invitation to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle to spend Saturday, April 28th with us at North Little Rock, and participate in the division of this, what we believe to be a real top offering of breeding cattle, both bulls and females. They are from popular, profitable strains, representing some of the most popular tribes as well as those which have produced profitably for our breeders over a term of years. These cattle were selected with a view to making friends for the Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders who are making the consignments. A careful study of the tabulations in the catalog discloses that a vast number of the better bulls of the breed have been used to produce these good individuals. We are proud of the offering and we believe that you will be able to satisfy your needs here, whether that be a single individual with which to improve your herd, or a number with which to lay a money making foundation herd. Our consignors will be happy to show their cattle to anyone interested. Should you by any chance not have time to get a catalog from our sale manager, just come to the sale any way for there will be catalogs there for your use. Come early and inspect this offering carefully before the sale starts.

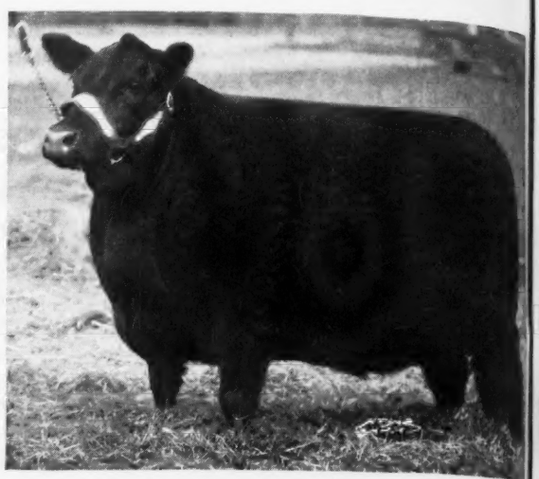
For the Catalog address R. E. SALLEE, *Secretary-Manager,* POCAHONTAS, ARK.

Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — T. C. GUTHRIE, President — E. H. (RED) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

EILEEN SON of MAIZE 762657—Calved May 3, 1943; sire Eileenmere 379th; dam Prudence Pass B. 8th; bred, fitted and shown to First place in the Summer Yearling Bull class at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas, by Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

BLUE RIBBON of MAGNOLIA 671593—Calved March 14, 1942; sire Revemere of A. & M.; dam Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 58th; bred, fitted and shown to the head of the Two Year Old Heifer class at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas, by Will Knight, of Shreveport, Louisiana.



3—Bradshaw. 4—Angus Valley Farms. 5—Kershaw. 6—A. & M. College, of Texas. 7—Simon Angus Farm. 8—Kershaw. 9—Brook. 10—McCulloch. 11—Simon Angus Farm. 12—Knight. 13—Mac-Mor Farms. 14—Bradshaw. 15—McGill. 16—Alford. 17—Green.

Pair of Yearlings, Bull and Heifer, 8 Shown: 1—Simon Angus Farm. 2—Bradshaw. 3—Angus Valley Farms. 4—Kershaw. 5—Bates & Sons. 6—Mac-Mor Farms. 7—Simon Angus Farm. 8—McGill.

Pair of Calves, 12 Shown: 1—Simon Angus Farm. 2—Kershaw. 3—Brook. 4—Brook. 5—Knight. 6—Simon Angus Farm. 7—Bradshaw. 8—Kershaw. 9—Knight. 10—Mac-Mor Farms. 11—McCulloch. 12—Mac-Mor Farms.

STEERS:

Steer, 900 pounds or over, 14 Shown: 1—Howard C. Preslar, Millersview. 2—Damon Campbell, Brady. 3—Curtis Whatley, Groom. 4—Sammy Reasor, Gatesville. 5—Sammy Reasor, Gatesville. 6—Boyd Stewardson, Sheilds. 7—Elwood Harris, Gatesville. 8—Jimmy Allison, Ballinger. 9—Sonny Warnock, Fort Stockton. 10—Don Scott, Winters. 11—Billy Ralph Russell, Ballinger. 12—Chester Burks, Ballinger. 13—Chester Burks, Ballinger. 14—Jimmy Hayes, Ballinger.

Steer, under 900 pounds, 18 Shown: 1—Howard C. Preslar, Millersview. 2—Francis E. Kott, Kerrville. 3—Fred L. Sutton, Menard. 4—Melvin Tiemann, Priddy. 5—Tommy Connelly, Burkett. 6—D. Wayne, Coleman. 7—Edward Bredmeyer, Winters. 8—Kenneth Clemm, Gatesville. 9—Elmer Beerwinkle, Moody. 10—James Payne, Troy. 11—Sonny Warnock, Fort Stockton. 12—Elton Drueckhammer, Comanche. 13—George B. Painter, Gatesville. 14—Edgar Hall, Jr., Wingate. 15—James Brown, Winters. 16—Ted St. Clair, Seymour. 17—R. Phillips Kirkendall, Godley. 18—Ted Hantsche, Winters.

Champion Steer: Howard Preslar, Millersview.
Reserve Champion Steer: Howard Preslar, Millersview.

—o—

AFTER DELIBERATIONS SELECTS ABERDEEN-ANGUS.

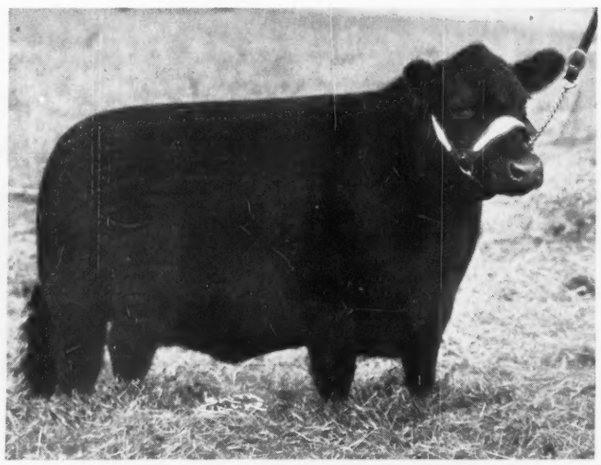
When the Journal asked W. E. Cantell, owner of the City Drug Store, at Lometa, Texas, to tell its readers something about his Aberdeen-Angus cattle, this is what he wrote:

"After graduating from North Texas State Teachers College, of Denton, Texas, and Southern Methodist University, of Dallas, I served as superintendent of some of the smaller and medium size schools of Texas for a number of years. Realizing that the time of service in public schools is limited to a few years I also realized that there should be something to interest a person after he had retired from the public school service.

"I grew up on a farm and ranch and naturally had a longing to own one of my own, stocked with a type of cattle that would be most suited for an all round purpose. I have owned various breeds of cattle and given them trials and studied their records. Before I bought any Aberdeen-Angus I did considerable reading as to their qualities, adaptabilities, likes and dislikes and have concluded that they are the best all round breed that one can find.

"For that reason I am going to stock only the Aberdeen-Angus and have bought twenty head of registered stock including two young bulls from the Koss Barry herd, of Merid-

(Please turn to page 18



BLACKBIRD 9th of MAGNOLIA 755903—Calved June 3, 1943; sire Revemere of A. & M.; dam Blackbird 132d of Sunbeam; bred, fitted and shown to head the Summer Yearling Heifer class and later made Reserve Champion Female of the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas, by Will Knight, of Shreveport, Louisiana.

Hi-view Farm

Two Miles Northwest of RICHARDSON, Texas

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Purebred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

"Texas' Most Progressive Herd"

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

J. W. STANFORD, *Owner*
DALLAS, TEXAS

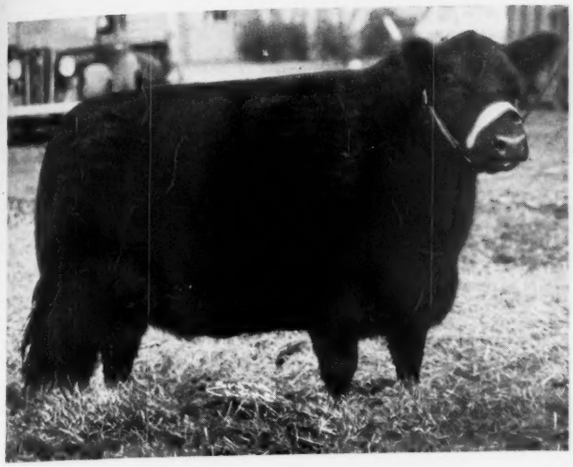
Mercantile Bank Building

EDGAR SAVAGE, *Manager*
RICHARDSON, TEXAS

Good Bulls Produce the Good Cattle!

Presenting a Few Members of Our 1945 Show Herd

Winners at Fort Worth . . . . .

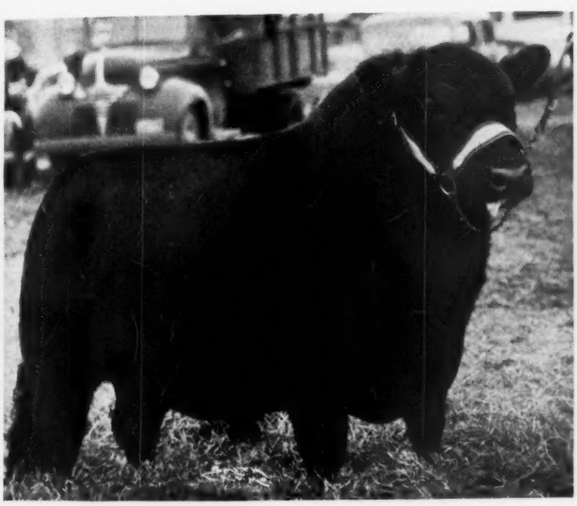


Blackbird of Muskogee 148th 686672

First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer at Fort Worth, 1945; a daughter of JURYMAN of DON HEAD, and out of a BLACKBIRD cow that traces back to BLACKBIRD 158th that I showed twenty-five years ago.

Evergreen 61st of Muskogee 770724

First Prize Junior Heifer Calf at Fort Worth, 1945; a daughter of JURYMAN of DON HEAD, and out of one of my best EVERGREEN Cows, a very swell heifer that everyone seems to like very much.



Everbe 700821

First Prize Junior Yearling Bull at the 1945 Fort Worth Show; son of BEACON of BORDULAC and from an EVERGREEN daughter of the International Grand Champion PRINCE MARSHALL, by old EARL MARSHALL.

Revolution E. 11th 736419

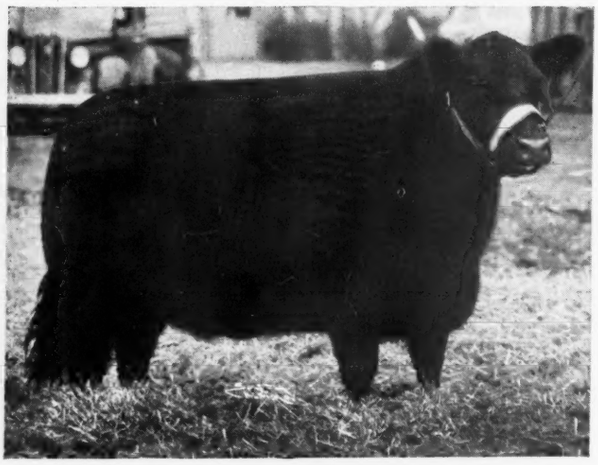
Fourth Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1945 Fort Worth Show in one of the strongest classes in the show. Son of REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE; a Herd Bull Prospect with a world of good breeding behind him.

For Sale Now

50 Yearling Heifers *and* . . . . . .

50 Young Cows, Some with Calves at Foot

L. R. KERSHAW, *owner* **MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA**



BLACKBIRD of MUSKOGEE 148th 686672—Calved May 8, 1942; sire Juryman of Don Head; dam Blackbird of Muskogee 55th; bred, fitted and shown to First place in the Senior Yearling Heifer class at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas, by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Below—BROOK EISA 3d 786743—Calved October 2, 1943; sire Coptus of Windsweep; dam Eisa L. 11th; bred, fitted and shown by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas, to First place in the Senior Heifer Calf Class at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas.

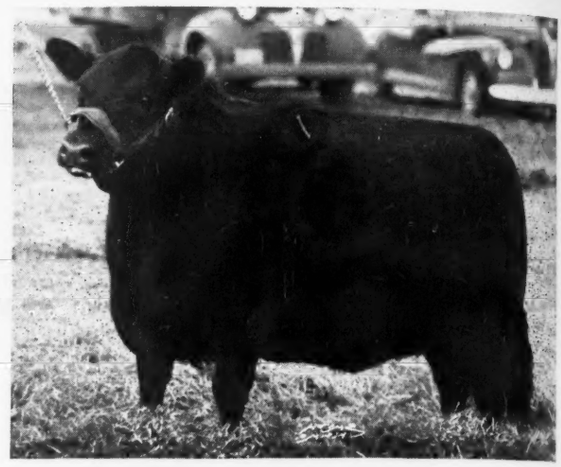
Fort Worth Show

The Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale held in connection with the Southwestern Exposition and Live Stock Show at Ft. Worth, Texas, proved to be one of the best 1945 Sales, being the Top Sale of all the Live Stock Auctions at this Great Exposition; General Average on 44 Lots $480.00.

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE annual Aberdeen-Angus sale held in connection with the 48th Annual Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Fort Worth, Texas, was held March 15th at the Will Rogers Memorial Coliseum. This sale is sponsored by the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. All cattle, except a few head, were bred, fitted; and consigned by the Lone Star State breeders.

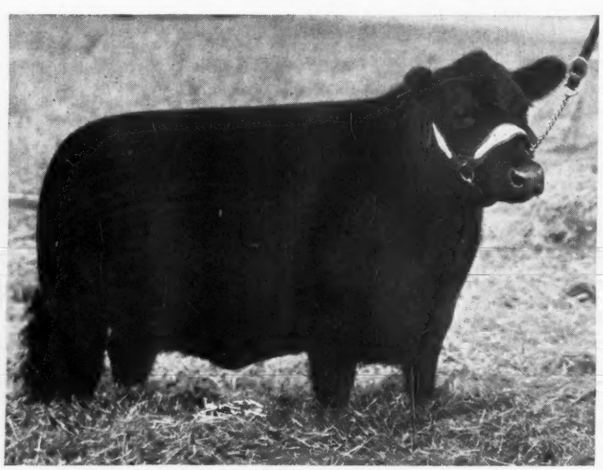
The top of the bull sale was on Lot 35, Gaffer Blackcap 746964, owned and consigned by Charles T. Bates & Sons, of Ada, Okla., a show calf that was the first prize winner at the Houston Fat Stock Show, and was sired by Guerson of Banks 639964, the great Scotch Imported bull that is being used so successfully in the McGregor herd. He is a thick, low set, good headed calf that should do his new owners a lot of good. He was purchased by Williamson & Dickie for their strong herd at Ft. Worth, Texas, at the low price of $935.00. The second top of the bull sale was on Extra Lot 53, consigned by Tommy Brook of Brady, Texas, and purchased by Sam Spitalny, of Phoenix, Arizona for $850.00. The top of the



Knight Plantation presents pair Outstanding Females

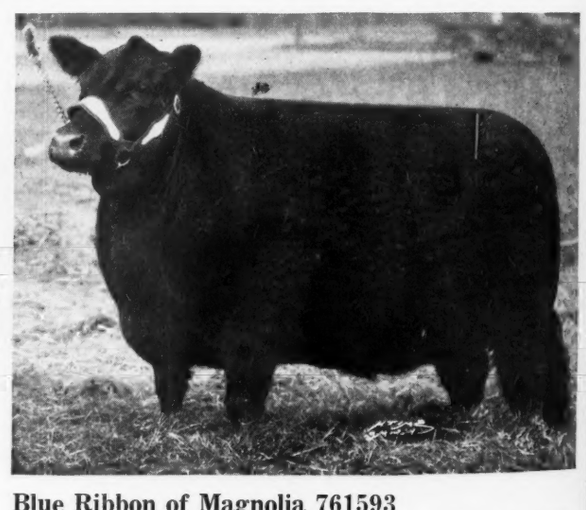
Including **the 1945 Reserve Champion Female at Ft. Worth, Texas**

Both sired by Revemere of A. & M. 556910, sire of the FIRST PRIZE GET of SIRE at the recent HOUSTON SHOW.



★

★

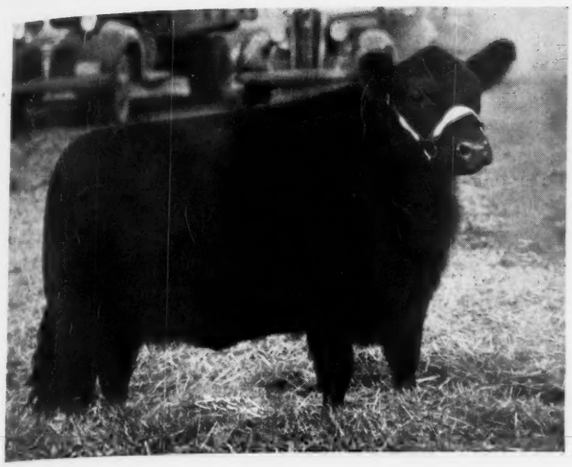


Blackbird 9th of Magnolia 755903
Calved June 3, 1943; dam BLACKBIRD 132d of SUNBEAM; winner of RESERVE FEMALE CHAMPIONSHIP at both the 1945 HOUSTON and FORT WORTH, TEXAS, SHOWS.

Blue Ribbon of Magnolia 761593
Calved March 14, 1942; dam BLUE RIBBON of MUSKOGEE 58th; winner of FIRST in the two year old female class at both the 1945 HOUSTON and FORT WORTH SHOWS.

Visit Our Herd when looking for Foundation Stock

WILL KNIGHT, owner Route 1 **SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA**



females, and which proved to be the top of the entire offering, was on Lot 43, Erica 51st of P. S. F., consigned by Angus Valley Farms of Tulsa, Oklahoma. This heifer is a granddaughter of Juryman of Don Head 547764, sold to be bred to Prince Sunbeam 105th, a son of the great Prince Sunbeam 29th recently purchased at the 1945 National Sale at Chicago by Mr. Walker at one of the top prices. This heifer goes to Mr. C. R. Miller for his Crescent Oaks Farm at Dallas, Texas, at the price of $1075.00. Mr. Miller, being the largest individual buyer in this sale, is buying his first cattle at this sale for a strong herd that he is starting for his Crescent Oaks Farm. His purchases in this sale were definite proof of his interest in the tops of the breed. The second top of the female sale was on Lot 23, Brook Bell Ruby, bred and consigned by Tommy Brook, of Brady, Texas, and purchased by Mr. C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas, for $940.00.

The sale pavilion was filled to its capacity and the bidding was very active throughout the sale. I wish to express my appreciation to Mr. Sam Spitalny, of Phoenix, Arizona, who was a strong contender for most every consignment. Although he only purchased a few head, he contributed a great deal in making this sale very successful. His interest and enthusiasm in Aberdeen-Angus cattle is not to be surpassed, and we can expect great things in the Southwest in the future from his efforts. I also wish to express my appreciation to Mr. Herman Engle, manager of the Houston Fat Stock Show, for his services throughout this auction, a great promoter wherever he goes in connection with the live stock industry.

Col. Earl Gartin did an excellent job on the block, assisted by Secretary W. H. Tomhave. The list of individual sales and purchases follows:

SUMMARY:

45 Head	$22210.00,	average	$ 493.55
12 Bulls	6930.00,	average	577.50
33 Cows	15280.00,	average	463.34
Top 5 Head	4885.00,	average	977.00
Top 10 Head	8440.00,	average	844.00
Top 15 Head	11370.00,	average	758.00
Top 20 Head	14030.00,	average	$ 701.50

Top Bull—Gaffer Blackcap 746964, calved July 18, 1943; sire Guerson of Banks 639964; dam Blackcap of Glencarnock 39th 746962; consigned by Charles T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by Williamson Dickie Ranch, Tipan, Texas 935.00

Top Cow—Erica 51st of P. S. F.; calved April 10, 1943; sire Muskogee 542d 591-869; dam Erica 50th of Logan 592794; consigned by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; purchased by C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 1075.00

BULLS:

Bird Beacon 700798, (L. R. Kershaw), calved September 24, 1942; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Sam Spitalny, Phoenix, Arizona 500.00

Blackjack of G. A. F. 759-647, (C. M. Green), calved December 9, 1943; sire, Bertramere 6th; Luke Williams, Birdville, Texas 290.00

Irenemere 2d of H. A. H. 782723, (Hilmar A. Hillert), sire, Irenemere of Hill View 8th 687925; Earl Casey & Son, Temple, Texas 220.00

Bell Boy Mac 4th 732910, (J. A. McGill), calved July 15, 1943; sire, Burgess C. 3d 504456; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 450.00

Qualiteer Escort B. 776-214, (Walter Beerwinkle, Jr.), sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; C. W. Chandler, Nocona, Texas 300.00

Erica's Brook Boy 10th 786718, (Tommy Brook), calved November 30, 1943; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; Conn Johnson, Melvin, Texas 775.00

Tulsa Blackmere 744800, (Edwin J. Schermerhorn, calved August 16, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; Sam Spitalny, Phoenix, Arizona 550.00

Gaffer Blackcap 746964, (Charles T. Bates), calved July 18, 1943; sire, Guerson of Banks 639964; Williamson-Dickie Ranch, Tipan, Texas 935.00

Master 12th of Essar 789646, (Essar Ranch), calved May 26, 1943; sire, Master Page 484244; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 450.00

Bull, (Tommy Brook), Sam Spitalny, Phoenix, Arizona 850.00

Bull, (A. D. Bradshaw), Sam Spitalny, Phoenix, Arizona 525.00

Group of 5 Range Bulls, Consigned by J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas sold for 1085.00

COWS:

Ann of Elm Creek 806670, (Ed Brewster,

EVERGREEN 61st of MUSKOGEE 770724—Calved January 8, 1944; sire Juryman of Don Head; dam Evergreen 12th of Muskogee; bred, fitted and shown by L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, to the First place in the Junior Heifer Calf class at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition, at Fort Worth, Texas.

MISS PRIDE of MUSTANG 790569—Calved March 21, 1944; sire Mikado 4th; dam Pride Marshall of Tarkio 1931; bred, fitted and shown to head the Summer Heifer Calf class at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas, by H. E. McCulloch, of San Angelo, Texas.

The Kind *we are Producing*

Alford's Quality Prince 785269

First Prize Senior Bull Calf at Fort Worth, 1945

We take great pleasure in presenting this splendid son of QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567031, son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and he by the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, who was by ERIE REVOLUTION, a full brother in blood to the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th.

Young Stock for Sale

Visitors Welcome

JESS B. ALFORD, owner PARIS, TEXAS

MUSTANG MAC—First Light Weight and Junior Division Champion Steer, and his owner, Howard Preslar, of Millersview, Texas, shown to these honors at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas.

Jr.), calved October 22, 1943; sire, Shiek 134th 593387; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 300.00

Evergreen 59th of Muskogee 770706, (L. R. Kershaw), calved October 25, 1943; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Herman Vogel, New Braunfels, Texas 400.00

Patricia G. 154th 792326, (Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy), calved December 16, 1943; sire, Gowdy's Envious 581045; Cobb & Vaughn, Bay City, Texas 300.00

Columbine G. 142d 804268, (Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy), calved February 28, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 245th 541081; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 425.00

Dusky Maid G. 141st 804276, (Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy), calved March 20, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 245th 541081; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas 300.00

Blackjack Lass C. 59th 726693, (Jess B. Alford), calved February 11, 1943; sire, General 24th of Lonjac 542179; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 500.00

Blackjack Lass C. 32d 660183, (Jess B. Alford), calved December 3, 1941; sire, General 24th of Lonjac 542179; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 550.00

Evergreen Lady G. 9th, (S. E. Moore), calved May 5, 1944; sire, Revilleen Revolution 689658; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas 655.00

Evergreen Lady G. 8th 750298, (Otto Beerwinkle & Sons), calved April 23, 1943; sire, Eileenmere G. 24th B. 670961; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 650.00

Edith Beacon 732902, (J. A. McGill), calved April 14, 1943; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; J. B. Kennedy, Plano, Texas 390.00

Burgess Maid 13th 715250; (J. A. McGill), calved March 11, 1943; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; J. B. Kennedy, Plano, Tex. 390.00

Burgess Bell Mac 732892, (J. A. McGill), calved November 8, 1942; sire, Burgess C. 3d 504456; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 525.00

Tweeny Elba 2d 715256, (J. A. McGill), calved March 13, 1943; sire, Burgess 6th 517490; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 425.00

Blackbird Bell of Eliston 8th 690134, (J. A. McGill), calved August 21, 1942; sire, Revolution Bell Boy 521720; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 660.00

Edwin's Barbara 786749, (Tommy Brook), calved January 18, 1944; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 710.00

Brook Bell Ruby 786722, (Tommy Brook), calved December 9, 1943; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 940.00

Edella of Tulsa 639860, (Edwin J. Schermerhorn), calved April 9, 1941; sire, Edellor of Page 44th 510413; Diamond M. Ranch, Snyder, Texas 370.00

Phillette of Tulsa 639863, (Edwin J. Schermerhorn), calved June 26, 1941; sire, Edellor of Page 44th 510413; Diamond M. Ranch, Snyder, Texas 370.00

Beauty S. of Maize 676064, (Mrs. John A. Simon), calved January 16, 1942; sire, Revolution of Musk. 544253; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 660.00

Angus Valley Quality Queen, (Angus Valley Farms), calved September 14, 1943; sire, Quality Bar of Sunbeam 623128; R. E. Main & Sons, Thalia, Texas 750.00

Erica 51st of P. S. F. (Angus Valley Farms), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Muskogee 542d 591869; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 1075.00

Revemere's Pride 43d 780380, (Texas A. & M. College), calved March 28, 1944; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; Cobb & Vaughn, Bay City, Texas 300.00

Revemere's Pride 42d 780379, (Texas A. & M. College), calved March 20, 1944; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; Cobb & Vaughn, Bay City, Texas 300.00

Revemere's Pride 40th 780376, (Texas A. & M. College), calved October 11, 1943; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479-879; R. E. Main & Son, Thalia, Texas 360.00

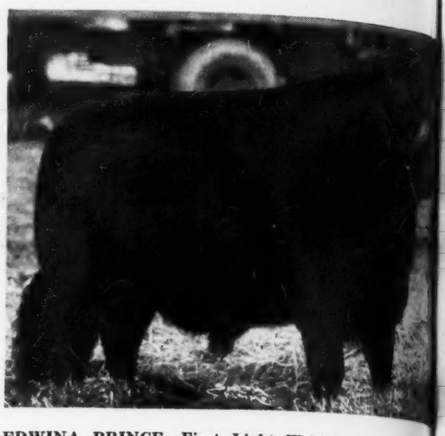
Zar's Eltheria of Mustang 790544, (H. E. McCulloch), calved January 10, 1944; sire, Zar's Ensign 648894; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 335.00

Lady Lucy of Mustang 790556, (H. E. McCulloch), calved March 4, 1944; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; C. R. Miller, Dallas, Texas 310.00

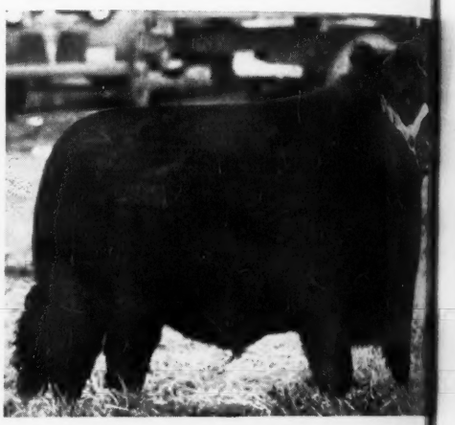
Blackcap Jewell of Mustang 709566, (H. E. McCulloch), calved Mar. 19, 1944; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; E. H. Capps, Thalia Texas 245.00

Blackcap Bar-Rab of Mustang 790555, (H. E. McCulloch), calved March 3, 1944; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; E. H. Capps, Thalia, Texas 245.00

Marshall's May of Mustang 790545, (H. E. McCulloch), calved January 18, 1944; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; J. D. Nogess, Menard, Texas 350.00



EDWINA PRINCE—First Light Weight and Grand Champion Steer of the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas; fitted and shown by the Oklahoma A. & M. College, at Stillwater, Oklahoma.



SIR COSMOS—Second Prize Light Weight and Reserve Grand Champion Steer of the Southwestern Exposition held at Fort Worth, Texas, fitted and shown by the Texas Tech. College, at Lubbock, Texas.

Mikado's Tarlucy of Mustang 790565, (H. E. McCulloch), calved March 17, 1944; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; E. H. Capps, Thalia, Texas 245.00

Cow, (D. D. Clough), R. Moseley & Sons, Rochelle, Texas 350.00

Cow, (Texas A. & M. College), R. Moseley & Sons, Rochelle, Texas 410.00

Cow, (J. A. McGill), J. D. Nogess, Menard, Texas 485.00

Wanted 20 to 30 Heifers for June 1st Delivery

Give all information as to breeding in your first letter . . . . . .

Address Box 94

Del Vue Farms DeLeon, Texas

Tried Sire for Sale—**Peer of Chickasha 626153,** Son of

The International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans	Erie Revolution	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th	Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam	Playman of Sunbeam	Plowman
			Elmland Jessie 2d
		Elsy's Pride Elnor	Blackwood Eric
			Evergreen E. 7th
Dam: Black Ida 3d of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans	Erie Revolution	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th	Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	Lady Pearl of Sunbeam	Blackcapper of Leaside	Black Opal
			Blackcap Lady B.
		Lady Pearl of Lone Dell	Ben Hur of Lone Dell
			Walda N.

Priced within the range of a man with a small herd.

Jerry Fowler R. R. 1 **Ninnekah, Oklahoma**

AFTER DELIBERATIONS SELECTS ABERDEEN-ANGUS.

(Continued from page 14)

ian, Texas. Mr. Barry is one of the oldest breeders of these cattle in Texas and was among the first Presidents of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association. I have also bought twenty-four head of commercial cattle of this breed from Herman Vogel, of New Braunfels, Texas."

Buy War Bonds for Victory Aberdeen-Angus for Profit

FIRST PRIZE PAIR of FEMALES—This coveted honor at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, was won by this pair of beautifully made females, owned and shown by Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, Texas.

Our Cover

CONGRATULATIONS are due Tommy Brook for what he has accomplished within a few short years with Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Having had a life time's experience with beef cattle Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, converted to Aberdeen-Angus through sheer merit of the breed, only a few years ago began to select a foundation herd. That he has been successful in the development of his newly chosen breed is amply evidenced in the accomplishments of his show herd the past two years throughout the major southwestern shows. The Journal, therefore, is happy to recognize his advancement through the presentation of his handsome pair of champions at the recent Fort Worth show.

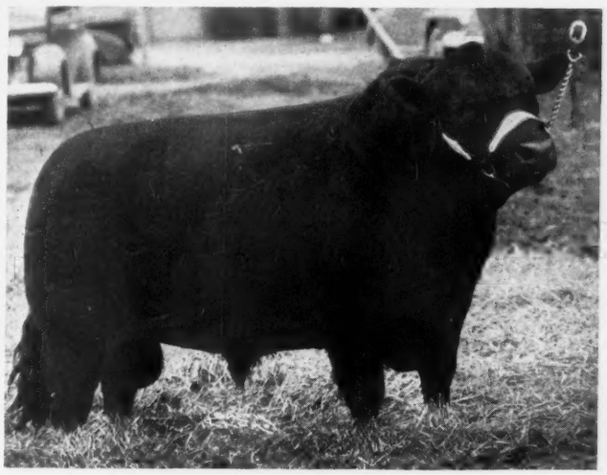
Not often does any one breeder win both the bull and the female Championships in any major show in this country for there are just too many good herds out on the circuits to permit such a performance. Not only did "our" Tommy acquire these two purple rosettes, but he won several other blues, including the coveted pair of females. The

(Please turn to page 130

SELLS THEM BY THE CAR LOAD.

Mr. L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, writes: "The females that I have had to offer are shifting pretty fast. Since I run my last advertisement with the Aberdeen-Angus Journal I have sold a car load of cows to go to Colorado, three car loads of cows and heifers to go to Texas, and the inquiries still keep coming . . . . I have a market for a thousand cows if I only had them to spare."

Aberdeen-Angus, Beef Breed Supreme



Blue Boy of Bates 781327

A Junior Calf

Grand Champion

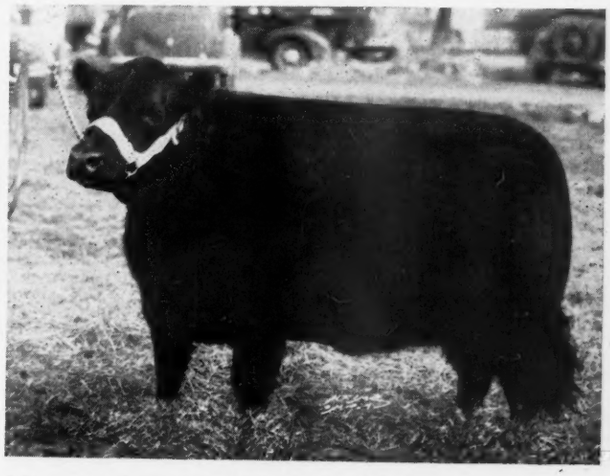
Bull at HOUSTON; and First in Class at FORT WORTH, TEXAS, 1945 Expositions in strong company. Calved January 3, 1944; son of Burgess Escort of Ada and Blueblood Lady Ida 35th; a good example of the way this sire is producing for us.

When in search of BREEDING STOCK of modern type, quality, breeding, make it a point to see what we have to offer. Visitors welcome.

Chas. T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma

Miss Pride of Mustang 790569

Calved March 21, 1944; a daughter of PRIDE MARSHALL of TARKIO 1931; winner of First in Class in the Summer Heifer Section at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show held at Fort Worth, Texas.



Miss Blackcap of Mustang 723986

Calved March 2, 1943; a daughter of BLACKCAP TARKIO of W. 1932; winner of Fourth in a strong Junior Yearling Heifer Class at the 1945 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show held at Fort Worth, Texas.

Both these Heifers sired by MICADO 4th 598290

A richly bred son of MAYOR R. 552568 and SHELLROCK QUEEN 497116, both strongly REVOLUTION-EARL MARSHALL bred. MAYOR R. is a son of BLACKCAP RAB 495990, he by RABBAN 450565, and he the first son of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th (who was by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION), and ERICA ENERGY 101st, a many times Junior Champion, including the American Royal, she a daughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by EARL MARSHALL. The dam of MIKADO 4th traces to the International Grand Champion QUALITY MARSHALL, by EARL MARSHALL. Good breeding carries on.

We emphasize Good Registered Bulls on Any kind of Cows

Ranch located Seven Miles Northeast of MILLERSVIEW, TEXAS

MUSTANG RANCH H. E. McCULLOCH EVA LEE McCULLOCH ANN and BEN **San Angelo, Texas**

Michigan *Where National Champions are Bred*

May 5th Sale to be held at Michigan State College's Live Stock Judging Pavilion at East Lansing to offer an Excellently Bred Lot of High Class Seed Stock.

By GAY QUAMMEN

AFTER a somewhat careful study of the pedigrees appearing in the catalog for the Michigan Breeders' Sale at East Lansing on May 5th; and considering the facts, first, that careful breeding usually produces individuals of merit, and last, but by far not least, that the cattle to be shown and sold in the Live Stock Judging Pavilion Michigan State College on May 5th were, personally, selected by Mr. T. Alex Edwards, of Watford, Ontario; the opinion of the writer is that those, who come to Michigan for May 5th, will not leave disappointed, but will agree that they have witnessed a grand showing of choice bulls and females, as well as a sale, that has reason to command the interest, respect and attendance of breeders from many a state.

Two major factors provide the excellence of pedigree as is to be found. Those two are herd bulls in service and females in the respective breeding herds throughout the state. No single herd can make any progress minus good females mated to a herd bull that gets good calves, and accordingly no state sale can offer a choice consignment if inferior cattle are listed for the sale.

Mr. Edwards made his selections from a far larger number than the seventy-one animals now listed for the sale. Just how many were refused is unknown to me, but, I should judge an equal number. A word about the capabilities of Mr. Edwards as a judge. For nigh onto twenty if not more years, he has been in the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus; has showed at practically all the major shows in the United States as well as Canada; has been able to win firsts and championships at many of them including the great International; and has witnessed bulls of his breeding, sire great show cattle and females of his breeding, produce great winners. His job has been one of proper selection, and he must have done it well, else his record would not have been as good as it is. After agreeing to do the job, which he did, of making the selection of the cattle for the Michigan Sale, it is inconceivable to expect him to select anything but cattle of the right type and quality and with breed character. Let's take for granted that individually the consignment will meet the standards of the more particular kind of breeder.

Now as to breeding, and the very important part it plays in the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus that win at the shows, sell at the sales and produce for their buyers. It has oft been stated by breeders of great repute, that they would prefer a little less individuality in their foundation cattle, if by doing so they could secure the right kind of breeding. Authorities make this statement only after recognizing from experience that breeding pays great dividends in the long run of producing the show cattle that win the blues and purples; and the bulls and females that carry on and keep improving the breed as a whole. There is, of course a great lot of the blood of Bandolier of Anoka in the veins of the cattle to be offered. This is blood that has paid dividends, first, as far as Michigan goes, to Wildwood Farms, and later to many many others, for example, Grand River, Cesor, Great Oaks, Avery Martin, Witham Farms, Raona Farm, J. S. Wickwire, Wilbert Prowse, and perhaps a score of others. Mention of the above is made simply to emphasize the correctness of the statement. New blood, too, has done much in recent years to improve the general quality and when the general type and quality has been improved, the tops can always be expected to

We will offer at the

Michigan Sale, May 5th, East Lansing, Mich.

Three $\frac{3}{4}$ Sisters of Top Type

All three are sired by BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th, now in service at Witham Farms, and a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA from a Bethel Barbara dam. All are out of daughters of ERIS MARSHALL, who has sired many splendid calves for us. All three sell open. You will like all of them.

3 Bulls offered at Private Treaty

These BULLS are also sired by BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th, and one is a full brother to the Bull we sold to E. H. Jewett at $2,500.00, and one is, we think, as good a BULL as that one was. We are pricing these reasonably and invite your inspection of them.

Wilbert Prowse, North Branch, Mich.

Fair Lea Stock Farm

Offers at the

1945 Michigan Spring Sale, May 5th, 1945, East Lansing, Michigan

2 Good Daughters of REVOLUTION BANDOLIER 2d

Elba of Fair Lea 16th 724944

Calved February 10, 1943 and out of a daughter of BLACKCAP MARSHALL H. 2d, a grandson of EARL MARSHALL. She is one of our great Elbas, that make good where ever they go. Sells bred to an outstanding young Evergreen Erica Herd Bull. Be sure to see this sale attraction.

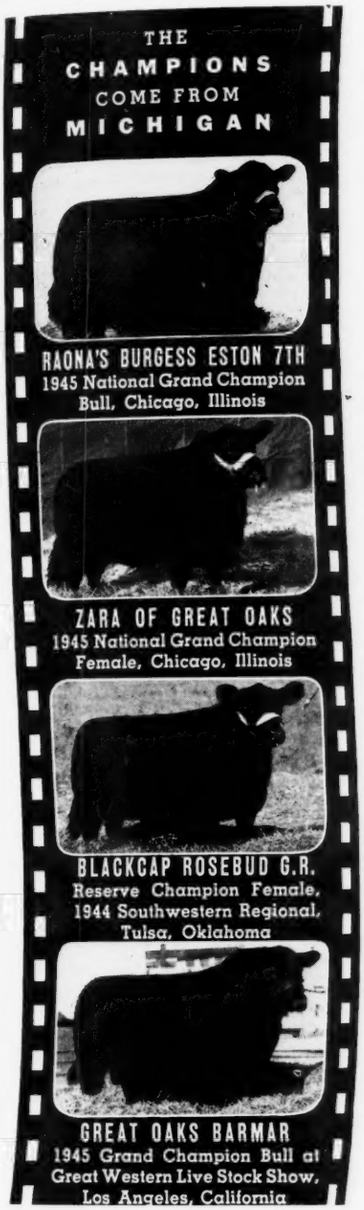
Blackberry of Fair Lea 11th 724946

Calved April 13, 1944, and by REVOLUTION BANDOLIER 2d, he a great breeding son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 5th, by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. The dam is an intensely bred BANDOLIER of ANOKA female. She is an excellent Heifer and sells safe in calf to our Junior Herd Sire. Look for her at East Lansing, May 5th.

We aim to breed only the right type and of the right breeding, and we offer for sale only cattle that we believe will do well for their respective buyers.

DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN
7710 LaSalle Blvd.
JOHN A. BROWN, Owner

NEWPORT, MICHIGAN
Farm Superintendent
RUSSELL MacFARLANE



Your Opportunity to Buy

The Blood that Produces

The Champions

●

Michigan Breeders' Sale

. . . . . Live Stock Judging Pavilion, Michigan State College

Saturday, May 5th, East Lansing, Michigan

Bulls

The state of Michigan was combed to locate these choice Herd Sire Prospects. Without any question they are the best lot of bulls ever to be offered at a Michigan Sale, and we think the average the equal of most any Bull group offered in 1945. For correctness of Type, and BREEDING OUT VALUE we advise that you see these Bulls and study the pedigrees in the catalog.

Females

It would be more than difficult to assemble a finer lot of Bred and Open Heifers. As in the case of the Bulls, Mr. T. Alex Edwards, nationally known judge and breeder from Watford, Ontario, selected them on the basis of merit alone. Along with excellence of Individuality is found excellence of pedigree, and from these Michigan herds, you have this real opportunity to buy the Blood that produces Champions.

Consignors

C. H. BOWERS.....DeWitt
JOHN A. BROWN.....Detroit
BETTY COUZENS.....Birmingham
DWIGHT CUTLER.....Ionia
H. A. DOUGLAS.....Bronson
HENDREN BROS.....Webberville
BETTY HUMMEL.....Litchfield
H. T. HUMMEL.....Litchfield
A. F. KNOBLOCK.....Detroit
EZRA A. LESSER.....Dexter
HOWARD L. McGREGOR..Rochester
AVERY G. MARTIN.....Croswell
MICHIGAN STATE.....East Lansing
WILBERT PROWSE....North Branch
C. H. REYNOLDS.....Milford
W. E. SCRIPPS.....Lake Orion
DR. DeWITT L. SHERWOOD..Detroit
HARRY A. SIPLE.....Cassopolis
SOMMER BROS.....Eau Claire
CHAS. E. SORENSEN.....Farmington
WILLIAM H. TRAVIS.....Hudson
RALPH WADLEY.....Williamston
I. J. WALKER.....Byron Center
J. STERLING WICKWIRE....Jackson
H. WILLOBEE.....Romeo Orchards
IRA WILSON & SONS.....Detroit
ARTHUR WITHAM.....Romeo

For Catalogs, Address:

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

228 West Congress Street **DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN**

Grand River Stock Farm

We take Pride in Featuring the Bull

Major Bardolier 779283

Sire: Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d Blackbird Quality Lot
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	Bandolier of Anoka Keepsake of Wildwood
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832	Echo of Hill Crest Winchester Girl
Calved January 3, 1944.			
Dam: Elnora Miller G. R. 640663	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d Blackcap Lady M.
	Elnora M. 10th 468860	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution Eveline of Page
		Elnora M. 6th 410313	Blackcap Belford Ellnora D.

At the Annual Spring

Michigan Sale, May 5th, East Lansing, Mich.

Major Bardolier 779283

Is the type and conformation for which we strive. He is a Bull ready for service, much like his sire, who is now in heavy service at Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland, by whom he was selected after visiting many of the most prominent herds in the country. It is our opinion that MAJOR BARDOLIER will prove to be one of the great bulls ever bred by or offered by us for sale.

Also 2 half sisters of Major Bardolier will be offered

ERICA GRENADA G. R. 13th 779285, calved January 18, 1944, and a twin with cow, the latter which we are retaining in our herd. Sired by QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R., and out of a cow who has now produced two sets of choice heifer calves for us. You will like this heifer as well as her half sister, BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 23d, who is out of a dam by BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th. This heifer was dropped November 20, 1943, is deep and thick and wide and is, in fact, the kind we like to produce and the kind that makes up our herd.

And 2 daughters of our Great Sire, Black Bardolier 480883

Just the mere mention that we offer two daughters of this great Bull is assurance to many that there will be two tops from Grand River. Included is BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 24th 785445, calved February 15, 1944, and out of a daughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d, 1934 International Junior Champion; second dam by KEEP'S BANDOLIER, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA. Here is the most select breeding available and a top Heifer with it. The second Heifer is ELBA GRENADA G. R. 3d, a very select Elba Erica from a dam sired by BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th and tracing on her dam's side to BAR MARSHALL 11th, the International Grand Champion Bull. She is the kind that will do in the most fashionable of herds and is one of the very few daughters that we will offer for sale by old "BARDOLIER".

"The Home of the Bardoliers"

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

J. J. & O. S. HENDREN, Owners — FRANK WESTMORELAND, Manager

WEBBERVILLE - - - - - MICHIGAN

Two Good Reasons for

Bethel Black Mar Jr.

Acclaimed by many as one of the outstanding breeding bulls of the day. His record in the show ring and the record of his get in recent shows substantiate this claim.

Wonuka Bandolier

A show and breeding Bull whose calves certainly justify the position he has in our herd, where he is ably assisting our chief herd sire, BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr. See his daughters sell.

Our Best Yet Consignment

To the Annual

Michigan Breeders' Sale, Saturday, May 5, East Lansing

One Son and Four Daughters of Bethel Black Mar Jr.

Winston of Great Oaks 732319

By far the best bull we have offered at a Michigan Sale. In fact, we regard him the equal if not the superior to any bull we have seen consigned to former Michigan State Sales. He is a show bull, very thick and short coupled, with a great quarter and sells at an age ready for service. There are many herd bulls in service in Michigan and other states that can not compare with this great young bull.

Pride 11th of Great Oaks 777423

Calved September 10th, 1943, and out of a dam sired by EBONEEZER of ANOKA, 1st Prize Bull at the International and now one of the chief Herd Sires at Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York. Here is a well bred Heifer and her individuality is exceptionally good.

Elba 7th of Great Oaks 777436

Calved February 6, 1944, and from a dam by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 2d, with the second dam by Revolution of Page 43d. A nicely bred Elba that should rank with the sale tops in type quality and a heifer with real breeding-out value. Look for her.

Elba 8th of Great Oaks 777438

Calved February 12, 1944. Her dam is a daughter of ANOKA BANDOLIER 3d, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. She is another typey daughter of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr. that should have many supporters at the sale ring.

Pride 14th of Great Oaks 792590

A May 15, 1944, calf from a dam sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA and the second dam by Quality Marshall, and from Pride Protest 6th, both being International Grand Champions and both great breeding animals. Here is a foundation female of the right sort.

And Three Daughters of Wonuka Bandolier

Connie of Great Oaks 777425

Calved October 10, 1943 and a deep, thick, breedy looking Heifer for which her sire is noted. She will sell open. We think this heifer will make a good brood cow.

Blackcap 3d of Great Oaks 777427

Calved November 3, 1943, and from a dam by BURGESS of GLYN MAWR and going down through the Blackcap Empress tribe to Earl Marshall. Sells open.

Erica 6th of Great Oaks 777432

Calved January 27, 1944. She is a half sister to the 1943 Detroit Junior Fat Stock Show Grand Champion Steer exhibited by Arthur Murray, of Cass City, Michigan, and is of good type and will be selling open.

Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich.

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner

BOB WILLIAMS, Manager

Angus Bull Sale

8 Choice Registered Bulls

9 to 20 months of age. Sired by our great herd sire, EILEENMERE 278th, he by the great International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th; and from top cows, rich in Harviestoun and Earl Marshall bloodlines.

Prices: $200.00 to $1,500.00

Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Mich.

See Our Michigan Sale Consignment ! !

Sun Valley Farm

At East Lansing on May 5th for the

Michigan Breeders Show and Sale

We offer two Daughters of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 19th 633991 and one choice Daughter of MARSHALL'S PLOWMAN 602655.

H. A. SIPLE
Owner

Cassopolis, Michigan

PIERCE HOLLENBECK
Manager

show a like improvement. The respective sires and dams of the 1945 National Sale champions, Raona Burgess Eston 7th and Zara of Great Oaks were all from new blood. Not that this new blood is necessarily of greater value to Michigan or to the breed, but it has served to strengthen Michigan herds and has most successfully been crossed with the blood of Bandolier of Anoka, the bull that made Michigan what it is today. We could go on and on, and comment upon the great record made in the show ring and breeding pen by more than one Michigan herd sire. It would be unfair to those we omitted and space would not permit comment on all.

Rather, let's comment briefly upon the families to be found among Mr. Edwards selections for the Michigan sale, and Mr. Edwards did not select cattle from a "family" point of view. His job was to select individuality. Perhaps, too, often, this writer has stated the great importance of good families, that is families that have proven excellent producers, and families that hold the high regard of breeders and buyers, who know cattle. In glancing at the family names, as they appear in the catalog, such great tribes as the Blackcaps; the Blackbirds; the Ericas, of the Elba, Edella, Eline, Enchantress and other branches was noted; also Miss Burgess; Prides; Queen Mothers; Barbaras and the like. They represent the tribes, that have been producing the winning show cattle, and cattle that sell to the best advantage, for years, as well as the cattle that have been used to provide the foundation for many a well known herd today.

You are invited to East Lansing for May 5th. Come and be prepared to see a grand lot of sale cattle, cattle that are foundation material.

Witham Farms - Romeo, Michigan

Two Good Heifers

SELL AT THE

Michigan Breeders' Sale, May 5, East Lansing

They are:

Enfileen's Erica 397th W. 4th 771986 and Enfileen's Bandolier 302d W. 4th 771988

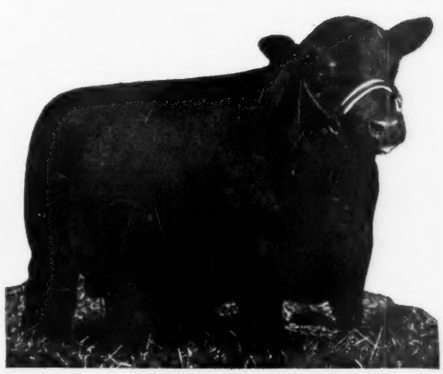
Both are sired by ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER, a full brother to ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, who won his class as a Junior Yearling at the International in 1936 and was sold at the top price of the sale to head the Winton Farm herd owned by the late Colonel James B. Dillard. This Bull, ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER has done a remarkable breeding job and these Heifers are real proof of his worth as a sire. Both of them are out of dams by ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER. We consider them to be great breeding prospects and suggest a close inspection of them, either at the farms before the sale or at East Lansing on May 5th.

Visitors are Welcome

ARTHUR WITHAM, Owner

BOB ROTHNIE, Manager

Five Fine Daughters go to Lansing, Michigan



Black Grenadier 2d 588009

A beautiful pure bred son of BLACK BARDOLIER, from a BANDOLIER of ANOKA dam, and a wonderfully good individual, as well as a proven sire of tops.

Barbara of Sterling 14th 797485
Calved March 14, 1944

Blackcap Granada of Sterling 798936
Calved June 24, 1944

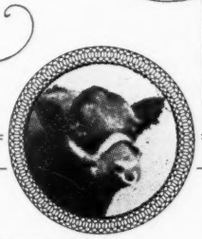
Hazel B. 10th of Sterling 798934
Calved June 7, 1944

Aden Ellen of Sterling 819385
Calved May 10, 1944

Erica of Sterling S. 4th 819891
Calved April 17, 1944

Three of these promising heifers were sired by BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588009. The Grandsire of the other two was BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.

We are looking forward to seeing you at the Michigan State Sale, at Lansing, Michigan.



WICKWIRE FARM

Breeders of Registered ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

JACKSON, MICHIGAN

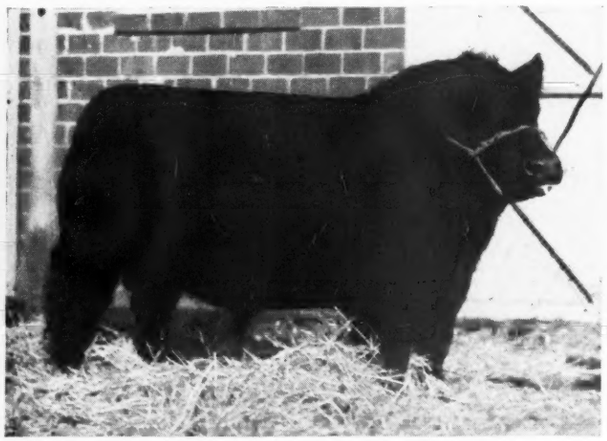
J. STERLING WICKWIRE
FRANK LITTLE, MANAGER

Douglasdale *Stock* Farms

We offer a Great Young Bull and Three Heifers at the

Michigan Breeders' Sale

Saturday, May 5th, East Lansing, Michigan



Barbarian of Douglasdale 43d

Sire: Barbarian of Douglasdale 213th	Barbarian of Rosemere 93d	Queenmere 70th
		Barbara of Rosemere 113th
	Pride of Rosemere 455th	Ericmere 45th
		Pride of Rosemere 271st
Dam: Blackcap of Douglasdale 267th	Blackbird Lad of Douglasdale 8th	Blackmere 187th
		Blackbird of Rose. 180th
	Blackcap of Rosemere 108th	Queenmere 70th
		Blackcap of Rosemere 83d

We are proud to have bred this young Herd Sire Prospect and we expect that he will prove an exceptionally good breeding Bull. His type is excellent, his pedigree of equally great value. We positively recommend him to any breeder who needs and wants a Herd Sire that will sire the modern type of breeding stock.

The Heifers . . .

Barbara of Douglasdale 477th 817607

Calved May 25th, 1944. Here is just a baby, but a sweet one of excellent type and conformation and her pedigree cannot help but suit anyone.

Queen of Douglasdale 493d 817584

An April 21st, 1944, daughter of BLACKBIRD LAD of DOUGLASDALE 8th, a line bred Rosemere bull. This young lady will improve with age, and is a top right now.

Blackcap of Douglasdale 491st 817590

Calved April 29th, 1944. Here we find an intensely bred Rosemere Blackcap, sired by one of our better young Herd Sires. Her dam is one of our top producing cows and watch this Heifer grow into a great breeding cow.

And at Private Treaty

10 Good Young Bulls

See this Consignment, Our Best to Date

We solicit your inquiries—Visit our farms

MR. and MRS. H. A. DOUGLAS
Owners

BRONSON, R.F.D. 2 MICH.

CHARLES J. DONOHOE
Manager

Wildwood Farms

Look for Our Consignment to the

Michigan State Sale, May 5th, East Lansing, Mich.

1 Bull and 1 Heifer by Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306

Sir Elba Bard 797299 . . .

Calved January 12, 1944. The second calf we have had sired by this great son of BLACK BARDOLIER. The dam also produced ELBA BANDOLIER, top Bull in a former Michigan Sale and in service at Fuerst Stock Farm.

- Sire: Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
  - Black Bardolier
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Black Bardella
  - Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
    - Proud Marshall of Hill Crest
    - Barbara 7th of Hill Crest
- Dam: Elba S.
  - Bardell Martin 2d
    - Bardell
    - Blackcap McHenry 404th
  - Briarcliff Elba 8th
    - Barbara's Ensign
    - Elba Harrison 5th

Morello Queen 815004 . . .

Calved January 8, 1944. The first calf by the BLACK BARDOLIER Bull, who is now giving us wonderful calves. This Heifer's dam is a descendant of MAJESTY QUEEN and all of her descendants have been of excellent type and top quality.

- Sire: Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
  - Black Bardolier
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Black Bardella
  - Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
    - Proud Marshall of Hill Crest
    - Barbara 7th of Hill Crest
- Dam: Modest Queen
  - Baron Quality
    - Quality Marshall
    - Barbara Mc 36th
  - Majesty Queen 2d
    - Quality Marshall
    - Majesty Queen

---

and 2 Daughters of Imported El Katif of Doonholm 537627

Blackbird Barzella 2d 815002

Calved June 12, 1943. Note that her dam is by BLACKCAP BARRY, the Bull that had made such a splendid breeding record for Otto G. Nobis. The dam is also a full sister to BLACKBIRD BARRY, outstanding herd sire at Ankony Farms.

- Sire: El Katif of Doonholm
  - Prince Benson of Doonholm
    - Prince Benson of Ballindalloch
    - Protection
  - Elinka of Doonholm
    - Eryn of Doonholm
    - Elmina of Doonholm
- Dam: Blackbird Barzella
  - Blackcap Barry
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Blackcap Bardella
  - Blackbird Quality Twin 2d
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Blackbird Quality S. 2d

Key of Priority 730616 . .

Calved January 4, 1943. Here we have one of our great Keepsake Pride females, and one of the very best females ever offered by IMPORTED El KATIF of DOONHOLM. The dam was twice a First Prize Winner at the International and was by the International Grand Champion Bull, QUALITY MARSHALL. More than that this Heifer sells bred to BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. Can one want more?

- Sire: El Katif of Doonholm
  - Prince Benson of Doonholm
    - Prince Benson of Ballindalloch
    - Protection
  - Elinka of Doonholm
    - Eryn of Doonholm
    - Elmina of Doonholm
- Dam: Key of Faculty
  - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Key of Quality
    - Quality Marshall
    - Keepsake of Wildwood

Lake Orion - - Michigan

W. E. Scripps, *Owner* **Sidney Smith,** *Manager*

The Eastern Regional Sale

By W. M. (Bill) BARTON

A Quick Look at the Sale Consignment

THE MARCH issue of THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL carried the advertisements and a short article on the cattle consigned to the third annual Eastern Regional sale to be held at Trenton on April 24th and 25th. I have just returned from a quick trip through the Eastern territory, where I saw most of the cattle consigned.

Myron Fuerst met me at Poughkeepsie at 4:30 A. M. and drove me first to the famous Dutchess County. Our first inspection stop was made at Bethel Farm. Dale Fletcher is consigning four females to the sale this year, one bred and three open. The bred heifer is a Blackbird and is a half sister to the 1943 champion female of the Trenton sale. This heifer is a tidy lady carrying a lot of thickness, and is bred to the very soggy, typy brother of Bethel Black Mar Jr., that is doing such a grand job in the Great Oaks herd at Rochester, Michigan. Two daughters of Bertram's Eileenmere are selling, one an Elba, the other a Blackcap. Bertram's Eileenmere as you know is the good son of Hanes' Eileenmere that was used so successfully by J. Garrett Tolan before being sold to Bethel Farm. These two heifers are nice lined individuals not carrying too much flesh, but are certainly of the right breeding, and carry the right type to make excellent foundation females.

The top heifer of the Bethel consignment is a Mignonne daughter of Heathman of Don Head and out of the same dam as Bethel Black Mar Jr. This is really a typy little female, with lots of thickness, close to the ground, and showing a lot of breed character. She should be one of the tops of the sale. From Bethel Farm Dale Fletcher and I motored to Ankony Farms at Rhinebeck, New York. They are consigning a good headed smooth son of Blackbird Barry out of a Pride cow. He is approaching two years of age and is ready for service. Their female consignment is two daughters of Epponian C. S., that look very good. The older heifer is selling bred to Bandolier of Don Head and is very thick and mellow. The open heifer is young, but is very typy with lots of body, is good headed and will look good in fast company.

Cannon's Ranch at Woodstock, New York, is consigning four very good open heifers all sired by Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka, he by Bandolier of Anoka 10th. These heifers are out of Blackbird Bandolier of Page bred cows and compare very favorable with the Cannon consignment to the recent National sale.

John S. Williams, Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York, is coming out with a consignment featuring the get and service of Good Hope General Pride 655003. This is one of the better bulls that I saw on my Eastern trip. He is sired by General 6th of Page and out of a Middlebrook Pride cow that was sired by the imported bull Escuderon. "General" is a wonderful headed, short necked bull, with lots of natural, mellow fleshing and with about as much depth of body as one could find in a herd sire. The top of the Good Hope consignment is an Eline daughter of this bull out of a dam sired by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. She is really a stylish miss, with plenty of size, but still carrying a lot of type and is a wonderfully well balanced heifer. Next in their consignment is a Juana Erica daughter of Eboneezer of Anoka out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th. She is a thick, lowset heifer and sells heavy in calf to Good Hope General Pride. The other daughter of Eboneezer of Anoka is a Barbara, out of a dam sired by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. She is also a short backed, deep ribbed heifer and sells bred to Good Hope General Pride. The last heifer in the Good Hope consignment is a daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th out of a Bethel Queen Mother cow. She also sells bred to "General".

Ed David, of Ancramdale, New York, is one of the newer breeders in Columbia County. However, he walked away with his share of the honors at Trenton in 1944 and is coming back this year with three very good females, one is a good bodied daughter of Briarcliff Barbarian 20th out of a Briarcliff Paddington cow, and she sells bred to Blakeford Major's Cinder, one of the good breeding sons of Blakeford Black Major. The other heifer is really a typy individual, short bodied, deep and thick. She is sired by Briarcliff Elton, out of a dam by Briarcliff Barbarian 20th, sells open and is ready to go. The third heifer is an Elba Erica daughter of Briarcliff Barbarian 20th out of a dam by Briarcliff Buxom. She is a heifer with a lot of size and thickness and also sells bred to Blakeford Major's Cinder.

Briarcliff Farms are consigning three females to the sale this year. One is a Miss Burgess daughter of Ankony Barca and she looks alright. Another is an Elba Daughter of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d and sells bred to Ankony Barca. The third heifer is a breedy headed, deep bodied, thick, Elba daughter of Briarcliff Elton that sells bred to Ankony Barca. The first calves by Ankony Barca look very good so these three females should be suitable for real foundation cows.

Rally Farms are consigning three females, two are sired by Envious Blackcap B. 9th the good breeding son of the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The first is a Blackcap heifer with lots of type and thickness. She should suit anyone and sells bred to the $9000.00 Oldfields Pride Eric 4th, one of the most outstanding sons of Ravenswood Pride Eric. The other daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 9th is an Enzora Erica open heifer. She is a good headed, deep bodied heifer that is sure to look good in her class. The third female selling is a Miss Burgess daughter of Bandolier of Maple Lane 4th, he by Bandolier of Anoka 10th. This heifer is selling open and has the type and breeding to make her a very desirable female.

Schoonhoven Farms are consigning three young open daughters of Bertram's Eileenmere. One is a K. Pride of the Kindness tribe and looks very good. One is a typy Erica and one a Pride of Aberdeen. These are all just past the calf age, but should grow into desirable cows.

Myron and Agnes Fuerst, of Globe Hill Farms, are again featuring the get of the grand old breeding bull Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff. The Elba daughter is especially attractive, with plenty of depth, good headed and with lots of balance. The Pride heifer is a beef heifer with lots of natural thickness and compares very favorably with the former Fuerst sale consignments. The Black Perfection heifer is a good rugged female, with lots of rib but is not carrying too much flesh. The heifers will all sell open and I am sure will be appreciated by the buyers.

With the help of trains, busses and friends I finally got out of New York state and headed for Wilmington, Delaware. Here Herbert Schiffer, of Herberts Hill Farm, Chester, Pennsylvania, met me. Herbert is consigning two daughters of the champion bull Barbara Corneller 127th and one daughter of Bell Boy Stamp to the sale. The first is a Blackbird, out of a dam sired by Junior Eric 3d of Page. She sells bred to a son of Envious Blackcap B. 10th. The other is a Blackcap out of a dam sired by Envious Blackcap B. 9th. This heifer has a lot of depth and sells open. The daughter of Bell Boy Stamp is a thick typy heifer out of dam sired by Bell Boy Burgess. These three heifers are good lined heifers well bred but not carrying too much flesh.

Norman L. Davidson, of Dalkeith Farms, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, has entered a very good consignment featuring the get of Wintonian 5th. The first is a thick, good headed, good quartered Blackberry heifer, out of a Blackbird Bandolier of Page bred dam. She sells bred to Dalkeith 4th the good son of Wintonian 5th. His second female is really a show heifer, beautiful headed, lowset, thick and well balanced. She is also a daughter of Wintonian 5th, out of a Blackcap daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. This heifer will likely cause the boys a lot of trouble, because she is ready for a lot of competition. The third heifer is a typy little Pride out of a dam sired by Briarcliff Mariner. She sells open and looks ready. Dalkeith 4th is the bull consigned from this farm, and is one of the few bulls of the sale. Like the above heifers, he is also by Wintonian 5th and out of Briarcliff Primrose 33d. He is a rugged bull, with lots of bone, and balance, and should be ready by sale day.

Red Gate Farms, Millwood, Virginia, are consigning the first calves by their sensational young sire Eventuator of Red Gate. The calves by this young bull are very outstanding, and I predict that many people are going to want to know more about him after seeing his get at Trenton. Two daughters and a son by him are selling, the first is an April Karama heifer out of a dam sired by Esquire of Bordulac. She looks very good, is straight, lowset, thick and mellow and very uniform from end to end with a wonderful quarter. The other is an Elba, also out of a daughter of Esquire of Bordulac. This is a beautiful headed female with a lot of depth of rib, short legged and deep bodied. Many breeders who have seen these two heifers still are undecided as to which is the better one. The son of Eventuator of Red Gate, is a March calf out of a seventeen year old Barbara daughter of Baden Marshall. He is one of the good bulls selling with plenty of bone, good headed, and thick. The other two females from Red Gate are daughters of Rock Revolution. One is a Blackwood Lady out of a dam by General 6th of Page and sells open, the other Gracious Maid of Red Gate 3d is selling bred to a full brother to Revolution 6th of Red Gate. He was the reserve champion bull at Trenton two years ago and is now owned by J. W. McCoy, of Pennsylvania.

Ninth Annual

Northeastern

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.....

Sale

Saturday, May 19th

SHOW 9:30 A. M. SALE 12:30 P. M.

Live Stock Pavilion

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

66 Head

6 Top Notch Herd Bull Prospects
60 Bred and Open Heifers

A hand picked selection representing the TYPE and BLOOD LINES that have kept this section in the foreground as producers of show cattle and prime beef. All from T. B. Accredited and Bangs Free Approved herds.

The EAST'S OLDEST UNINTERRUPTED SERIES of SALES

W. ALAN McGREGOR
President American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will judge the Show.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON,
Auctioneer

BILL BARTON
For the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

For Your Copy of the Catalog and all other details, Write, wire or phone

Myron M. Fuerst,

Sale Manager

Pine Plains, New York

Bulls like this
(He Sells)

Bred to Heifers like this
(She Sells)

Will assure a **Herd like this on YOUR FARM**

Attend the Connecticut

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Second Annual Show *and* Sale

Danbury
Connecticut

The Show at 10:00 a. m.

Judge—W. ALAN McGREGOR

President American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago. A chance to watch the cattle placed and inspect the cattle out of the stalls.

Monday, May 21st

1:00 p. m. at the Fair Grounds

45 head

Selected Females
15 bred, 30 open

Consignors:

JOHN ANDERSON.....Sandy Hook
ATLASTA FARM.....Bethel
BROOKDALE FARM.....Woodbury
BY-WOOD FARM.....Canaan
PETER A. CROMBIE.....Thompsonville
F. B. FLAHIVE.....Brookfield Center
HAWKSTONE FARM.....Oxford
LAUREL HILL FARM..Blandford, Mass.
H. B. LURIA.....Bethel
MARCY FARM.....Southington
MOLES HILL FARM.....Millerton, N. Y.
ORKILL FARM.....Simsbury
RAVENSCROFT FARM.....Kent
RIDGEVIEW FARM.....Southbury
SWISS MEADOW FARM....Georgetown
TREZ-AN-AIRE FARM.....Newtown
WHITETAIL FARM.....Sharon

A Sale of Heifers

Representing the very tops of each herd. Selected by a rigid Selection Committee. The best of families. Carrying the breeding of Top Sires, (such as—Ames Plantation Elmour; Andelot Edictor; Bandolier of Anoka 6th; Barbara's Ensign; Bethel Blackbirdman; Bethel Blackcap Bandy; Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d; Briarcliff Berwin; Briarcliff Mariner 3d; Briarcliff Queenmere; Envious Blackcap B. 9th; Globehill Eulogizer; (Imp.) Prince Ballie of Nisbethill; Rally King; Rufflands Quinton; etc.)

Sale Headquarters, HOTEL GREEN, *Danbury, Connecticut.*

For Your copy of the Catalog address:

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

F. C. DAUGHERTY, *Secretary,* STORRS, CONNECTICUT

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri, Auctioneer

BILL BARTON for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Good Hope Farm

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Consigns to the

Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale

Ithaca, New York, Saturday, May 19th, 1945

3 Splendid Heifers

1

Lot 44 — **Good Hope Bandolier's Edella 763492** — **Edella**

Calved May 5, 1943.

- Sire: Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955
  - Ensign of Page 29th 510409
    - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
      - Revolution Blackcap 413704
      - Black Jestress 6th 267720
    - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
      - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
      - Eline E. 2d 155531
  - Barcelona of Page 502896
    - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
      - Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
      - Blackbird Boloress 328564
- Dam: Bethel Edella 5th 650337
  - Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
      - Idolmere 4th 251508
      - Metz Miss Barbara 160123
  - Briarcliff Edella 27th 477328
    - Revolution of Page 2d 408308
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Eldorene 3d 175208
    - Briarcliff Edella 8th 440731
      - Black Edward Glencarnock
      - Edella of Glencarnock 377999

2

Lot 45 — **Barbara G. H. 763491** — **Barbara**

Calved May 4, 1943.

- Sire: Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955
  - Ensign of Page 29th 510409
    - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
      - Revolution Blackcap 413704
      - Black Jestress 6th 267720
    - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
      - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
      - Eline E. 2d 155531
  - Barcelona of Page 502896
    - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
      - Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
      - Blackbird Boloress 328564
- Dam: Bethel Barbara 17th 659445
  - Bethel Bandy 554173
    - Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510447
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Barbara of Rosemere 47th
    - Bethel Barbara 3d 506462
      - Briarcliff Blackman 2d 435905
      - Barbara of Glencarnock 4th
  - Briarcliff Barbara 26th 477379
    - Briarcliff Protester 435899
      - Barbara's Ensign 403861
      - Pride Protest 34th 407224
    - Briarcliff Barbara 4th 407590
      - Glencarnock Envemere 389467
      - Glenmere Barbara 4th 388467

3

Lot 46 — **Good Hope Black Bernice 2d 763499** — **Blackbird**

Calved June 26, 1943.

- Sire: Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955
  - Ensign of Page 29th 510409
    - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
      - Revolution Blackcap 413704
      - Black Jestress 6th 267720
    - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
      - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
      - Eline E. 2d 155531
  - Barcelona of Page 502896
    - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
      - Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
      - Blackbird Boloress 328564
- Dam: Homestead Bernice 2d 480825
  - Elleman of Briarcliff 463318
    - Eventuation of Page 405575
      - Eventuation 337989
      - Evadell 2d 367058
    - Eline E. 8th of Page 395675
      - Bar Marshall 229185
      - Eline of Glencarnock 370569
  - Eland's Bernice 440868
    - Briarcliff E'.nd 3d 418913
      - Black Revolution Marshall
      - Elba of Glencarnock 6th 389458
    - Brunette Ladye 390098
      - Prince of Ardson 354403
      - Brunette Lassie 3d 346868

All sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955

Grandson of Exported Revolution of Page 28th

All Safe in Calf to Good Hope General's Pride

Come to this Sale and Compare these Heifers with their Pedigrees

JOHN S. WILLIAMS, owner — ALEX BRUCE, herdsman

By-Wood Farm

Consigns to the

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Danbury, Connecticut, Monday, May 21st

Five Open Heifers

Three Bred Heifers

Served by

Briarcliff Esmeral

An outstanding son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d

All Offerings Vaccinated
Accredited Herd

MR. & MRS. G. EDWARD BYERS, Owners

HOWARD DUNN, Herdsman

Canaan - - Connecticut

LeBaron Farm, of Warrenton, Virginia, is consigning a good headed, good legged junior yearling bull, sired by Epponian 6th of Broadview out of a dam sired by Everdale of Briarcliff. He needs more flesh to look his best, but is ready for service and should find plenty of friends in Trenton.

The top of the LeBaron Consignment is a McHenry Barbara daughter of Quality Prince of Broadview, he by the International grand champion Epponian of Rosemere 8th, and out of a dam by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. This is a good headed, thick, well balanced September yearling and sells bred to Epponian 6th of Broadview. They are also consigning a Queen Mother daughter of Epponian 5th of Broadview, bred to Robert the Bruce of Wickwire, the sire of Wintonier 4th the 1941 International grand champion bull and an open daughter of Robert the Bruce of Wickwire out of a Rosemere Antelope cow. This is a November yearling with good lines, but isn't quite ready for sale.

Brandy Rock Farm, of Brandy, Virginia, is consigning two February 1944 daughters of Bandolier 18th of Brandy Rock. One is a thick topped, deep ribbed daughter of Queen 52d of Sunbeam and the other is Nubian Lassie of Brandy Rock.

E. T. Chewning, of Tacaro Farm, Nutwell, Maryland, is consigning a smooth, good headed yearling bull sired by a son of the 1940 International grand champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Two daughters of the same bull sell, one is a September 1943 yearling and the other is a November yearling. They are carrying good heads and are correct in type.

Hel-Jack Farms, of Derwood, Maryland, are consigning one bred and two open heifers. I did not see them, but understand they are typy heifers that will be ready.

Primrose of Mole's Hill

To help the Committee in accepting only the best in order to make this sale one of the season's top events, we have decided to enter these two outstanding, beautifully bred, modern typed heifers. Study their tabulations. We consider them ideal foundation material. Come to the sale and look them over.

Our Consignment to the . . . **Connecticut**

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Second Annual Show and Sale

PRIMROSE of MOLE'S HILL

Calved March 24, 1944; Bred by Schoonhoven Farm; Owned by Mole's Hill Farm.

Sire: Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Effie J. 3d
		Blackbird Folora 5th	Blackcap Prince Lad
			Blackbird Folora 3d
	Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790	Blackcap Lad S.	Blackcap Prince Lad
			Blackcap Effie 2d
		Blueribbon of Bertram 3d	Enchantress' Pershing
			Blueribbon of Bertram
Dam: Good Hope Primrosetta 570850	Briarcliff Balzac 488058	Barbara's Ensign	Ensign of Page
			Barbara McHenry 40th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 53d	Glencarnock Revolution
			Blackwood Lady 2d of Page
	Briarcliff Primrose 19th 477358	Briarcliff Burgomaster	Black King of Briarcliff
			Briarcliff Miss Burgess 4th
		Glencarnock Primrose 12th	Edward Glencarnock
			Glencarnock Primrose 5th

MISS BURGESS of MOLE'S HILL

Calved May 6, 1944; Bred by Schoonhoven Farms; Owned by Mole's Hill Farm.

Sire: Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Effie J. 3d
		Blackbird Folora 5th	Blackcap Prince Lad
			Blackbird Folora 3d
	Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790	Blackcap Lad S.	Blackcap Prince Lad
			Blackcap Effie 2d
		Blueribbon of Bertram 3d	Enchantress' Pershing
			Blueribbon of Bertram
Dam: Schoonhoven Miss Burgess 3d 610966	Prince Pride of Kerwood 543950	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Alloway Pride 25th	Queenmere 32d
			Alloway Pride 8th
	Schoonhoven Miss Burgess 529508	Prideric of Briarcliff	Black Revolution Marshall
			Revolution Prevalence
		Briarcliff Miss Burgess 39th	Barbara's Ensign
			Miss Burgess 2d of Page

Mole's Hill Farm

C. S. RYAN, Owner
H. RODENBURG, Manager

Sharon, Connecticut

FUERST APPEARANCE

At ITHACA

One Daughter of Elbar Bandolier

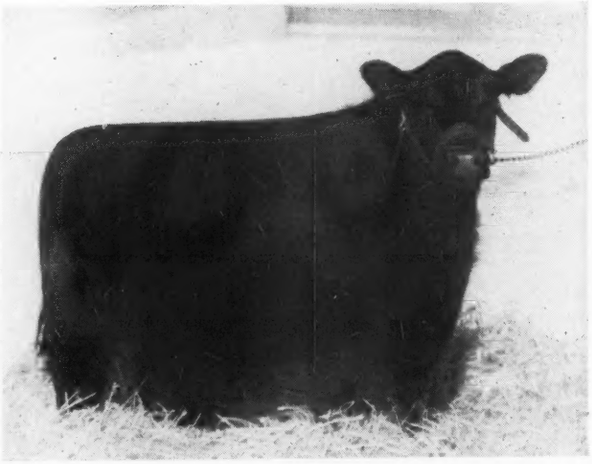
and One Daughter of Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff

At the Farm . . .
An excellent selection of well bred heifers of various ages. (1 particularly attractive group of half-sisters). Write, phone or visit for complete details.

FUERST STOCK FARM
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE PERCHERON HORSES
MYRON AND AGNES FUERST
PINE PLAINS (DUTCHESS COUNTY) NEW YORK

Our Consignment to the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale, Ithaca, New York, May 19



Above—Schoonhoven Kindew 10th
Calved April 18, 1944; sired by BERTRAM'S EILEENMERE; out of Schoonhoven Kindew 2d. Sells open.

Schoonhoven Eriskay 12th
Calved March 14, 1944; sired by BERTRAM'S EILEENMERE; out of SCHOONHOVEN ERISKAY. Sells open.

Schoonhoven Elba 28th
Calved October 27, 1943; sired by ESQUIRE 7th of LONJAC; dam SCHOONHOVEN ELBA 3d. Sells open.

Schoonhoven Eleanor 5th
Calved June 1, 1944; sired by BERTRAM'S EILEENMERE; out of SCHOONHOVEN ELBA 12th. Sells open.

Schoonhoven Farm

MILLBROOK Dutchess County NEW YORK

John H. Small III, of Laytonsville, Maryland, is making his first consignment to any sale. He is selling two April 1944 heifers that are thick, good headed, with plenty of type. They haven't been pushed, have never been on a nurse cow, but are going to look good at Trenton.

Lands End Farm, of Chestertown, Maryland, is consigning two bred heifers that I did not see but understand they are well above average and are carrying a lot of thickness.

The University of Maryland is selling two daughters of Andelot Black Master. One is very typy, good headed and thick, the other is a good ribbed, good legged heifer, but is not quite ready.

Whitehall Farms, Gambrills, Maryland, is consigning a Barbara daughter of the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric. She is thick, and deep and sells bred to a son of Ames Plantation Pride Eric.

Blakeford Farms are selling two daughters of Blakeford Black Major. One is a Georgina that is good headed, thick, and typy, the other is a well balanced, straight lined Barbara. Both are selling open and are out of dams sired by Andelot Pride Lad.

Andelot Farms, of Worton, Maryland, are consigning one bull, and three heifers. The bull is a son of Mi-Dictor out of a dam by Revolution Bowmaster, he by Revolution of Page 28th. He is a smooth, long rumped, good backed, mellow fleshed, bull that has been used on a group of cows in the Andelot herd. One daughter of Mi-Dictor sells. She is a blue ribbon Blackbird out of a dam sired by Edictor. This is a typy, thick lowset heifer that is carrying a very good head and shows a lot of style and breed character. The other two females are both daughters of Edictor, one is a good fronted Blackcap Marjorie and the other is an up-

ANKONY FARM

Features the Get of **Cold Saturday Epponian** →

at the

Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale
Saturday, May 19th, 1945 — Ithaca, New York

Envious Epponia of Ankony 752058
Sired by COLD SATURDAY EPPONIAN 593885 and out of BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 35th, she a daughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull. This heifer is very typey and remember she is a daughter of a bull, whose get have averaged more than $2,500.00 at public auction. A McHenry Blackcap.

★

★

Epponian's Queen of Ankony 752055
Another daughter of COLD SATURDAY EPPONIAN and out of ANKONY ROSE, by BRIARCLIFF ELMANDO. A very showy Heifer with good scale. Should make an outstanding Brood Cow, as her mother, is one of our best. Sells bred to BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 5th, and he is a double bred grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE.

MAJOR ALLAN A. RYAN
Owner

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

JAMES IRONSIDES
Manager

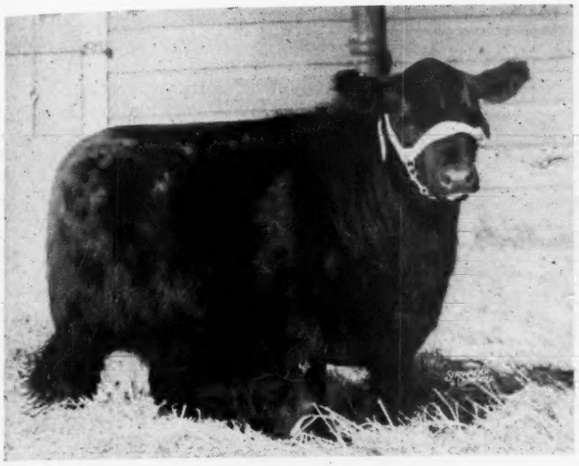
When Briarcliff *comes*

To Ithaca, New York, Saturday, May 19th, 1945

We shall Show you

6 Beautifully Bred Young Heifers

Including



Lot 13--Briarcliff Erica 51st 806775

This is the first sale in which we have offered any daughters of ANKONY BARCA, Grand Champion Bull at the 1943 Eastern Regional Sale, also top selling Bull in that sale, bringing $6700.00; BLACKBIRD BARRY has sired top cattle including the $8100.00 Champion Heifer at Trenton, last year. Selling open.

Lot 14--Briarcliff Elba 78th 789037

A half-sister to Lots 11 and 12, and tracing on her dam's side direct to Imported ELANDINA, the foundress of the famous Glencarnock Elba tribe. This Heifer sells bred to BRIARCLIFF BARMAR, our great son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d, out of Blackcap Empress B. 6th, by Blackcap Envious B. 6th. This is one to look at.

and

Lot 11--Briarcliff Enzora 10th 806740

Her sire, BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d is making a name for himself here at Briarcliff; his sire BLACK BARDOLIER, Hendren Brothers great sire in Michigan has produced many tops; his sire BANDOLIER of ANOKA was the 1931 International Junior Champion Bull. Selling open.

Lot 12--Briarcliff Elva 12th 738309

Another great daughter of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d; therefore a half-sister to Lot 11. Her dam is a daughter of BRIARCLIFF MARINER 3d who was shown successfully by Briarcliff Farms; his sire BRIARCLIFF PROTESTOR sired many Champion Steers and was a great producer of top cattle. Sells bred to Ankony Barca, top selling bull in the First Regional Sale at Trenton in 1943.

Lot 15--Briarcliff Miss Burgess 111th

A daughter of ANKONY BARCA and BRIARCLIFF MISS BURGESS 74th, by BRIARCLIFF PRUDENT, producer of show cattle and a grandson of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; her second dam is a granddaughter of the famous Imp. Blithe Maid; richly bred and selling open.

Lot 16--Briarcliff Miss Burgess 115th

Another splendid daughter of ANKONY BARCA having for dam BRIARCLIFF MISS BURGESS 76th, a member of the famous Glencarnock Miss Burgess family. The dam is a double bred granddaughter of BRIARCLIFF PROTESTOR considered by the late Professor Hinman, as one of the best bulls of the breed.

This is an Offering that will Please You!

Not only because of their outstanding breeding, but because they are of the modern type and conformation, with quality and breediness to make them profitable investments in any well balanced breeding program. May we have the pleasure of showing these heifers to you sale day?

Briarcliff Farms

ANTHONY DUKE, Owner

Pine Plains, New York

SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Manager

Ess Kay Farm

Our Consignment

To the Northeastern Breeders' Sale at Ithaca, New York on May 19 consists of five excellent daughters of Dunwalke Ensign 2d, Champion Bull at the same show and sale in 1942.

East Aurora - New York

SEYMOUR H. KNOX
Owner

LYMAN F. BAKER
Manager

headed thick quartered Rosemere Pride out of the same dam as Andelot Pride Lad. These three heifers all sell open.

Fair Promise Farm, of Betterton, Maryland, is consigning one open daughter of Andelot Marshall 2d. Her dam is an Andelope Pride daughter of Junior Eric 3d of Page. She is a thick good headed heifer, that is not carrying too much flesh.

Geo. Bailey, of Wickwire Farms, Earleville, Maryland, has entered four very good daughters of the Scottish champion Bemaster of Dalmeny. The heifers are all wonderful fleshed cattle, carrying a lot of natural thickness and are extremely smooth. One is a Barbara out of Barbara Glencarnock 14th, she by Revolution 16th. She sells bred to Panurge of Wickwire, one of the best sons of Bemaster. The other bred heifer is Playful Promise of Wickwire, out of a Pride daughter of Koko of Dunira. She has a lot of rib and carries the same smoothness and natural thickness. The two open heifers are very good. As a matter of fact various breeders who have seen them differ in their opinions as to which is the better. Julia of Wickwire is a Jilt whose dam is Julianna of Mulben. She is very deep with lots of rib and thickness. Blushing Caress is out of a dam by Evilesco of Page. She is a beautiful headed heifer, close to the ground, very smooth and showing a lot of breediness throughout.

Glen Angus Farm, of Belair, Maryland, is also consigning two daughters of the Imported bull Jungle Eric. They are both good smooth heifers with plenty of size. One is out of an Ankony Pride cow, she by Bethel Mariner. The other is a good headed, well balanced heifer and a lot of thickness and depth. Her dam is sired by Northlane Bardwood 2d. They both sell open.

Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey, will feature the get of the good breeding bull Bandolier of Don Head 3d. He by Bandolier of Anoka 8th. They are consigning one son and three daughters. The bull is a junior yearling, very lowset, good headed and burley. He is not carrying too much flesh, and has been used in the herd. As a matter of fact his first calf is now on the farm. The open heifer is a Blackbird, out of a dam sired by Quantum of Meadow Brook. She is good headed, typy and mellow fleshed. The Erica heifer is out of a dam by Blueman of Glencarnock, he by Revolution 16th. She is a heifer with plenty of size, good quartered, and sells safe in calf to Oldfields Pride Eric 18th, a good son of the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric. The other heifer is very thick and carries the thickness exceptionally uniform from end to end. She is very smooth and should develop into a very good cow. Her dam is sired by Andelot Elban and she also sells safe in calf to Oldfields Pride Eric 18th.

Harry Neuberger, of Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey, has two bred heifers consigned. In fact they are full sisters to the two that were received so well at Trenton in 1944. One is a McHenry Barbara sired by General Blackcap of Ada. She is a very smooth, straight lined heifer and is a full sister to a first prize winner at Trenton last year. She sells bred since December to a good son of Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d. The other is a Rosemere Pride sired by Elite Andelot, he by Revolution Blackcap. She is a good fronted heifer, very short legged and deep. She also sells bred to the same bull.

Paul Whiteman has entered one son and two daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 13th. The bull is young but is deep, good legged, and short and thick. The heifers are smooth and thick over the back with good heads. They need more flesh to look their best.

Whitegate Farms, Flanders, New Jersey, are consigning one of the best females that I saw on the circuit. She is a December 13, 1943, daughter of Ravenswood Pride Eric, out of a McHenry Erica dam by Barmar Quality 4th. She is very thick, short, smooth and well balanced. They are also consigning a daughter Seabrook Prideman 5th that is bred to a son of Ravenswood Pride Eric, and a February open heifer sired by a son of Briarcliff Pride Lad 6th.

Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey, are consigning three daughters of Elnora's Dunwalke. They are good rugged heifers with good heads, and plenty of bone. They are not carrying too much flesh but are all well bred and sell safe in calf to Bar Prince of Sunbeam, the good breeding son of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Two daughters of "Bar Prince"

T. B. and B. A. Accredited

Ravenscroft Farm

We are happy to consign these Heifers to the Connecticut Breeders' Sale

RAVENSCROFT BLACKBIRD 20th 810628—Calved May 17, 1944; sire BETHEL QUERCUS; dam BLACK LASSIE of KENT; a smooth well balanced Heifer, selling open.

BLACK LASSIE of KENT 2d 810623—Calved March 20, 1944; sire BETHEL QUERCUS; dam RAVENSCROFT BLACKBIRD; one of our best producing families; sells open.

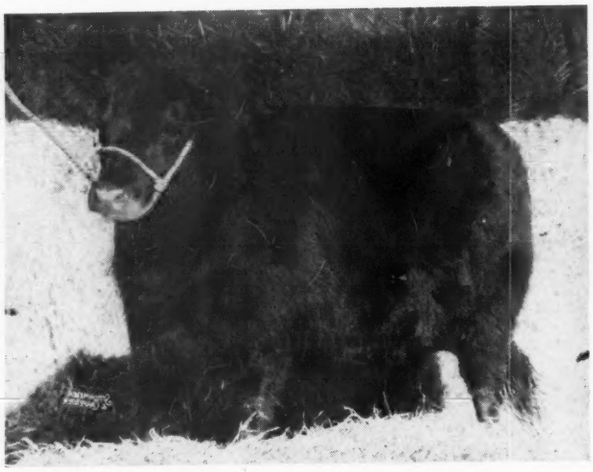
BLACK EMPRESS of KENT 2d 810626—Calved March 31, 1944; sire BETHEL QUERCUS; dam BETHEL BLACK EMPRESS 2d; excellent addition to any herd; sells open.

RAVENSCROFT BARBARA 810630—Calved June 8, 1944; since BETHEL QUERCUS; dam BETHEL BARBARA 13th; smooth, thick, well proportioned; sells open.

Mr. & Mrs. Hobart Rawson
Owners

Ray Rockefeller
Manager

Bonniebrook Farm *consigns to the* Northeastern Breeders' Sale, Ithaca, N. Y., May 19th



4 Heifers Bred to Blakeford Major's Cinder

Bonniebrook Quality 749204—Pictured
Calved April 23, 1943; by BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 20th 577261; out of Briarcliff Quality 14th 569906.

Bonniebrook Queen Mother 749206
Calved May 2, 1943; by BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 20th 577261; out of Briarcliff Queen Mother 30th 602976.

Bonniebrook Blackbird 5th 749209
Calved June 21, 1943; by BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 20th 577261; out of Briarcliff Blackbird 139th 546269.

Bonniebrook Blackbird 6th 759756
Calved July 16, 1943; by BRIARCLIFF ELTON 644819; out of Bonniebrook Blackbird 2d 645024.

We are confident that this consignment will be as well received as our Rhinebeck Heifers of 1944.

B. Edmund David Columbia County **Ancramdale, N. Y.**

Here is Rally Farms' *consignment*

to the Breeders' Sale at Ithaca, New York, May 19th

Above

Rally Blackcap 15th

Calved September 27, 1943; her sire ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th is a great breeding son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; her dam is by BRIARCLIFF ECHO 2d, by Black Revolution Marshall, by Earl Marshall. Top of the Rally Female consignment. Sells bred to OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 4th, whose first calves are tops.

Above

Rally Black Envious 12th

Calved July 13, 1943; son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th and RALLY EDELLA 11th. Second in class at the 1944 New York Aberdeen-Angus show and a member of the First Prize Pair of Bulls. His sire won his class at all the major shows including the International in 1938 where he topped the sale. A real Herd Bull Prospect.

Rally Blue Ribbon Lady 6th

Calved April 14, 1944; her sire is RALLY KING, a son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th, and her dam is BRIARCLIFF BLUE LADY 13th, by REVELERICA, one of the best sons of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Vaccinated against Bangs Disease. Selling open. A foundation female worthy of a good home.

Rally Minnie 10th 783694

Calved September 15, 1943; another daughter of RALLY KING, who is one of the best sons of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th, and is now in service at Schoonhoven. Five International Grand Champions appear in this cow's tabulation. She sells bred to OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 4th, the $9000.00 son of the $25000.00 RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC. Check this one.

Rally Blackberry 3d 804816

Calved May 9, 1944; her sire BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of MAPLE LANE 4th sold for $2000.00 in the 1943 National. His sire BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th won his class twice at the International. She is double bred BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE on the sire's side, and double bred EILEENMERE 85th, the International Grand Champion, on the dam's side. Sells open.

We are Proud of this Offering

For it brings to buyers the best of blood lines which in each case are substantially backed by individuality of the highest order. We feel that these cattle will make good wherever they happen to find new homes, and we most cordially invite your critical inspection of them on sale day.

Rally Farms Millbrook, N. Y.

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU, Owner

OBED POTTER, Manager

Herbert's Hill Farms
(Inc.)
West Chester . . . . Pennsylvania

Breeders of Champion Aberdeen-Angus Cattle and Berkshire Hogs. Bred Heifers and Bred Gilts for Sale.

will also sell. They are young, not quite ready and sell open.

Dee-L-Vee Farms, of Eden, New York, have consigned two good heifers sired by a son of the 1940 International grand champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. One is out of a Lucy of Anoka cow. She is very thick and typy. The other is an Erica out of an Andelot bred cow. She is a typy good headed heifer, with lots of depth and looks like a real brood cow.

Mr. & Mrs. E. H. Heckett, of Valencia, Pennsylvania, are making their first consignment to the Trenton sale. If all consignors could do as well with their first offerings our sales would be much better.

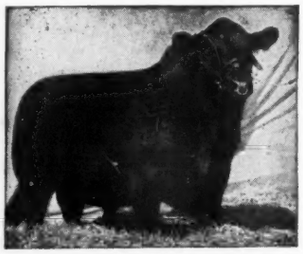
One of the top females looked at is Heckmeres Miss Burgess calved October 14, 1943. She is sired by Senator Dell's Evolution, he by Double Burgess. Her dam is Cannon Miss Burgess sired by Bandolier of Anoka 9th. She is not only a very well bred heifer with good bulls in the pedigree but is thick, lowset, with lots of body and has a real brood cow head on her. She will look good in any company.

Heckmeres Erica Energy is a September 1943 daughter of Hiland Epponian he by the International grand champion Epponian of Rosemere 8th. She is out of a dam by Eileenmere 85th, Tolan's great International grand champion bull. She has a lot of size and natural thickness and is especially deep and thick in the quarter. Heckmeres Queen Wilhelmina is a March 24, 1944, daughter of Hilands Epponian out of a dam by Revolution of Page 43d. She is a good headed straight lined heifer that is wide in the fore rib with lots of balance. Heckmeres Blackcap Lady is a March 17, 1944, daughter of Senator's Dell Evolution out of a dam by Blackcapmere 71st. She is a nice headed heifer with a lot of quality and smoothness. These heifers sell open.

There were several of the consignors that it was impossible to visit. However, Milt Miller, the genial manager of the sale tells me that some of the best cattle are in the herds that I missed. The Trenton consignment certainly looks good. The breeders are enthusiastic, the cattle are ready. This should be one of the top auctions of the year.

I certainly appreciated the opportunity I had to look at these cattle and to visit the various farms. I am especially indebted to Dale Fletcher, Myron Fuerst, Bill Skelley, Ed Jenkins, Milt Miller, Herbert Schiffer, and Jim Corrigan for furnishing me the necessary transporation.

Dancote



Repeater of Wheatland 9th
First Prize Bull at Iowa, Indiana, Missouri, Kansas, and New York; and Grand Champion Bull at Kansas, Missouri and New York.

My Consignment to the
Northeastern Breeders' Sale
Ithaca, New York, May 19th.

2 Daughters and
←—One Granddaughter

Two of them are from granddaughters of PRIZEMERE 32d, and the third was Grand Champion Female at our 1944 County Fair. Look these cattle over carefully sale day.

NOTE: Also have a few females for sale at the farm.

Clayton C. Taylor **Lawtons, New York**

Rufflands
Consign to the . . . . .

Northeastern Breeders' Sale, May 19th, 1945
At Ithaca, New York

Elban of Rufflands, Study his pedigree carefully

Sire: Antelope Grenadier of G. R. 2d	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Entelope of Rosemere 7th	Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Entelope E. 3d	Blackcap Model
			Entelope E.
Dam: Briarcliff Elblina 6th	Briarcliff Prudent	Revelerica	Blackcap Revolution
			Perdita of Glencarnock
		Pyrola of Gwenmawr 3d	Edward of Glencarnock
			Pride of Paru
	Elba Harrison 7th	Glencarnock Revolution 2d	Blackcap Revolution
			Black Jestress 6th
		Eblina 5th	Black Bronson
			Eblina

Then come to the sale and check his individuality against the breeding. Note he carries a wonderful combination of Bandolier, Prizemere and Blackcap Revolution breeding.

"We do please the Breeder and the Feeder"

Red Hook **New York**
WM. LANDAUER, Owner EARL FERRELL, Manager

The Aberdeen-Angus Way is Best!!

Rockhills Farm
Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill
Former Herd Sire of Cornell University
FOR SALE: FOUNDATION STOCK
L. HARVEY, Mgr., DUNDEE, N. Y. Tel. 3163

Gwynllan Farm

Millarden Blackmere 11th
A choicely bred Elba bull by Millarden Blackmere and from a dam by Elbon of Page

Heads our Herd of

Most carefully selected females secured from the tops of the 1943 and 1944 Pennsylvania Sales as well as the 1944 Eastern Regional Show and Sale at Trenton.

●

Pure bred
GUERNSEYS HAMPSHIRE HOGS
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

●

A. D. THAYER Owner **F. H. WEIGLE** Manager

Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania

Bethel Farm

Pine Plains - Dutchess County - New York

offers at the

Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale
at ITHACA, NEW YORK, SATURDAY, MAY 19, 1945

A Herd Bull and 3 Foundation Heifers

Lot 3 — **Bethel Bardonian 795613** — **Barbara**

Sire: Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660
		Blackbird Folora 5th 425749
	Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790	Blackcap Lad S. 424835
		Blueribbon of Bertram 3d 395529
Dam: Bethel Barbara 6th 541034	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	Eventuation of Page 405575
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d 389449
	Briarcliff Barbara 24th 477359	Briarcliff Pedro 403796
		Barbara of Glencarnock 4th 408767

and

Lot 4 — **Bethel Blackbird H. 2d 795623** — **Blackbird**

Sire: Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660
		Blackbird Folora 5th 425749
	Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790	Blackcap Lad S. 424835
		Blueribbon of Bertram 3d 395529
Dam: Bethel Blackbird H. 741392	Bethel Elinolier 575016	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437
		Briarcliff Eline 11th 467160
	Blackbird Harrison 44th 402747	Faultless Pass 251056
		Blackbird 7th of Woodmont 366330

Lot 5 — **Bethel Barbara 21st 795624** — **Barbara**

Sire: Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660
		Blackbird Folora 5th 425749
	Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790	Blackcap Lad S. 424835
		Blueribbon of Bertram 3d 395529
Dam: Bethel Barbara 7th 541035	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	Eventuation of Page 405575
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d 389449
	Briarcliff Barbara 15th 440147	Envidon of Glencarnock 417423
		Barbara Harrison 6th 412139

Lot 6 — **Bethel Queen Rose** — **Queen Mother**

Sire: Bethel Elinolier 575016	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
	Briarcliff Eline 11th 467160	Revelerica 378006
		Eline 3d of Page 421244
Dam: Queen of Rosemere 236th 485036	Ericmere 45th 449641	Comere 8th 428218
		Eolamere 408412
	Queen of Rosemere 68th 411144	Queenmere 37th 391049
		Queen of Rosemere 47th 392625

All Three Heifers sell Open

Call at the stalls and inspect this Great Offering

Thus we uphold the Bethel Farm Standard of Excellence

Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York

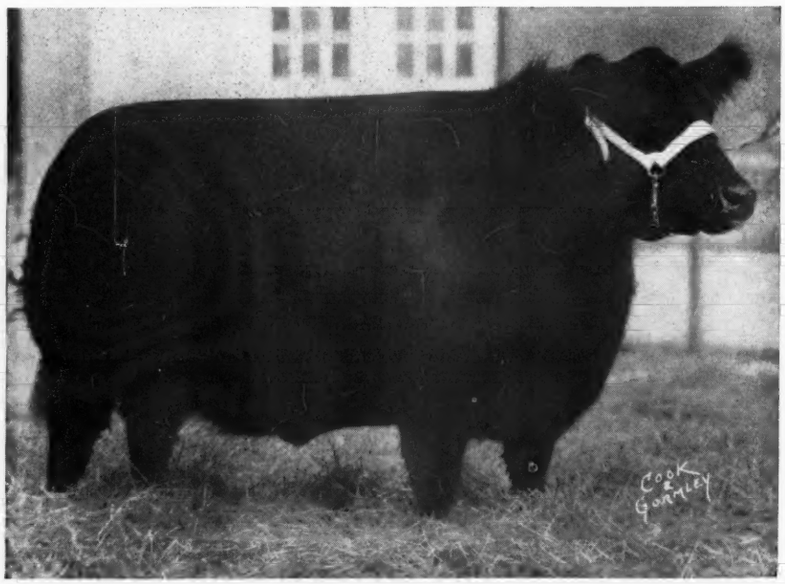
HENRY H. JACKSON, Owner — DALE FLETCHER, Manager

CHEMUNG FARMS Chemung County CHEMUNG, N. Y.

at the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

May 19th at Ithaca, New York

Our offering is as follows: Five head are sired by BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD 8th 588634, a son of BRIARCLIFF MARINER 3d 480255 and out of the great show and breeding cow, BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136. One, sired by PRIDE LAD of BRIARCLIFF 688511, a son of BRIARCLIFF QUINTON 5th 529663, and BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136.



BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136

Show Record of ←Briarcliff Primrose 15th

1935

International Live Stock Show—
First Senior Yearling.

Indiana State Fair—
First Senior Yearling.

Eastern States Exposition—
First Senior Yearling.

●

1936

Eastern States Exposition—
First Two Year Old and Senior and
Grand Champion Female.

New York State Fair—
First Two Year Old, Senior and
Grand Champion Female.

●

1937

International Live Stock Show—
First Aged Cow.

Our Offering at Ithaca

Pride Primrose B. S. 2d 752183

Calved April 23, 1943

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Primrose 25th 511253	Barbara's Ensign 403861	Ensign of Page
		Barbara McHenry 40th
	Briarcliff Primrose 2d 407622	Revelerica
		Glencarnock Primrose

Trojan Erica Elva B. S. 3d 752190

Calved September 12, 1943

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Elva 9th 644771	Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Thorndale Lassie 7th
	Briarcliff Elva 2d 528916	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Enid Elva 2d

Blackcap Empress of Chemung 789164

Calved May 14, 1943

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Blackcap Empress B. S. 611079	Briarcliff Blackstone 511209	Briarcliff Prudent
		Briarcliff Blackeyes 7th
	Briarcliff Blackcap 72d 528930	Briarcliff Prideman 4th
		Blackcap Empress 91st

Barbara McHenry B. S. 8th 752192

Calved October 1, 1943

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Barbara B. S. 637213	Briarcliff Elbain 550910	Briarcliff Prudent
		Briarcliff Elba 13th
	Briarcliff Barbara 34th 528949	Briarcliff Prudent
		Barbara Harrison 6th

Erianna of Chemung 789166

Calved May 22, 1944

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Emslie C. 465302	Briarcliff Black Jester 2d 429888	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Beatrice Glencarnock 2d
	Emslie M. 2d 417686	Blackcap Belford
		Emslie

Blackbird Blackeyes of Chemung 789155

Calved April 17, 1944

Sire: Pride Lad of Briarcliff 688511	Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Thorndale Lassie 7th
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Blackeyes 37th 688513	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Blackeyes 24th 477397	Briarcliff Burgomaster
		Black Empress 3d

MR. and MRS. ELI BODINE, Owners **GLEN VEDDER, Herdsman**

To the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale, May 19th

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

The Bull . . .

SUNSET BURGESS 2d 818199

Sire: Sunset Trojan 654136	Bethel Blackcap Bandy 553399	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510447	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
		Briarcliff Blackcap 14th 428382	Envidon of Glencarnock 417423
			Blackcap Harrison 29th 405582
	Sunset Gwenmawr 552492	Sunset Revolution 2d 517736	Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463402
			Sunset of Jessie 3d 487764
		Sunset of Emersonia 5th 517732	Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463402
			Sunset Emersonia 2d 452029
Calved April 24, 1944			
Dam: Ruffland's Miss Burgess 4th 641416	Briarcliff Endren 550915	Barbara's Ensign 403861	Ensign of Page 236754
			Barbara McHenry 40th 377466
		Briarcliff Eneta 427239	Envidon of Glencarnock 417423
			Eneta of Page 395674
	Bethel Miss Burgess 9th 541042	Boxer of Briarcliff 459293	Briarcliff Protestor 435899
			Briarcliff Jessie 2d 427249
		Briarcliff Miss Burgess 50th 477323	Revolution of Page 2d 408308
			Miss Burgess G. 5th 404551

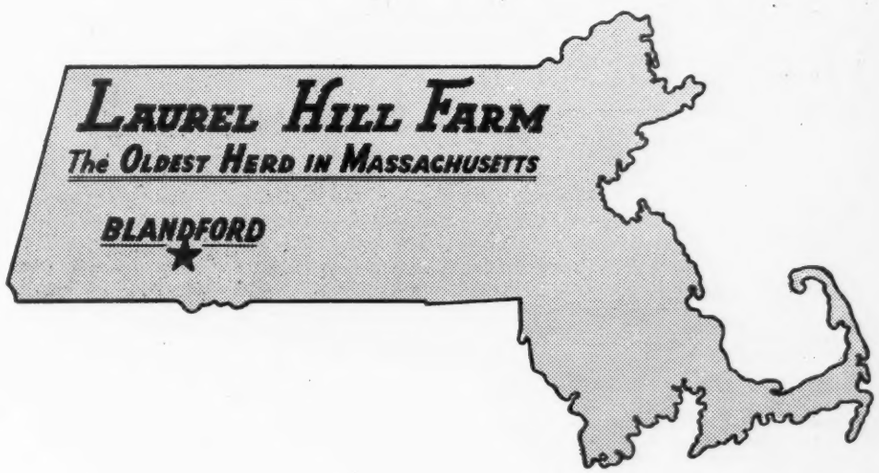
SUNSET BURGESS 2d 818199—Sunset Trojan is now in use at Massachusettes State College and is siring top calves. Ruffland's Miss Burgess 4th produced the reserve Champion Bull at the 1944 Northeastern Show and Sale. Bethel Blackcap Bandy has been siring all the calves that have been winning for Laurel Hill the last few years.

and the Heifer

SUNSET BLACK LASSIE 6th 818195

Sire: Sunset Trojan 654136	Bethel Blackcap Bandy 553399	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510447	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
		Briarcliff Blackcap 14th 428382	Envidon of Glencarnock 417423
			Blackcap Harrison 29th 405582
	Sunset Gwenmawr 552492	Sunset Revolution 2d 517736	Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463402
			Sunset of Jessie 3d 487764
		Sunset of Emersonia 5th 517732	Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463402
			Sunset Emersonia 2d 452029
Calved April 17, 1944			
Dam: Sunset of Black Lassie 2d 582663	Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463402	O. K. Prideman of Alpha Road 442127	Menelaus 414318
			Pride 22d of Alpha Road 398860
		Pride 22d of Alpha Road 398860	Quay Pride E. 371995
			Pride 3d of Alpha Road 340451
	Sunset Black Lassie 461390	Permit of Glencarnock 2d 429165	Permit 9th 352761
			Gwenmawr Mignonne 229159
		Briarcliff Black Lassie 419096	Blackmere 4th 264340
			Gwenmawr Black Lassie 389423

SUNSET BLACK LASSIE 6th 818195—Bethel Blackcap Bandy produced the Champion and High Selling Bull in the northeast for 1941. Prideman 17th of Alpha Road was senior herd sire at Laurel Hill for ten years. Well over half of the cows in the herd are by this bull. He produced the Grand Champion Pen of Steers, OVER ALL BREEDS, at Eastern States Exposition, and many other Champion winners. She sells open.



GEORGE B. FOWLER, Owner

JOHN L. LATHROP, Manager

The Northeastern Breeders' Sale

By W. M. (Bill) BARTON

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, May 19, 1945

THE Northeastern Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association sale has been moved from Rhinebeck back to its original site, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

This year the cattle are consigned by twenty breeders with all but one consignment coming from New York state. The cattle have been inspected by the sales committee and six bulls and sixty females have been accepted.

Ankony Farms, of Rhinebeck, New York, are consigning two daughters of Cold Saturday Epponian. He was a first prize winner at the 1941 International and was senior champion bull at the 1942 Maryland breeders sale. One of the heifers selling is a September 1943 McHenry Blackcap, out of Blackcap Lassie B. 35th, she by the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. This is a good lined heifer, straight and wide over her top and sells bred to Bandolier of Don Head 5th. The other heifer is an August 1943 yearling carrying a concentration of the blood of Prizemere 32d and Envidon of Glencarnock. She also sells bred to Bandolier of Don Head 5th 749899.

The Bethel Farm consignment is made up of one son and two daughters of Bertram's Eileenmere and one daughter of Bethel Elinolier. When I arrived at Bethel, I found Dale Fletcher, the very capable manager, as busy as two men could be. Dale is short of help, the heavy snows caused the complete collapse of the big barn, and the spring thaw had started. Nevertheless, Dale, not only showed me his cattle but also took the day off and drove me to Ankony, Good Hope and Rufflands.

The bull consigned by Bethel is a June 1943 son of Bertram's Eileenmere out of a Bethel Barbara daughter of Briarcliff Mariner. He is a good rugged bull, with plenty of bone, good headed and straight, and is ready for hard service. One of the heifers is a Blackbird, out of a Bandolier of Anoka 7th bred cow and the other is a Barbara. They are three quarter sisters, are straight, with good lines and carry the best breeding of the Bethel herd. They both sell open.

Bethel Elinolier is the sire of the third heifer consigned by Bethel. He is by Bandolier of Anoka 7th and out of Briarcliff Eline 11th, the old foundation cow of all the well known Bethel Elines. This heifer is a January 1944 Rosemere Queen Mother and should make an excellent foundation female for someone.

Bill Landauer, owner of Rufflands Farm, Red Hook, New York, is consigning one bull. He is a March 1944 son of Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d. He by the famous Hendren Brothers herd sire Black Bardolier. This young bull is an Elba out of Briarcliff Elbina 6th one of the best cows in the Rufflands herd. He is very good headed, with lots of masculinity and breed character, is short legged and is good in the quarter.

Vincent Fitzgerald is selling a good Blackbird daughter of Eileenmere 412th. He by the $15,000.00 Eileenmere 260th. This is the first daughter of this bull to be sold. She looks very good and sells bred to Ankony Blackbar the 1943 champion bull of the Northeastern sale. He is sired by the Ankony herd sire Blackbird Barry.

Cannon's Ranch, Woodstock, New York, are selling one bull and three heifers all sired by Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka, he by Bandolier of Anoka 10th. The bull is a July 1943 Pride, that is good headed, typy and ready for service. One of the heifers is a Blackcap out of a Bandolier of Anoka 9th dam. One is a Blackbird out of a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 9th and the other is a Blackbird out of a dam sired by Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff. These heifers are the right kind, are all vaccinated against Bangs disease and sell open.

Good Hope farm, is consigning three daughters of Bandolier of Page 12th. One is an Edella with plenty of size and thickness. She sells bred to the very good sire, Good Hope General's Pride. One is a very well bred Barbara and the other is a Blackbird. These heifers are all out of Bethel bred cows, are vaccinated against Bangs and sell safe in calf to Good Hope General's Pride. This bull is one of the good bulls in service today. He is sired by General 6th of Page out of a Middlebrook Pride cow sired by the imported bull Escuderon. He has a perfect head, very stylish with lots of character, is very thick and has a wonderful depth of body. His first calves look very good. These heifers bred to him should be very good buys.

Ed David, of Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale, New York, is selling a very good Blackbird daughter of Briarcliff Elton out of a daughter of Briarcliff Barbarian 20th. She is a beautiful headed heifer that is deep and well balanced. She sells bred to the good bull Blakeford Major's Cinder.

The other three heifers from Mr. David are all daughters of Briarcliff Barbarian 20th. Two are Queen Mothers, one is a Blackbird. They are big thick heifers, and all sell bred to Blakeford Major's Cinder.

Briarcliff Farms are consigning three daughters of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d and three daughters of Ankony Barca. The Grenadier heifers are good headed and breedy looking. Two heifers are Elba Ericas, one is an Enchantress. The Enchantress sells open. One of the others sells bred to Ankony Barca and one sells bred to Briarcliff Barmar, the best son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d.

Ankony Barca 652337 was the grand champion bull at the 1943 Eastern Regional sale. He looks very good and is especially thick over his loin and exceptionally good in his quarter. This is the first sale in which his daughters have been offered. Two are very well bred Miss Burgess and the other is an Enchantress Erica. They are good bodied heifers, thick and short legged. They are all 1944 females and sell open.

Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York, have entered a very good consignment featuring primarily the get of Envious Blackcap B. 9th and his son. One of the best bulls in the sale is Rally Black Envious 12th. He is a July 1943 son of Envious Blackcap B. 9th and out of a Hartley Edella cow. He is a very good fronted, good headed bull with plenty of size, depth and thickness. He stood second in class at the 1944 New York State show and was in the first prize pair of bulls. He is going to look very good at Ithaca and I am sure will be appreciated.

The top female of the Rally consignment and one of the best females that they have ever sold is Rally Blackcap 15th. She is a September 1943 daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 9th. She is a very typy, well balanced heifer with a lot of character, and sells safe in calf to Oldfields Pride Eric 4th.

(Please turn to page 96

Silver Hill Farms
EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

Free! Send Today for a Copy!
of the Official Publication of the fastest growing Beef Breed in America. Get acquainted with Breed activities. Address:
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
808 Des Moines St., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

To the Connecticut *Sale*
Mary Enchantress 817676

Calved April 4, 1944.

Sire: Briarcliff Elbanor 2d 693900	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Blackcap Harrison 75th 1934 485898	Blackcap Sublette
			Blackcap Harrison 75th 432249
	Briarcliff Elba 65th 602977	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protester 435899
			Gwenmawr Mignon. 3d 389449
		Elba Harrison 5th 411820	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elba H. 346280
Dam: Briarcliff Eriskay 22d 688481	Briarcliff Berwin 529657	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protester 435899
			Gwenmawr Mignon. 3d 389449
		Thorndale Lassie 13th 432703	Briarcliff Echo 392999
			Ames Planta. Bernelia 407892
	Briarcliff Eriskay 18th 528925	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protester 435899
			Gwenmawr Mignon. 3d 389449
		Eriskay Glencarnock 12th 417468	Edward Glencarnock 390056
			Eleanor Glencarnock 2d 417416

This short, blocky, beautifully headed Heifer is the first daughter of our Herd Sire, BRIARCLIFF ELBANOR 2d, whose seven sisters in the Dutchess County sale made an average of $1036.00.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Southington MARCY FARM Connecticut

Heart of America *Bull Sale*

The Top Selling Bull, Eston's Black Ben C. 21st, was consigned by H. H. Chappell & Son; and purchased by E. G. Erickson, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, for $1,700.00; the Top selling Female was Pride 2d of Glen Afton, which was consigned by J. F. Innes and purchased by L. M. Thornton, of Kansas City, farm at Garden City, at $750.00.

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE Heart of America Bull Sale was held at Kansas City, Missouri, on Friday, March 9th, and attracted a very large and enthusiastic crowd; the cattle being distributed throughout Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, and Arkansas. The top of the bull sale was on Eston's Black Ben C. 21st, a July 1943 calf that is a great grandson of the great Eston of Quality, out of a dam by Oxfordmere 3d, bred and consigned by H. H. Chappell & Son, of Greencastle, Missouri, and purchased by E. G. Erickson, of Sioux Falls, South Dakota, for $1700.00, an outstanding, very thick, low set, well balanced, and good headed calf that should do the purchaser a great deal of good. My congratulations go to both the consignor and the purchaser of this good calf.

The second top of the bull sale was on Prince Benebar, a son of Bar Eston, the great breeding son of Eston of Quality, bred and consigned by W. A. Hopley & Son, of Atlantic, Iowa, and purchased by Sunnyland Farms, Sarcoxie, Missouri, for the price of $1200.00. A good thick, soggy, well fleshed bull that will prove his value to his new owners. The third top of the bull sale was on General 5th of Lonjac, a tried sire that had been used so successfully in the L. W. Brockman herd at Fayette, Missouri. This good bull was purchased by Dan Ellis for his strong, select foundation herd at Lewisburg, Kansas, for the very low price of $850.00. The fourth top was on Eileenmere 639th, a very good son of Eileenmere 487th, consigned by J. Garrett Tolan and purchased by James E. Nugent, of Kansas City, for $825.00.

The top of the female sale was on Pride 2d of Glen Afton, a Rosemere Pride sired by Prizemere 360th, out of a strongly Battles bred cow; an outstanding heifer in every respect, good enough to go into the strongest herds in the land. There was keen competition in the bidding and she was purchased by Mr. L. M. Thornton, Secretary of the Heart of America Association for the very low price of $750.00. The second top was on Lot 58 and Lot 66, Lot 58 was bred and consigned by Oak Ridge Stock Farms, of Columbia, Missouri, Oakridge Erica 6th, a very good daughter of their good breeding bull, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d, purchased by Dan Ellis, of Lewisburg, Kansas, for $500.00. Lot 66, bred and consigned by Wilmer Perkins & Sons, New Franklin, Missouri, Gay Maid of Sunnybrook, an outstanding daughter of Erianna's Envious Ben, a very outstanding bull that is one of the great breeding sons of Envious Blackcap 6th, purchased by G. T. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas, for $500.00.

This was one of the good sales to be held so far this year, and I wish to commend the wisdom of the men responsible for this event. They have, in my judgment, established a permanent market that rightfully is theirs, and I feel that there is a very bright future for this strong organization, the heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The auction was conducted very smartly by Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri.

The list of prices and purchasers are as follows:

SUMMARY:

63 Head	$25,270.00, average	$ 304.34
62 Bulls	19035.00, average	305.25
21 Cows	6,325.00 average	301.69
Top 5 Head	5,325.00, average	1065.00
Top 10 Head	7,875.00, average	787.50
Top 15 Head	9,825.00, average	655.00
Top 20 Head	11,465.00, average	573.25

Top Bull—Eston's Black Ben C. 21st 756-870; calved July 14, 1943; sire Chappell's Eston Quality 621111; dam Oxford Queen Mother 6th 492227; consigned by H. H. Chappell & Son, Greencastle, Missouri; purchased by E. G. Erickson, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 1700.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Benebar 745971; calved May 8, 1943; sire Bar Eston 546-404; dam Prizenora Benedictus 644930; consigned by W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; purchased by Sunnyland Farms, Sarcoxie, Missouri 1200.00

Top Cow—Pride 2d of Glen Afton 752704; calved May 30, 1943; sire Prizemere 360th 480055; dam Pride 25th of Kirksville 495996; consigned by J. F. Innes, Fayette, Missouri; purchased by L. M. Thornton, Kansas City, Missouri 750.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Oak Ridge Erica 6th 766593; calved July 8, 1943; sire Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; dam, Alphin Farm Eva 564921; consigned by Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri; purchased by Dan Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 500.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Gay Maid of Sunnybrook 754975; calved December 7, 1943; sire Erianna's Envious Ben 595426; dam Queen Mother Maid E. 494809; consigned by Wilmer Perkins & Son, New Franklin, Missouri; purchased by Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas 500.00

BULLS:

Bertram's McMere 2d 687896, (H. Ward Benson), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Bertram's McMere 601195; Peter Snyder, Culbertson, Nebraska 335.00

Lassie's Prizemere 747871, (H. Ward Benson), calved November 24, 1943; sire, Prizemere 2d of 1000 Hills 588382; Ralph Gardner, Ashland, Kansas 200.00

Bar-Ben Revolution B. 766733, (H. Ward Benson), calved July 1, 1943; sire, Erianna's Envious Ben 595426; Clifford Miller, Trimble, Missouri 165.00

General 5th of Lonjac 531864, (L. W. Brockman), calved September 24, 1937; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; Dan Ellis, Louisburg, Missouri 850.00

Eston's Black Ben C. 21st 756870, (H. H. Chappell & Son), calved July 14, 1943; sire, Chappell's Eston Quality 621111; E. G. Erickson, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 1700.00

T. Eileenmere 8th 769475, (M. W. Cline), calved September 12, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 38th 647651: J. W. Scott, Solomon, Kansas 205.00

T. Eileenmere 7th 769452, (M. W. Cline), calved May 13, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 380th 647651; Sunnyland Farm, Sarcoxie, Missouri 200.00

T. Eileenmere 6th 769472, (M. W. Cline), calved September 7, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 380th 647651; Ross Hutchinson, New Franklin, Missouri 130.00

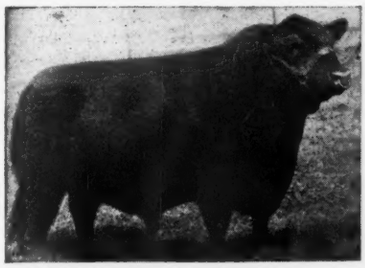
T. Eileenmere 10th 769459, (M. W. Cline), calved May 17, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 380th 647651; Sunnyland Farm, Sarcoxie, Missouri 135.00

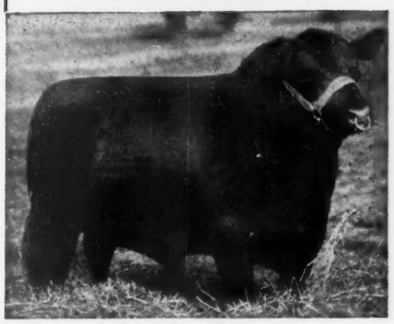
T. Eileenmere 5th 769464, (M. W. Cline), calved May 30, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 380th 647651; E. A. Parks, Pamona, Kansas 210.00

Lucy's Marshall E. 761802, (Ervin R. Ewing), calved September 16, 1942; sire, Empress' Earl Marshall 580890; H. H. Voights, Olathe, Kansas 185.00

Good Earth Stock Farms....

High Hill, Missouri and Caseyville, Illinois





If You want the Best

Good Earth

Will stand the Test

Our Herd Sires:

Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385

A son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521 the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull. Shown at left.

Enlata's Eileenmere 705679

A grandson of EILEENMERE 85th 470007 the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull. Shown at left.

Champions Breed On

Young Stock For Sale.

Visitors always welcome.

JOE KESHNER, owner
CASEYVILLE, ILLINOIS, Rt. 1

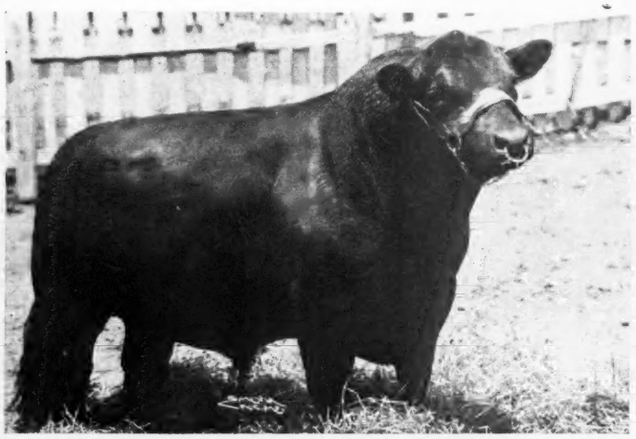
CLINT HOLLOMAN, herdsman
HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

Thursday, May 10th

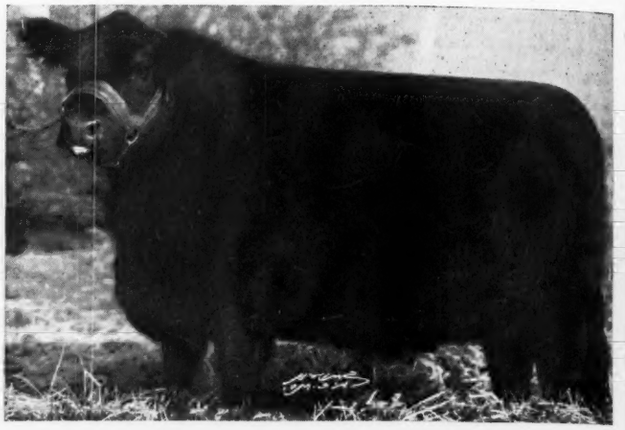
The Opportunity Sale

The Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Third Annual Sale

Milan, Missouri



MONEY MAKERS



19 Bulls and 58 Females

Featuring Some 35 or 40 Open Heifers of the Highest Type

Families Represented

Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Queen Mother, Barbaras, Miss Burgess, Georgina, Ericas, Prides and Elbas.

All T. B. and Bang's tested.

● ● ●

The Grand Champion Bull

And top selling Bull of the Heart of America Sale, March 9, 1945, was from Sullivan County. Bred by H. H. Chappell & Son.

The Consignors

MIKE COCHRAN	Green City
A. W. HERINGTON	Milan
PARIS LEWIS	Milan
I. DEAN PAGE	Milan
BERYL TAYLOR	Browning
ALBERT WALT	Green City
LOYD CROWDIS	Milan
ALBERT LEDFORD	Reger
W. T. NICKELL & SON	Browning
RUSSELL PAGE & SONS	Milan
H. A. YOUNG	Green Castle
D. A. JOHNSON	Osgood

Sullivan County has Good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.
Come See Them and Make Your Choice . . . . . .

For Catalog write A. W. HERINGTON, Secretary, MILAN, MISSOURI

The Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

RUSSELL PAGE, President — LOYD CROWDIS, Vice-President — A. W. HERINGTON, Secretary-Treasurer

COL. J. E. HALSEY, Auctioneer — E. H. ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

Announce the Purchase of

Lee's Summit, Missouri

28 miles East of Kansas City,
on U. S. Highway No. 50

A New Home for the Owners and the Herd of

Aberdeen-Angus

●

Full Possession May 10th

●

Visitors Welcome

MR. and MRS. RALPH L. SMITH **KANSAS CITY, MO.**

You ARE Invited to

★

★

★

Maid of Thousand Hills 688431

A Show Heifer in her own right. Stood Second in class at the Tri-State Show, Kahoka, and was First in class at Mexico. She also stood well in class at the National Western Stock Show, Denver, 1945. Carries the service of BEACON 5th of BORDULAC 755489, since March 21, 1945. A FEATURE ATTRACTION IN THIS SALE.

Maid of Thousand Hills 688431 — **Miss Burgess**

Sire: Prizemere 387th 486606	Prizemere 32d 292566	Meraman of Tirra Alta 206566	Eraman
			Martha of T. Alta
		Pride of Rosemere 14th 218938	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Thickset Pride 3d
	Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372	Knight of Rosemere 185073	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Nit. of Wood. 8th
		Pride McHenry 66th 104154	Star of Denison
			Pride of Den. 19th
Dam: Maid of McKenny 4th 516543	Eleanor's Prince 467273	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	Earl Marshall
			Eutheria 2d
		Black Eleanor M. 289245	Black Prince Ito F.
			Black Eleanor 2d
	Ennoble's Maid 7th 481117	Ennoble 5th 455008	Ennoble Elba
			Elmaretta Mc
		Bandolan's Maid 437357	Bandolan
			Elvan's Maid

Eric Burgess B.

100 Head will Sell

12 Bulls
22 Cows, mostly with Calves
51 Bred Heifers
***and* 15 Open Heifers**

Our Strongest Sale ever offered!

Don't forget—Sullivan County Sale, Kirksville, Missouri, May 10th; Southeast Iowa Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, May 12th; J. F. McKenny Sale, King City, Missouri, May 14th.

NORTHEAST Mi

Consignors:

BARKLEY, J. W.	Lucerne
BARKLEY, GEO.	Lucerne
DAGGS, J. A.	Arbela
DAGGS, J. ED & SONS	Arbela
DIERKS, W. R.	Memphis
BEAMER, R. M.	Madison
COLLINS & WILLIAMS	Unionville
EMWOOD FARM	Holliday
FOWLER, WILBUR & SON	Livonia
GRITTON, FRANK	Madison
HARRIS, R. G.	Memphis
HOCKER, FLOYD C.	Downing
HUSTEAD, R. W.	Rutledge
LANE, GEO. A.	Worthington
MILES, DEL	Madison
POLLOCK, DON	Unionville
ROGERS, EARL	Baring
ROGERS, HAROLD	Baring
RILEY, LLOYD	Downing
SANDERS, JOHN	Memphis
SLOOP, P. A. & SON	Queen City
THOUSAND HILLS	Kirksville
TROTH, MARY L.	Memphis
VAN METER, P. O. & SON	Queen City
WOOLEVER, R. L.	Livonia

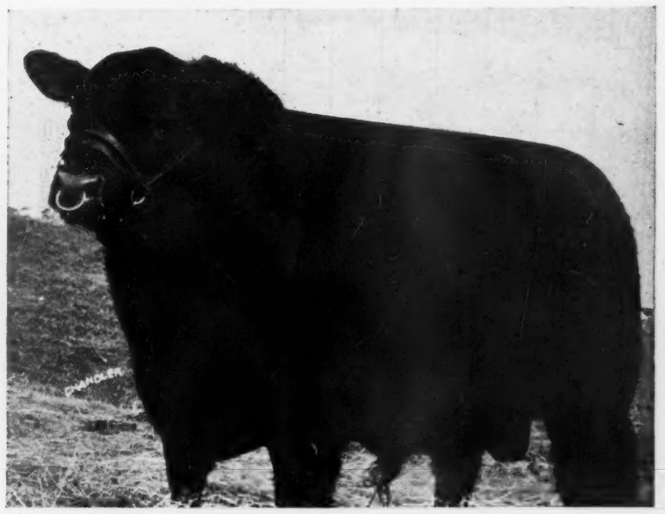
For Catalog Address—

Dr. W. R. Dierks, Secretary

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

to attend this Great Auction

Bell Boy Cap S.



Bell Boy Master

Missouri Breeders' Association

Annual Spring Aberdeen-Angus Production Sale

Friday, May 11th, Memphis, Missouri

Greencrest Elgon

This is the strongest offering we have ever presented to the buying public. Only a few BULLS selected on individual merit; twenty-two COWS, many with CALVES at foot and rebred to the good Herd Sires in service; half the offering is composed of Bred Heifers, Young Females with a life time of production ahead of them and from the proven production in our own herds, and only Fifteen Open Heifers, yet they are the kind you desire. Don't miss such an opportunity as this—there are bound to be bargains.

★

★

★

Memphis, Missouri

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Blackcap's Revolution 3d

Sire: Revolution 100th	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall	
		Blackcap McHenry 104th	
	Elga Elliott 29th	Elburn of Clear Brook	
		Elga Elliott 12th	
Dam: Blackcap Strathmore 459569	Revolution 100th	Blackcap Revolution	
		Elga Elliott 29th	
	Blackcap Harrison 17th	Earl Marshall	
		Blackcap McHenry 104th	

BLACKCAP'S REVOLUTION 3d has been mated to our richly Revolution and Earl Marshall Bred cows. Visitors are always welcome.

Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Mo.

Our Best Wishes . . . . To HAROLD GIESS, Arnold, Kansas

With Two Top Bandy Maid Miss Burgess Heifers

Maid of Oakdale 51st 803174	Sire: Revolution Blackcap 5th 512873	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Blackcap M. K. 2d 427028	Brevier 3d 350362
			Blackcap Empress 4th 321844
	Dam: Maid of Oakdale 10th 443010	Elation Marshall 2d 406019	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica Energy 11th 336546
		Bandy Maid of Tullochgribban 348316	Evinco of Ballindalloch 348152
			Boldest Maid of Tullochgribban
Maid of Oakdale 52d 803168	Sire: Burline of Oakdale 4th 665973	Bur Marshall 15th 475294	Elation Marshall 2d 406019
			Barmaid 4th 438676
		Oakdale Eline E. 546813	Marshall Elba 4th 497736
			Eline 5th of St. Albans 495622
	Dam: Maid of Oakdale 49th 665977	Elban of Strathmore 479546	Revolution 100th 429423
			Elba Harrison 4th 411792
		Maid of Oakdale 32d 504591	Elbamere 2d 468652
			Barmaid 4th 438676

A Real Foundation for one of the Best Herds

Oakdale Farm Maryville, Missouri

General Barbazon 753666, (R. B. George), calved April 25, 1943; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864; Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Missouri 325.00

Black Emulate B. 733361, (Ward Gilmore), calved July 20, 1943; sire, Evergreen Emulate 612428; E. G. Brown, Pleasant Hill, Missouri 200.00

Highland Laddy 773356, (W. D. Gilmore), calved June 8, 1943; sire, Laddy Blackbird 556317; M. R. Wren, Williamsburg, Kansas 195.00

Prince 2d of Creek Valley 785418, (L. F. Gorges), calved November 24, 1943; sire, Prince 5th of Dalebanks 699809; F. C. Ross, Greenwood, Missouri 170.00

Bailiff of Green Valley 793625, (Green Valley Farm), calved April 10, 1944; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Ross Hutchinson, New Franklin, Missouri 100.00

Roselawn Bandolier 2d 775935, (T. C. Guthrie), calved March 17, 1944; sire, Black Sultan "C" 6th 676574; M. S. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas 215.00

Erica Alma's Bandolier 718106, (Highland Stock Farm), calved September 25, 1942; sire, Erica's Bandolier L. 608275; Wendell Veatch, Trenton, Missouri 375.00

Bandolier's Laddie 4th 808500, (Highland Stock Farm), calved February 10, 1944; sire, Erica's Bandolier L. 608275; L. T. Cummings, Kansas City, Missouri 500.00

L. & S. Bandolier 15th 693968, (Enos Honeycutt), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; W. D. Shoffner, Fayetteville, Arkansas 300.00

Ever Prince Marshall 759931, (Enos Honeycutt), calved May 23, 1943; sire, Pat Vale Marshall 563972; John Little, Garden City, Missouri 190.00

Estonbar Quality 3d 745941, (Wayland Hopley), calved March 16, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 536404; C. M. Hoover, Urich, Mo. 200.00

Evoton Bertram 745963, (Wayland Hopley), calved April 15, 1943; sire, Eston Bertram 536410; Don Stewart, Ottawa, Kans. 200.00

Juara Eyeton 745972, (Wayland Hopley), calved May 10, 1943; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Green Valley Farm, Trimble, Missouri 300.00

Blackcap Elomar 745979, (Wayland Hopley), calved June 8, 1943; sire, Barmar Quality 4th 524438; Clarence Erickson, Ellsmore, Kansas 240.00

Evilesco 2d of Red Top 751139, (Wayland Hopley), calved January 5, 1944; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881; John Bancroft, Chilhowee, Missouri 275.00

Herd Sires—*An Important Factor*

Senior Sires

EILEENMERE 487th
BELL BOY W. 28th
REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 20th
REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 24th
REVWIN 568253
SULTANNAH'S MAJOR 632498
BLUE BOY 4th of PAGE 663276

Junior Sires

ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 4th
ELARI BAR 699117

•

Champions Beget Champions

•

We Invite You to Visit the Farm

Eileenmere 487th

the $30,000 Bull

Son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, grandson of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 15th, and a sire of proven ability as his sons and daughters are commanding great attention and noteworthy prices.

Bell Boy W. 28th

of Champion Ancestry

Son of the great show and breeding bull BELL BOY A., son of the famous BELL BOY M. K., by BLACK BELMORE. His dam a double-bred BLACKCAP BANDOLIER 2d, daughter of ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE. He is an outstanding individual.

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri

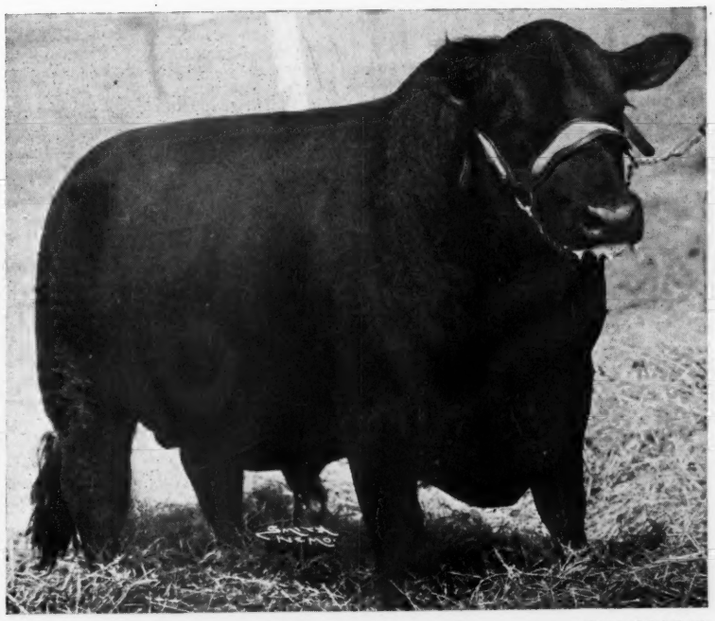
Monday, May 14th Maryville, Missouri

Annual Production Sale

15 Bulls 70 head 61 Females

Chief Herd Sire

A Son of
Black Prince of Sunbeam
International Grand Champion



A Grandson of
Barbara of Rosemere 100th
International Grand Champion

Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503

15 Bulls, 10 sons of Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam

25 Open Heifers, 13 Daughters of Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam

6 Bred Heifers, all bred to Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam

30 Cows, calves at foot, or bred to Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam

All in good Breeding Flesh, from one of Missouri's Great Pioneer Herds

Address all Catalog inquiries to

J. F. McKenny & Son, King City, Missouri

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — ROY L. COURTNEY, Herdsman — E. H. ANDERSON for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Annual Sale

To be held at PATRICK SALE BARN, one mile west of BOONVILLE, MISSOURI, on Hi-Way 40.

Thursday, May 17th

at

Boonville - - Missouri

Consignors

	Bulls	Cows
R. E. ATKINS & SONS, Fayette	2	2
R. D. MILLER, Columbia	2	0
ROY D. MILLER & SON, Fayette	0	10
JOHN W. TIPPETT, Armstrong	1	1
GARNETT R. INNES, Fayette	1	1
R. B. GEORGE, Fayette	0	2
JAS. R. HANCOCK, New Franklin	0	1
WILMER PERKINS, New Franklin	0	2
J. H. MEIER, Fayette	1	2
J. F. INNES, Fayette	1	1
RUSSEL REITH, Nelson	2	5
GEO. EICHELBERGER, Pleasant Green	1	2
ARTHUR BODAMER, Prairie Home	2	6
HOWARD HAYES, Tipton	2	2
DAN ROBERTS, Boonville	1	0
GEO. TOLER, Boonville	0	2

16 Bulls, 39 Females

Featuring the GET and the SERVICES of our outstanding Herd Bulls in numbers sufficient to permit critical selections. The Families are good and the cattle are good. In these days when America's Farmers are looking for ways in which to make their operations more profitable, they are turning fast to Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, because they are more economical to handle, more satisfactory to have around, and supply a greater degree of satisfaction from every angle. Please consider this as a personal invitation to spend this day with us at BOONVILLE.

For Catalogs address, DAN ROBERTS, Secretary and Sale Manager, BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

The Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm

Located 2 miles East, 2 miles South and another half mile East of Bethany, Missouri

First Draft Sale

Bringing to those seeking Top Breeding Cattle an opportunity to share in the distribution of what we believe to be some of the better cattle to be sold this spring. They represent some of the good families of the breed.

Envious Eric B. 5th 595396

Our Senior Herd Sire; son of the famous bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th International Grand Champion 1939; and having for dam ELBA B. 5th, daughter of ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d, 1932 International Grand Champion.

and

Superlative 711445 →

and

Cole's Envious B. 717659

Constituting a richly bred battery of Herd Bulls that you will like, and whose blood lines will assist in improving the herds into which these cattle may go.

Mark this date Tuesday, June 5th, 1945

At which time we will sell

50 Females and 3 Bulls

10 Open Heifers; 12 Bred Heifers
28 Cows, some with Calves at Foot

This announcement is being made early for the information of those seeking seed stock. We wanted you to have time to thoroughly study the tabulations of this offering and thus become acquainted with the breeding; then be sure to make arrangements to attend this auction and compare the cattle with the tabulations. This is our First Draft Sale, and we want it to be good enough to insure your return in the future. We believe this offering will meet the approval of the most discriminating buyer. We know that they are of the profitable, money making kind—bred right and made right.

Register for the Catalog Today!

For your Copy address

Wilbur Cole, *Owner* **Bethany, Missouri**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Emperior Quality 4th (Sent for Record), (Wayland Hopley), calved August 29, 1943; sire, Barmar Quality 4th 524438; Peter Snyder, Culbertson, Nebraska..... 360.00

Energice's Bell Boy of 43 777022, (Wayland Hopley), calved September 26, 1943; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; John V. Riffle & Son, Pleasant Hill, Missouri..... 215.00

Mr. O. M. of DeMillermere 2d 791126, (DeMillermere Farm), calved February 10, 1944; sire, Burgess General of DeMillermere 654282; Lee Johnston, Oak, Nebr. 240.00

Black Girl's Henry 789503, (Robert Miller), calved December 4, 1943; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 2d 543326; T. H. Allen, Belton, Missouri 260.00

Romper's Prince M. 789504, (Robert Miller), calved January 30, 1944; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Johnson Workman, Russell, Kansas..... 225.00

Ennoble's Prizemere 2d 696355, (S. W. Morris), calved March 10, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; Niraland Farms, Louisburg, Kansas..... 280.00

Oak Ridge Els Revolution 766589, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Els Revolution 3d 476912; Clarence Erickson, Ellsmore, Kansas..... 200.00

Oak Ridge General 778317, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved August 24, 1943; sire, General 83d of Lonjac 625334; Hale E. Brown, Onaga, Kansas..... 190.00

Oak Ridge Evermere 6th 766591, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; Allenbaugh & Slusher, Odessa, Missouri 170.00

Oak Ridge Bertramere 39th 778315, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved July 29, 1943; sire, Bertramere 533167; Ivan Long, LaCygne, Kansas 135.00

Excelsior Marshall C. 10th 732629, (Leo B. Parker), calved March 24, 1943; sire, Justamere Eileenmere 163d 572443; George Miller, LaCygne, Kansas..... 135.00

Bell Boy H. P. 5th 775001, (Harry E. Peirce), calved August 28, 1943; sire, Bell Boy H. P. 625661; Datschlett, LaDue, Missouri 200.00

Prince Eralan H. P. 55th 775011, (Harry E. Peirce), calved November 8, 1943; sire, Prince Erian of Sunbeam 584490; Claussen Brothers, Russell, Kansas..... 215.00

Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627338, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved September 2, 1940; sire, Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432; Enos Honeycutt, Blue Rapids, Kansas 315.00

Black Eric 11th of Clearwater 745785, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved March 11, 1943; sire, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627338; Roy Beets, Independence, Mo. 160.00

Blackbird's Confederate 666130, (Russell Reith), calved August 17, 1941; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333; L. A. Cole, North Topeka, Kansas..... 300.00

Envious Elbanor of Tarkio 730685, (A. H. Schmidt & Son), calved December 17, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; Sunnyland Farm, Sarcoxie, Missouri..... 310.00

Envious George of Tarkio 730683, (A. H. Schmidt & Son), calved November 12, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Mullenix & Son, Unionville, Mo..... 230.00

Black Marshall of Tarkio 758772, (A. H. Schmidt & Son), calved May 12, 1943; sire, Marshall's Tarkio 1343d 586143; Ely Rhoten, Bronson, Kansas..... 340.00

Tommy Tarkio 731003, (A. H. Schmidt & Son), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Bandolier Elberon 3d 588377; Sunnyland Farm, Sarcoxie, Missouri 265.00

Annabell's Blackbird 748354, (J. W. Scott), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Annabell's Mack 589205; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 320.00

Shadyland Monogram 760433, (L. C. Thornton), calved September 11, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; A. J. Grady, Tonganoxie, Kansas 120.00

Shadyland Grenadier 760431, (L. C. Thornton), calved June 25, 1943; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; D. R. Crofton, LaCygne, Kansas 170.00

Blackbird Twin General 2d 797145, (L. M. Thornton), calved January 10, 1944; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Lee D. Johnston, Oak, Nebraska..... 225.00

Blackbird Twin General 797144, (L. M. Thornton), calved January 10, 1944; sire, Epic Renown 610840; E. G. Brenner, St. Joseph, Missouri..... 260.00

Brock's General Blackcap 2d 642174, (John W. Tippett), calved May 1, 1941; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864; Huston & Whisker, Windsor, Missouri..... 550.00

Esquiremere 793966, (J. Garrett Tolan),

Rollin' Acres

Smithville, Missouri

For Sale at

Private Treaty

Several Good Young Bulls

Ready for Service

also

A Few Good Bred Heifers and Cows

It will be a pleasure for US to SHOW YOU these cattle at your convenience. Blood lines the best and cattle to match.

James E. Nugent

1701 Bryant Bldg., ROXY WARREN, Herdsman

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Thornhill Farm

Heifers

Have some Bred Heifers to offer; also Open Heifers.

L. B. FAUST, Owner

FRED SELLENRIEK, Herdsman

CHESTERFIELD, MISSOURI

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm *consigns to the*

Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale, May 11th

Featuring the Get of **Envious Emulous 692731**

The Great Bull we sold to RALPH L. SMITH FARMS in 1944 at Private Treaty for a Top Price.

A Grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th
A Grandson of EMULATE ENECHO

as an attraction **Blackcap Etta 6th 790468**

Sire: Envious Emulous 692731	Envious Elbanor 556708	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Elba Erica 11th 461750	Glencarnock Revolution 10th
			Elvira Elba 387630
	Evergreen Emla 2d 575751	Emulate Enecho 532177	Emulate 20th of St. Albans
			Enecho 3d 488743
		Evergreen Emla 526907	Emulate 20th of St. Albans
			Evergreen Elegant 2d
Calved May 25, 1944			
Dam: Blackcapdale 44th 572115	Envious Earl 500499	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Elba of Rosehill 424246	Everly 313627
			Elba Elben
	Blackcapdale 2d 403456	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Blackcap Lassie 21st 323781	Emlyn L. 235644
			Blackcap of Leaside 9th

also A Granddaughter of EILEENMERE 85th with an Outstanding HEIFER CALF at foot by ENVIOUS EMULOUS.

Earl E. Rogers, *owner* **Baring, Missouri**

calved October 3, 1943; sire, Esquire of Le Baron 657070; T. P. Green, Belton, Missouri 200.00

Eileenmere 662d 793968, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved November 25, 1943; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Johnson Workman, Russell, Kansas 260.00

Eileenmere 664th 793969, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved January 3, 1944; sire, Esquire of Le Baron 657070; A. R. Martin, Maryville, Missouri 295.00

Eileenmere 639th 787511, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved February 1, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Jim Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri 825.00

Esquire Eline 793979, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved April 1, 1944; sire, Esquire of Le Baron 657070; Kenneth Cunningham, Greeley, Kansas 425.00

Julius 8th 793967, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved November 21, 1943; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Paul Christian, La-Plata, Missouri 500.00

Missouri General 16th 760916, (University of Missouri), calved September 6, 1943; sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859; Wallace L. & Betty Talbot, Fayette, Missouri 275.00

Missouri General 17th 760918, (University of Missouri), calved October 17, 1943; sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859; George Eten, Hickman Mills, Missouri 155.00

Prince Eralan H.H.P. 58th 775014, (Harry E. Peirce), calved January 4, 1944; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Henry Horton, Maryville, Missouri 310.00

Prince Benebar 745971, (W. A. Hopley), calved May 8, 1943; sire, Bar Eston

Clearwater Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . BERKSHIRES

Best of Breeding

Highest Quality

Write us or Visit the farm.

W. H. PIPKIN & SON

SPRINGFIELD, Rt. 7 MISSOURI

Modern Type.... Benson Angus .....Bred Right

Herd Sires in Service:

Envious Baron Quality B. 766715
Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802

Two great sons of ENVIOUS ELBANOR; the first bull out of an intensely bred EARL MARSHALL bred McHenry Erica cow; the second bull out of a Blackcap dam and is sired by BELL BOY M. K.

Eston Bar Quality 2d 700291

Sired by BAR ESTON 546404 and his dam, Esthonia Quality 3d by BARMAR QUALITY and out of Esthonia 18th, direct descendant of the Chicago Champion female Esthonia.

Burgess Benmere Boy B. 766736

Sired by HANES' EILEENMERE 2d and out of a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess dam, MISS BURGESS of TIMBERLINE 4th. He is very deep, thick and compact, wonderful head and very low set.

Elite Eston 2d 722316

Sired by Hopley's great breeding bull, ESTON of QUALITY, his dam an Enchantress Trojan Erica—ERICA ELITE 7th, a granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL and BLACK ENGRAVER.

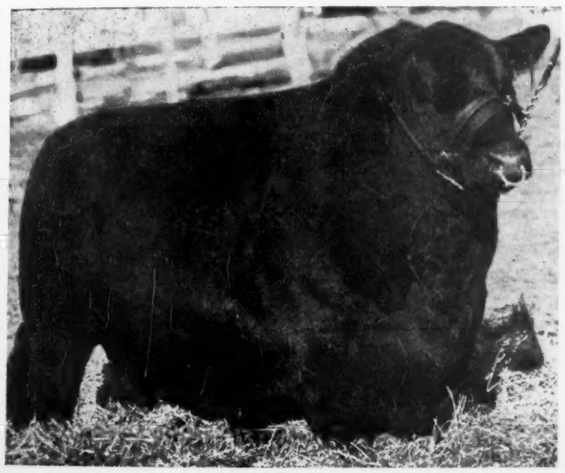
These bulls mated with 100 Breeding Females of most popular families.

Address all Correspondence to:

H. Ward Benson 1044 Polk Blvd. **Des Moines, Iowa**

VICTORY VALLEY FARMS
MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

BENSON STOCK FARM
RUTLEDGE, MISSOURI



Epic Renown 610840

. . . A Great Sire with an ALL STAR EARL MARSHALL Pedigree

Sire: Epic Baron 470449	Bar Quality 444667	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall 183780
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Barbara Harrison 12th 411916	Revolution 7th 387969
			Barbara McHenry 37th
	Erica Epic 3d 453202	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall 183780
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Erica Energy 78th 407219	Earl Marshall 183780
			Eterinda 186882
Dam: Erica Energy B. 68th 504844	Epic Baron 470449	Bar Quality 444667	Quality Marshall 3d
			Barbara Harrison 12th
		Erica Epic 3d 453202	Quality Marshall 3d
			Erica Energy 78th
	Erica Energy 11th 336546	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Erica McHenry 30th 158953	Ederic 104114
			Ellen of The Dell

This Group of HEIFERS sired by EPIC RENOWN 610840 are typical of His GET.

Two of them are consigned to the
OZARK EMPIRE SHOW and SALE
At Springfield, Missouri, April 20th.

We have for sale a number of HERD BULL PROSPECTS and FOUNDATION FEMALES sired by this GREAT BREEDING BULL. . . . . .

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City, Mo.

536404; Sunnyland Farm, Sarcoxie, Mo. 1200.00

COWS:

Eva's Pride Girl 758344, (H. H. Chappell & Son), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Jimmy Blackboy 538985; Dan Ellis, Louisburg, Missouri 300.00

Eileen Blackie 2d 753671, (R. B. George), calved August 5, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139; E. G. Bancroft 265.00

Blackcap Victory 2d 779825, (Green Valley Farm), calved March 9, 1944; sire, Enchantress Prince M. 693550; John Bancroft, Chilhowee, Missouri 100.00

Pride Protection H. 750065, (J. O. Honeycutt), calved September 10, 1943; sire, Revolution's Epponian 663900; William Riffle, Pleasant Hill, Missouri 175.00

Black Lady Afton 6th 591955, (J. F. Innes), calved August 12, 1939; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; Clay Woods, Smithville, Missouri 350.00

Pride 2d of Glen Afton 752704, (J. F. Innes), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; L. M. Thornton, Kansas City, Missouri 750.00

Barbara 14th of Lake Albans 778992, (T. R. Jones), calved June 28, 1943; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677; Good Earth Stock Farm, High Hill, Missouri 250.00

Ethelda 5th of Lake Albans 770481, (T. R. Jones), calved June 12, 1943; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 300.00

Barbara 13th of Lake Albans 770484, (T. R. Jones), calved June 26, 1943; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 300.00

Blackbird of High Hill 3d 769987, (T. R. Jones), calved October 20, 1943; Southsidemere P. 8th 652279; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 225.00

Pride of Aberdeen's Lady 769984, (T. R. Jones), calved September 28, 1943; sire, Southsidemere P. 8th 652279; I. G. Fullington, Fayetteville, Arkansas 225.00

RMillermere 53d 698780, (Roy D. Miller & Son), calved June 26, 1942; sire, Proud Eileenmere 6th 627418; M. W. Cline, Kansas City, Missouri 300.00

RMillermere 4th 698777, (Roy D. Miller & Son), calved March 17, 1942; sire, Proud Eileenmere 6th 627418; M. W. Cline, Kansas City, Missouri 275.00

Miss Belman Blackbird 655747, (Roy D. Miller & Son), calved May 16, 1941; sire, Revolution's Belman 560787; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 325.00

Oak Ridge Erica 6th 766593, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved July 8, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; Dan Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 500.00

Miss Barmiss 719390, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved April 15, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; Dan Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas 440.00

Gay Maid of Sunnybrook 754975, (Wilmer Perkins & Son), calved December 7, 1943; sire, Erianna's Envious Ben 595426; Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas 500.00

Black Peeress 4th of Clearwater 783320, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved September 1, 1943; sire, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627338; Don Steward, Ottawa, Kansas 155.00

Elm Queen Lady P. 790067, (Leonard H. Pitney & Sons), calved November 18, 1943; sire, Entreat's Blackmere P. 704-348; M. S. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Ark. 225.00

Pride of Mil-Ina 789980, (Marvin E. Turner), calved September 6, 1943; sire, Revwin 568253; I. G. Fullington, Fayetteville, Arkansas 175.00

Blackbird Eileenmere Beth 694670, (Roy D. Miller & Son), calved April 19, 1942; sire, Osage Evergreen Chief 560540; L. C. Rice & Son, Ottawa, Kansas 200.00

Bonny Ridge Herd

Offering **Cows with Calves**

At side; Bred COWS; Open Heifers; and Bulls. Cows sired by PRIZEMERE 127th; ERICMERE 51st; and BONNYMERE 2d; bred to BLACKCAPMERE 207th. Your inspection earnestly desired. It will be a pleasure to show these cattle.

L. V. Dickinson & Son
BOGARD, MISSOURI

South Oaks Stock Farm

Aberdeen-Angus . . . . . Duroc Hogs

Chief Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 428th

By EILEENMERE 85th. Some choice Herd Bull Prospects for sale. One very choice yearling out of a dam by EILEENMERE 85th; also a choice Miss Burgess, both these Bulls are choicely bred on the sire's side. Others of equally choice breeding. None but the best of families and blood lines represented. Will price a few choice Heifers, mostly sired by EILEENMERE 428th.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

SHINNSTON

. . . . . The Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus

Is devoted to the breeding of Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE EXCLUSIVELY . . . .

Herd Bulls in Service:

BURGESS ESTON QUALITY H. 643110
and BAR ENVIOUS D. L. 737568

You are most welcome to inspect the Herd at Your convenience . . .

SHINNSTON FARMS, KIRKSVILLE, MO.

WAYNE N. SHINN — OTTO SHINN, Manager

Tarkio-Bred Herd Bulls! !

Address
A. H. SCHMIDT & SON
Stock Yards,
Kansas City, Missouri
or →

Now for Sale

We have ready to sell as good a group of carefully bred, choice top herd sire prospects as you care to see. We are pricing these bulls for quick sale. We invite your inspection of them. They will suit the more particular breeder.

Come See Them or Write

A. HAROLD SCHMIDT
c/o Lake Side Tarkio Ranch, Laramie, Wyoming

Rutgers
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Artificial Insemination OF Farm Animals

By Enos J. Perry and others

A new technique is revolutionizing livestock breeding throughout the world. Here is the first complete book on the subject in the English language, a thorough analysis by 7 internationally recognized authorities.

PARTIAL CONTENTS:

Historical Background — *Systems of Breeding*
Advantages and Limitations — *Procedures*
Organs of Reproduction — *Selection of Sires*
Breeding Better Livestock — *Shipping of Semen*
Cooperative Artificial Breeding Associations
Feeding and Management of Sires
47 ILLUSTRATIONS

At all bookstores, $3.50
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY PRESS, New Brunswick, N. J.

Buckeye Blacks *are Better*

The Clark County Breeders' Sale attracts nice Crowd; EandE's Enchantress, Champion Female sells to Dean Godden & Son, of Williamsport, at $500, with the Reserve Champion Female; Pride of Eastways going to Do-Je-Rae Farm at $1100 to Top the Sale; Eastways Farm also has the Top selling Bull of the Day.

By GAY QUAMMEN

AT THE FIRST SALE sponsored by the Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, almost seventy head were sold individually, with quite a few fat steers and feeders being offered and sold afterwards, all selling at good but not too fancy figures.

Much credit can be given to Mr. L. C. Aleshire, Secretary-Treasurer and Mr. S. A. Bowman, president of the organization for their efforts. Cattle were judged in the morning and the champions were EandE Farms' EandE's Enchantress for the females and Envious of Eastways 4th in the bull division. The reserve champion, Pride of Eastways was a half sister to the winning bull, both being by Envious Blackcap Jr., top bull in a Brown-Tudor sale in 1941.

Promptly at one o'clock, the sale was called and after a few remarks of welcome by Mr. Bowman, introductions of those assisting in the sale, the job was turned to Colonel Roy G. Johnston, who went the route in his usual efficient manner.

First in the sale was EandE Farms' champion female and it was not long until she was sold, probably before the crowd had warmed up to what was happening. That's a quite normal occurrence with the first animal in a sale. Anyway, she was purchased by Dean Godden & Son, of Williamsport, at the very reasonable figure of $500.00. Quite a few of the better cattle offered in quite a few sales have been going to this herd, and one can learn in a little while that buying the top ones pays the profits. A year ago Dean Godden attended the Eastern Regional and was a very serious contender on the champion female and bought several of the finest females offered. Later he travelled eastward and bought a bull and a heifer, comment about which I have heard, is most complimentary. This pair came from Rufflands, and knowing something of that herd, I can quite agree that they must have been a nice addition.

The top of the sale came when Eastways Farms' reserve champion heifer came into the ring and bids came from many sections. She was an exceptionally attractive heifer, was by a bull, that topped a sale; was out of a champion heifer at a former Ohio State Sale, and sold bred to a good young son of Envious Blackcap Jr. After passing the thousand dollar mark, the bidding slowed, but Mr. Albert E. Payne's $1,100.00 bid proved serious business, and this heifer went to Do-Je-Rae Farms, "Home of Champions" herd at Springfield, Ohio.

An interesting factor about the sale was the sale of heifers bred to bulls, known to be good. Heifers bred to Hardwickmere E. 2d, senior herd sire at Goodfellow Homestead Farms, and a great bull, sold at an average of twice that of the sale. Heifers bred to Blackcap Bardolier, the Jesse Hagler bull, even though there were nine or ten of them averaged about fifty dollars more than the general sale average. Moreover, these ten head were not fitted for show, but the fact that sold them was that they were bred to a bull, that when seen is recognized as an outstanding herd bull. More will be heard about this great son of Black Bardolier, one of the great bulls of today.

Frankly, the bull offering was disappointing, in most every way. None were too good, none were too well fitted and none of them sold too well. We have to watch the bull business, and try to breed them better, fit them better and then they will sell at more satisfactory prices. However, buyers of these bulls cannot in any way get hurt, for they will earn a profit over their respective costs on any herd of cattle.

Following a short summary is a complete list of the buyers:

SUMMARY:

69 Lots	$17,920.00, average	$ 259.71
6 Bulls	1,305.00, average	217.50
63 Cows	16,615.00, average	263.73

Top Bull: ENVIOUS of EASTWAYS 4th 728043, calved July 12, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305. Dam, Nora of Eastways 592074. Bred and consigned by Major E. E. Greiner, Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio. Purchased by Baldenhoffer and Harvey, Springfield, Ohio 360.00

Top Cow: PRIDE of EASTWAYS 682883, calved August 18, 1942. Sire, Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305. Dam, Pride 54th of Alpha Road 568752. Bred and consigned by Major E. E. Greiner, Eastways Farms, Sprinfield, Ohio. Purchased by Albert E. Payne, Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio 1100.00

BULLS:

(Sent for Record), (George Allen), calved May 14, 1944; sire, General Elect 665-130; Wm. Betz, Columbus, Ohio 155.00

Evidence DJR (Sent for Record), (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved December 17, 1943; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Ira Peters, Pleasantville, Ohio 115.00

Envious of Eastways 4th 728043, (Eastways Farms), calved July 13, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305; Baldenhoffer and Harvey, Springfield, Ohio 360.00

Revolution of Hydebrook, (W. A. Hammond), calved March 30, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; Fred Miller, South Charleston, Ohio 180.00

Evelation W. 2d 743567, (A. G. Samuelson), calved June 4, 1943; sire, Evelation 552683; Frank Slattery, South Charleston, Ohio 260.00

Duke of Fairvale 779524, (J. B. Wallingsford & Son), calved August 6, 1943; sire, Coquette's Revolution 2d 543911; A. R. Swetland, Plain City, Ohio 235.00

COWS:

Springwood B. C. L. F. 61st 739301, (L. C. Aleshire), calved August 10, 1943; sire, Eileenmere of Eastways 7th 624105; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio 475.00

Springwood Lady C. 2d 739300, (L. C. Aleshire), calved May 6, 1943; sire, Eileenmere of Eastways 7th 624105; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio 485.00

Baroness Amoret 770539, (George Allen), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Black Prince 45th 521067; Robert Fitch, Akron, Ohio 275.00

Blackcap of High Hill 769969, (George Allen) calved May 23, 1943; sire, Marshall B. 14th 668294; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 235.00

Blackcap of High Hill 2d 769973, (George Allen), calved August 5, 1943; sire, Southsidemere P. 8th 652279; C. F. Jacoby, Ravenna, Ohio 225.00

Hil-Top Miss 169th 786236, (George Allen), calved August 15, 1943; sire, Burgo of Hil-Top 599226; Bouic Brothers, Ostrander, Ohio 175.00

Blackbird Janette 3d 768728, (Harry K. Beard & Son), calved May 5, 1943; sire, Esculator 3d 607449; Ray Kohl, Springfield, Ohio 305.00

Black Countess Rogena 2d 812028, (Harry K. Beard & Son), calved June 4, 1944; sire, Esculator 3d 607449; O. R. Swetland, Plain City, Ohio 140.00

Berene Emily 812029, (Harry K. Beard & Son), calved June 15, 1944; sire, Esculator 3d 607449; Fred Miller, South Charleston, Ohio 150.00

Sadie Lass 3d 768732, (Harry K. Beard & Son), calved June 16, 1943; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; Ray Kohl, Springfield, Ohio 240.00

Ericilla Phoebe 768734, (Harry K. Beard & Son), calved August 6, 1943; sire, Esculator 3d 607449; B. L. Hames, Macedonia, Ohio 250.00

Elma Doris 768735, (Harry K. Beard & Son), calved August 11, 1943; sire, Esculator 3d 607449; C. F. Jacoby, Ravenna, Ohio 185.00

Pride 8th of Shawnee 744948, (S. A. Bowman), calved May 17, 1943; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; W. H. Brown, Greenfield, Ohio 240.00

Blackbird 27th of Shawnee Farm 757161, (S. A. Bowman), calved May 13, 1943; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; A. R. Swetland, Plain City, Ohio 200.00

Blackbird 29th of Shawnee Farm 757171, (S. A. Bowman), calved June 27, 1943; sire, Bowman Marshall 6th 626938; A. R. Swetland, Plain City, Ohio 195.00

Blackbird 25th of Shawnee Farm 757172, (S. A. Bowman), calved July 28, 1943; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; W. H. Brown, Greenfield, Ohio 135.00

Blackbird 32d of Shawnee Farm 757174, (S. A. Bowman), calved August 16, 1943; sire, Bowman Marshall 6th 626938; W. H. Brown, Greenfield, Ohio 160.00

Bara Blackbird of Shawnee 780232, (S. A. Bowman), calved September 20, 1943; sire, Blackcap Wald 668264; Allen Farms, Springfield Ohio 170.00

Mary 4th of Shawnee Farm 757175, (S. A. Bowman), calved November 11, 1943; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 165.00

EandE's Enchantress 785995, (Esther R. Burbaker), calved September 27, 1943; sire, Prince of Stony Brook 605658; Dean Godden & Son, Williamsport, Ohio 500.00

Erica Envita 12th 737048, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved July 26, 1943; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio 310.00

Blackbird DJR (Sent for Record), (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved September 11, 1943; sire, Killbuck Prideman 588325; W. Cook, Alger, Ohio 135.00

Pride of Eastways 682883, (Eastways Farms), calved August 18, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305; Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio 1100.00

Eastways Enchantress 715899, (Eastways Farms), calved March 27, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305; E. H. Ackerman, New Carlisle, Ohio 500.00

Eastways Pride 751354, (Eastways Farms), calved October 1, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 275.00

Fulton's Black Gem 807259, (Ralph Fulton & Son), calved April 14, 1944; sire, Elkany H. 638382; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 150.00

Fulton's Enchantress 807260, (Ralph Fulton & Son), calved April 16, 1944; sire, Elkany H. 638382; W. Cook, Alger, Ohio 165.00

Blackcap K. of GH.F 731107, (G. E. Goodfellow & Son), calved July 24, 1943; sire, Blackcap of Homestead 641862; Cookston & Scott, Rosewood, Ohio 350.00

Eileenmere Pride of Pickaway 729671, (G. E. Goodfellow & Son), calved December 8, 1942; sire, Ballindalloch Blackbird 5th 566862; Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio 560.00

Eastways Coquette 2d 712270, (G. E. Goodfellow & Son), calved February 23, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; Ray Kohl, Springfield, Ohio 340.00

Rosendale of Homestead 790042, (G. E. Goodfellow & Son), calved April 3, 1944; sire, Goodie's Pride 711872; A. R. Swetland, Springfield, Ohio 175.00

Dorpro of Homestead 790044, (G. E. Goodfellow & Son), calved April 8, 1944; sire, Goodie's Pride 711872; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 200.00

Quality K. of Homestead 790054, (G. E. Goodfellow & Son), calved May 26, 1944; sire, Goodie's Pride 711872; Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio 200.00

Spruce Haven Blackcap 639279, (Jesse Hagler), calved November 9, 1940; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Virginia & Roberta Rotruck, London, Ohio 350.00

Joana H. 707129, (Jesse Hagler), calved March 3, 1942; sire, Klandid Bar 570-264; Bouic Brothers, Ostrander, Ohio 260.00

Briana Bar Beauty 707133, (Jesse Hagler), calved April 27, 1942; sire, Klandid Bar

We are making our First Consignment to the

Ohio State Sale

May 7th, '45, Columbus, Ohio

You will find

An excellent yearling Bull, EANDE'S ENCHANTER, sired by PRINCE of STONEY BROOK. We think this youngster has a lot of real outcome.

Also

A top yearling Heifer, ESTHER'S ENCHANTRESS of EANDE. She is also by PRINCE of STONEY BROOK, and carries the service of the good Jesse Hagler herd sire, BLACKCAP BARDOLIER.

★

We are indeed proud to offer cattle of this type, quality and thickness.

EANDE FARMS

South Vienna - - - - - - - Ohio

Offering at the

Ohio State Sale

May 7th, '45, Columbus, Ohio

1 Bull

A two year old Pride of Aberdeen sired by a son of CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL. He is excellent in his head and is unusually short coupled, with a great spread of rib. One of the best bulls to sell in Ohio.

4 Heifers

All four yearling Heifers sired by BLACK BURGER 2d, the Swafford herd Bull, that sired the three top females at the 1944 Sale at Urbana, that sold for an average of more than $1,700.00. The Reserve Champion Bull at the State Show was also by BLACK BURGER 2d. Included in the group is a double bred Miss Burgess, a Blackcap, a Pride and a wonderful Blackbird heifer.

MARVIN HINTON

Commercial Point - - - - Ohio

Our Herd Sires

Envious Blackcap Jr.

Hardwickmere 34th

WE THANK YOU .. .. ..

It was indeed a pleasure to us to see PRIDE of EASTWAYS take the Reserve Championship and then become the Top Selling Animal of the Clark County Sale, April 7th. We wish to express our thanks to Do-Je-Rae Farm for their purchase of her and to other buyers and contending bidders for the interest in our offering. We are always happy to have visitors at Eastways. Usually some cattle are for sale.

MAJOR E. E. GREINER, Owner

M. W. GEORGE, Manager G. P. MORRETT, With the Armed Forces

Plan to attend the

★ Ohio Breeders' Sale

MONDAY • MAY 7th • COLUMBUS • OHIO

The sale will be at the Producers' Horse Sale Pavilion
677 Taylor Avenue

★ 76 Lots ★

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus are being improved every year. The 1945 spring sale offering will be real proof that better females and better bulls are already showing their worth. Come to Columbus and expect to find an offering of foundation material.

19 Bulls

We do not claim that we will sell the best bull in 1945. We will have a few very select herd bull prospects, and a number of bulls far better than average, some that would be of much benefit to the commercial breeders in the state. Tell your neighbors about these bulls and invite them to the sale.

57 Females

Featured will be the get and service of some of the finest bulls in the state of Ohio, including some very well known and highly prized bulls. We stress the bred heifers as an opportunity to go ahead rapidly. The catalog will tell the story. Write for one today.

The Consignors:

CASSELL BROTHERS	W. T. SHAW	MARVIN HINTON
REI DUPREY	R. G. LOGAN	N. W. WAGNER
WALTER LEFFLER	E. M. ANSPAUGH	C. A. SONGER
HOWARD SAWYER	FENTON WESELI	BONNIE BRAE FARMS
JAY D. MILLER	C. S. GLADFELTER	MEADOW LANE FARMS
DO-JE-RAE FARM	HARRY BROWN	TAYLOR FARMS
IDEAL STOCK FARM	G. H. JUNE	JESS HAGLER AND SONS
R. W. McPHERSON	EandE FARMS	E. H. HUTCHISON & SON
NORMAN DELONG	MARK WAGNER	DENSLOWE EVERSOLE
ORVILLE DISHER	HOPKINS AND CLARK	J. S. CALDWELL & SONS
ELLIS DUPREY & SONS	HALL AND CRAMER	OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Care Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

ROY G. JOHNSTON
Auctioneer

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

GAY QUAMMEN
For the Journal

TO BREED

Better Buckeye Blacks

Another "Top" has been added!

Blackcap Bess 2d of Wilton

737286

A splendid daughter of BANDOLIER 20th of WILTON and from a BLACKCAP BESSIE dam sired by ERICA BANDOLIER of ANOKA, second dam being by GENERAL of ADA. We, here at Warner Grove, hope to keep on adding "TOPS" in individuality and pedigree until we have strictly a TOP HERD. When near our farms come in and ask to see our herd.

Visitors Welcome

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE & O.I.C. SWINE

Meadow Lane *consigns to the* Ohio State Sale, May 7th, Columbus, Ohio

4 half sisters including

Meadow Lane Blackbird 783773

A September, 1943, daughter of EARL of MEADOW LANE, by Evergold Jr., and from an Eston of Quality dam. She was Second in class to the Reserve Champion at the 1944 Ohio State Show at Urbana. Sells bred to our great young herd sire, RAVENSWOOD ERIC 6th.

The other Three

All are sired by EARL of MEADOW LANE; one an Erica, another a Pride, both of whom are selling open; and the third another Erica selling served since January 30th to RAVENSWOOD ERIC 6th, by the International Champion, AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC.

Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio

KENNETH HAINES, Manager L. G. PURMORT, Owner FRED GOOD, Herdsman

570264; Bouic Brothers, Ostrander,

Hagler's Lassie 777325, (Jesse Hagler), calved March 18, 1943; sire, General Enhancer 2d 627541; C. D. McPeek, West Jefferson, Ohio 340.00

Berda Dell 2d 739226, (Jesse Hagler), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Dutch Burger 682565; W. H. Brown, Greenfield, Ohio 330.00

Hagler's Esthonia 777327, (Jesse Hagler), calved April 14, 1943; sire, General Enhancer 2d 627541; W. H. Brown, Greenfield, Ohio 375.00

Hagler's Dolly 777329, (Jesse Hagler), calved April 18, 1943; sire, General Enhancer 2d 627541; W. H. Brown, Greenfield, Ohio 275.00

Hagler's Beauty 777331, (Jesse Hagler), calved May 8, 1943; sire, General Enhancer 2d 627541; C. S. Gladfelter, Vandalia, Ohio 300.00

Hagler's Barleene 777332, (Jesse Hagler), calved June 1, 1943; sire, General Enhancer 2d 627541; Ray Kohl, Springfield, Ohio 300.00

Eldorene Again 2d 777336, (Jesse Hagler), calved July 28, 1943; sire, General 76th of Lonjac 625340; Ernest Chenaweth, Hollansburg, Ohio 240.00

Blackcap Lady H. 15th 777337, (Jesse Hagler), calved July 29, 1943; sire, General Enhancer 2d 627541; Ernest Chenaweth, Hollansburg, Ohio 255.00

Beauty of J. H. 812627, (Jesse Hagler), calved March 18, 1944; sire, General 76th of Lonjac 625340; A. R. Swetland, Plain City, Ohio 175.00

Ericilla 2d 812628, (Jesse Hagler), calved March 24, 1944; sire, Eilean Barbara B. 45th 697560; A. R. Swetland, Plain City, Ohio 175.00

Idoleene 3d 812631, (Jesse Hagler), calved May 11, 1944; sire, General 76th of Lonjac 625340; Phil Gordon, Huntsville, Ohio 155.00

Becky Pride 6th 812637, (Jesse Hagler), calved June 7, 1944; sire, General 76th of Lonjac 625340; Paul Seiler, Mt. Victory, Ohio 160.00

Enchantress C. 34th 665136, (W. A. Hammond), calved March 1, 1942; sire, General 8th of Page 555437; Bouic Brothers, Ostrander, Ohio 225.00

Enchantress C. 35th 668003, (W. A. Hammond), calved March 20, 1943; sire, Creswell Pride General 535076; Bouic Brothers, Ostrander, Ohio 200.00

Pickfair's Duchess 3d 682294, (W. A. Hammond), calved April 8, 1941; sire, Pickfair 483213; A. R. Swetland, Plain City, Ohio 135.00

Barbara Bell C. 13th 647836, (W. A. Hammond), calved May 1, 1941; sire, Pickfair 483213; Ray Kohl, Springfield, Ohio 200.00

Erica's Lassie C. 8th 647856, (W. A. Hammond), calved May 24, 1941; sire, Pickfair 483213; C. F. Jacoby, Ravenna, Ohio 200.00

Queen of Galloway 686137, (W. A. Hammond), calved July 2, 1942; sire, Eloquent Marshall 2d 587056; Ernest Chenaweth, Hollansburg, Ohio 165.00

Erica L. 26th 549921, (Guy E. Smith), calved April 19, 1938; sire, Masquerader of Elmwood 514193; Ray Kohl, Springfield, Ohio 475.00

Ideal Queen 2d 802357, (Jeff Taylor), calved May 10, 1944; sire, Taylor's Marshall Lad 730286; A. R. Swetland, Springfield, Ohio 155.00

Pride of Taylor 802356, (Jeff Taylor), calved May 10, 1944; sire, Taylor's Prince 730284; A. R. Swetland, Springfield, Ohio 145.00

Taylor's Black Queen 3d 802358, (Jeff Taylor), calved June 10, 1944; sire, Taylor's Prince 730284; Myrl Hinton & Sons, Lockbourne, Ohio 200.00

Ideal Hallie 7th 802359, (Jeff Taylor), calved September 15, 1944; sire, Entreat Lad 592057; Wm. Ryan, Melford Center, Ohio 135.00

Lady of Fairvale 779526, (J. B. Wallingsford & Son), calved August 11, 1943; sire, Coquette's Revolution 2d 543911; Phil Gordon, Huntsville, Ohio 210.00

Della H. 5th 630271, (Elder Welch), calved December 12, 1940; sire, Blackman's Emulous 493154; Ray Kohl, Springfield, Ohio 400.00

Priscilla Maid 2nd's Ann 699520, (Elder Welch), calved November 11, 1942; sire, Entreat Lad 592057; Ernest Chenaweth, Hollansburg, Ohio 170.00

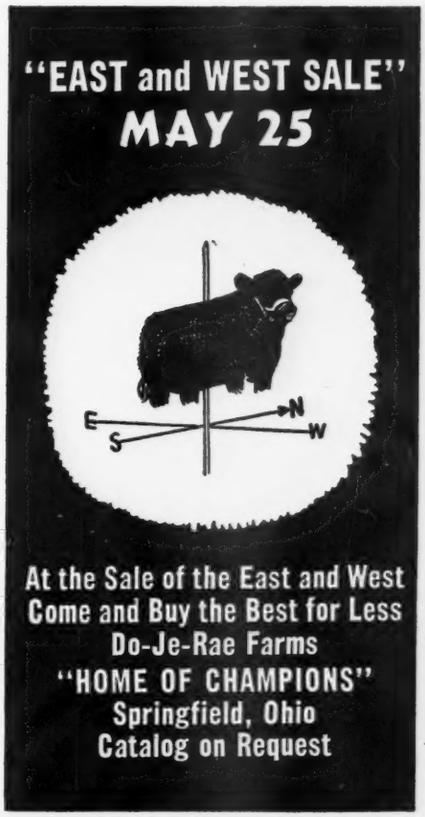
Pride 8th of Sunny Run 754928, (Elder Welch), calved June 6, 1943; sire, Clovernook Revolution 13th 585822; A. R. Swetland, Springfield, Ohio 260.00

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1945

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquires and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

We are postponing the



Present lack of sufficient help to get Our Cattle ready causes Us to postpone until fall Our East and West Sale. However, We invite You to await Our claiming a sale date for fall. Meanwhile, visitors are very welcome at Do-Je-Rae.

Albert E. Payne, Jamestown Road Springfield, Ohio

Bred Right **Buckeye Blacks** Built Right

The Last 19 Heifers

Sold out of our small but select group of females and sired by ELOQUENT BARDELL 473961 have made an average of $730.00. . . . The eight highest have averaged $1041.87. . . . No Females to offer at present. We do have a few bull calves of same breeding.

E. M. Anspaugh & Son, Edon, Ohio

OHIO STATE, MAY 7th.

From the catalog and comments heard, the 1945 spring sale sponsored by the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association should be their best to date, in the way of type, quality and breeding of the females and the same for some of the nineteen head of bulls to be sold.

Commenting on the bulls, it was suggested that there be available bulls for the farmer who has dairy cattle, so as to produce better veal calves; bulls for the commercial breeder and for the breeder who does not have a herd of females good enough to warrant the purchase of a top herd sire.

Some thirty different herds are contributing cattle to this sale, most of the cattle selected and approved by the sales committee. If these breeders from whom the cattle are being consigned have offered their best and have them in ready condition, the effect of the sale throughout Ohio will prove most beneficial. For nothing sells cattle at private treaty more than having a sale that proves the real value of good herds.

Look for the bred heifers would be this writer's suggestion. There will be quite a goodly number bred to bulls, that are known and highly regarded both in and outside the state of Ohio. It is good business and the least speculative to buy bred heifers, for the heifer then soon calves and you have either an addition to your herd or you have something to sell, and frequently when sold brings more than the cost of the heifer purchased. Buy good breeding, both in the heifer you buy and in the bull to whom she has been mated. If such is done, your herd will become a better herd much more quickly and your satisfaction will be the greater.

The Ohio sale will be at the Producers' Horse Sale Pavilion, 677 Taylor Avenue, in Columbus, Ohio. Sale headquarters are to be at The Neil House in place of the former location, which was the Deshler. It might be advisable to make reservations at once. Catalogs may be procured by addressing J. B. McCorkle, Secretary and Sale Manager, care of the Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

—o—

DO-JE-RAE TO SELL NATIONAL FIRST PRIZE WINNER.

At the 1945 National Sale, Mr. Jay D. Miller, Mechanicsburg, Ohio, showed and sold Sue of Mil-Burn 785975, a daughter of Erwin of Black Beauty. The heifer was good enough to win her class at the National and that takes quite a bit of heifer. Among others selected and purchased at that sale by Mr. Albert E. Payne, Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio, was this same Sue of Mil-Burn. Later, Mr. Payne was asked to put her in the sale bred to his good herd sire, Enlate of Bordulac. Accordingly, buyers will have a chance to get a National first prize winner at the National and bred to the 1943 grand champion bull at the North Central Regional. She should be a good buy.

Look for PRIDE 66th of ALPHA ROAD
at the
Ohio Breeders' Spring Sale
May 7th, 1945 - - - Columbus, Ohio

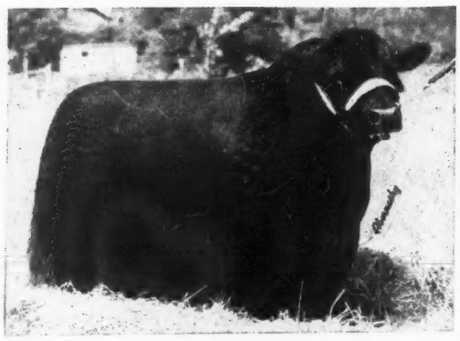
Pride 66th of Alpha Road

Is sired by BLACKMAN 3d of ALPHA ROAD, who sired our $1,000.00 Heifer at the last spring sale. Her dam is PRIDE 48th of ALPHA ROAD, grandam of the 1943 Ohio Grand Champion Heifer that sold for $1,800.00. This splendid individual sells bred since December 23d to EILEENMERE of SPINDLETOP 41st, a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th. We consider this Heifer to be as good as any we have ever offered for sale, and her pedigree is such that we know she will prove valuable to her buyer.

ALPHA ROAD FARM
G. H. June, Owner Greenwich, Ohio

At the
OHIO STATE SALE
Monday, May 7th - - - Columbus, Ohio

We Offer
Earl 10th of Mil-Burn
a Brother to →



DUKE of MIL-BURN
Champion Bull at the 1944 Ohio State Show and Herd Sire at Ohio State University.

Here is a good yearling Bull, one that by right of his type and quality as well as his proven blood lines will make a herd header.

We Also Offer
Three yearling heifers, the usual type, quality and style of the get of Erwin of Stoney Brook. It is a real pleasure to offer to the public, a consignment of this kind. You will especially like the half sister to Sue of Mil-Burn, first prize winner at the 1945 National Sale.

Jay D. Miller Mechanicsburg, Ohio

Advertisers
Please Note!!!

Once
Upon a time, we had sufficient help to accept your change of copy even after the first of the month before publication date, and we did.

NOW
We have far from sufficient help, and in order to print the larger issues, with far less help, we must refuse all copy arriving later than the 20th of the month preceding date of publication. No copy for the June issue can be accepted after May 20th.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

At the

OHIO STATE SALE

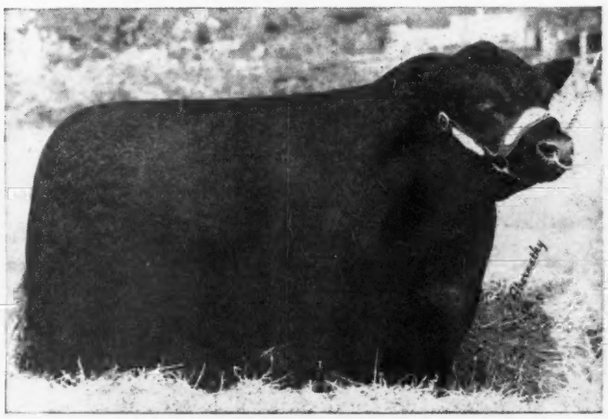
Monday, May 7th, 1945 : : : Columbus, Ohio

We will Feature the Get and Service of

Our Great Herd Bull

↓

BLACKCAP



BARDOLIER

A Young Son---COQUETTE'S BARDOLIER 812655

This young prospect was calved May 3, 1944, and besides having all the wealth of BLACKCAP BARDOLIER'S breeding, has on his dam's side, ELOQUENT BARDELL, ERWIN of ELMWOOD, ERWIN MARSHALL Jr., in fact the blood that has proven very popular in all of the Ohio Sales. This bull, will be a bit too young to sell, but here's a grand opportunity for some one to buy a great Herd Bull Prospect.

A Young Daughter---EVER LADY J. 812626

She was dropped March 9, 1944, and is from HILLDALE EVER, a daughter of EILEENMERE 158th, sire of THE ELITE and many of J. S. Caldwell's best show cattle. Eileenmere 158th being a son of EILEENMERE 32d, sire of two International Grand Champions and many of the breed's great show cattle. Look for EVER LADY J. at Columbus or come to the farm before the time of the sale. We think she will be a great heifer.

and Two Heifers Bred to BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 707126

HAGLER'S ELCO 2d 777342, by GENERAL 76th of LONJAC, he being by GENERAL of PAGE and out of that very popular GAMMER ERMINE of DON HEAD, one of the top cows at the Lonjac Dispersion. The dam is sired by a son of ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d, 1932 International Grand Champion and sire of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. This Heifer was calved in November, 1943, and sells bred to the above pictured Herd Bull, whose reputation is growing and whose calves will bear out his great qualities. . . . . BECKY PRIDE 4th 777355, a July 24, 1943, daughter of GENERAL ENHANCER 2d, by CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL, Senior Herd Sire at J. S. Caldwell's herd and one of the top sires in Ohio and from a dam whose breeding is highly concentrated PERINTHIAN blood. This heifer sells bred since October to BLACKCAP BARDOLIER. You will not have to wait long for the coupon on this good female.

Young Stock - Well Bred - Good Type
For Sale at All Times

Write

JESSE HAGLER - - BLOOMINGBURG, OHIO

THOMPSON OHIO

Stonehaven Farms

MADISON OHIO

Now offer for Sale

A Few Good Calves Coming On.
Stop and See Them or write:

R. W. SIDLEY, Owner
MADISON, OHIO

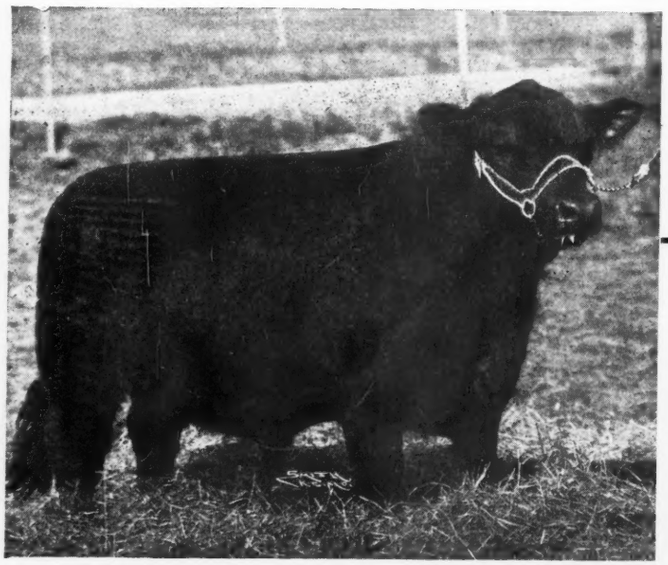
J. HOWARD CULBERTSON, Herdsman
THOMPSON, OHIO

COLD SATURDAY SELLS CROSS BRED VEALERS.

A recent note from Judge H. H. Hackney informs the Journal that two calves sired by an Aberdeen-Angus bull and out of two Holstein cows were offered at the weekly Carroll County, Maryland, live stock auction. The Judge states that these calves weighed one hundred and fifty pounds, one a bull calf, the other a heifer and that they sold for $18.60 per hundred weight. We don't know whether this is a record or not, but the Judge wrote that the price was very satisfactory. His comment to the effect that dairy men who regularly veal their calves could well afford to use an Aberdeen-Angus bull, for recent Chicago market quotations show a range of $7.50 to $16.00 for calves, is just another way that we Aberdeen-Angus breeders can develop a market for bulls.

Stop and See the Herd Bulls at

Goodfellow Homestead Farms



Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147

A great show and breeding son of EILEENMERE 298th from a PRIZEMERE 32d dam. Second top bull at the "Chance of a Life Time Sale" held by Hardwick Farms in 1944. Many top calves were seen by him at Hardwick Farms. We expect equally good results.

Hardwickmere 83d 774514

Top selling Bull at the 1945 Hardwick Farms Sale. This youngster is sired by HARDWICKMERE 9th, one of the greatest bulls we have ever seen, and who is in heavy service at Hardwick Farms. We like this young bull, and think he will prove a great breeding bull.

Heifers

We usually have a few young cattle for sale. Come in and see what we have or write to us for information.

Visitors are Welcome

Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW — JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Notes from Kentucky

By JAMES H. QUISENBERRY, JR.

THIS NEWS LETTER is a report on the activities of the Association in 1944 and of its plans for promotion of the Breed in Kentucky in 1945. In 1944 there were 72 active members of the Association. As you may know, any citizen or resident of the State of Kentucky breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle may become a member of the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-operative Association by mailing a check for the annual dues of $5.00 to the Secretary. All Angus breeders should want to take part in this collective effort to promote the Breed.

On May 4, 1944, the Association held its eighth Annual Sale. Ninety-six lots went through the auction ring for more than $330.00 per head. Prior to the sale a show was held of all the sale cattle with Prof. Good, John Fraser, and Dr. Garrigus, of the University officiating as judges.

Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Sipple, owners of Sibco Farm, were hosts to the Association for its annual Picnic and Field Day. On that lovely summer day about 300 persons interested in Angus cattle enjoyed a barbecued beef lunch, viewed the herds of cattle, watched type demonstrations, and just visited with friends. It was an altogether delightful and informative day.

The Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-operative Association cooperated with the State Fair Board and Kentucky Purebred Livestock Breeders' Association in promoting the livestock exhibits for the 1944 State Fair. The Angus people had by far the best beef cattle exhibition of any of the breeds. Thirteen Angus herds were represented with about sixty-five entries exhibited. Each exhibitor won a share of the ribbons and prize money. Exhibiting a few well-fitted animals at your State Fair is one of the best means for promoting your herd and the Breed. The Association whole heartedly endorses the exhibition of your good cattle at this Kentucky Show. Mr. Tom Clore, Eminence, member of the State Fair Board, reports that plans are being made for a Fair this year, 1945. However, there is a possibility that a government decree may make it impossible to hold the Fair. In 1944 $1884.00 was given in premiums for Angus cattle exhibited by Kentucky Breeders. Again this year the Fair is open only to Kentucky exhibitors. At the Annual meeting of the Association it was voted to set aside a sum of money to be added to the Angus premiums at the Fair for animals bred by the Kentucky exhibitors. Let us all support the Kentucky State Fair. It is hoped that we may be able to hold an auction sale of show cattle in connection with the Fair at some future date.

In November the Secretary sent a ques-

New Deadline for Ad Copy!

Advertisers, Please Note

With an ever increasing amount of pages in the Journal and considerably less help, we are forced to have to REFUSE LATE AD COPY.

May 20th for June Issue

No change of copy can be made unless same is made prior to or by MAY 20th for the June issue of the Journal. We would not ask for as much time but our help situation demands that we have all copy here by the 20th, and much of it ready to print by the 25th of the month, as it requires that much time to do the work. The Journal force thanks all for their co-operation.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

We want You to see

WHITNEY MODEL 4th 817056

Calved August 9, 1943. Sired by HILL CREST MODEL, a son of ECHO of HILL CREST and out of a K. Pride granddaughter of ERICMERE 45th. He is as good a Bull as we have bred, and as a summer yearling was First Prize Winner at the 1944 Kentucky State Fair at Louisville.

He Sells in the

KENTUCKY BREEDERS' SALE

May 24th, 1945 : : : Lexington, Kentucky

Lexington **C. V. Whitney Farm** Kentucky

and While You're in Kentucky

We would be pleased to have you visit the farm and see our grand breeding cows, their calves at sides, the young stock and surely, our splendid battery of Herd Bulls. If you like horses, we have quite a few that we shall show you.

IVOR BALDING, *Manager* LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Hill Crest Farms

offer at the

Kentucky Sale, May 24th, Lexington

A Top Young Bull

PROUD MONK of HILL CREST 787981 was calved October 7, 1943. He is by QUIET ELCHO of HILL CREST, who has sired among other tops, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th, First Prize Bull at the 1944 NATIONAL SHOW AND SALE. His dam is splendid cow, straight Rosemere breeding. The bull is individually one of the best we have bred.

10 Top Bred Heifers

It would be impossible to tell you about the breeding of this splendid group. Suffice to state they were bred here at Hill Crest, sired by our good Herd Bulls and from cows that have been considered good enough to be in our select breeding herd. We have bred these Heifers exactly as we would had we retained them for our own herd. Here is your chance to buy the best we have. Come to the farm before the sale and see them, then you will be at the sale to buy them.

J. H. Quisenberry R. F. D. 2 Winchester, Kentucky

Clarkland Farms

Consign to the

Kentucky Sale, May 24, Lexington, Ky.

One Bull---DOUBLE JOCK

Sired by JOCK JR. 690951, the sire of two of our Heifers in the 1945 National Sale.

One Cow

Due to calve soon after Sale Date.

Four 1943 Heifers

All calved in 1943 and all are bred to Dorbar of Clarkland 720500, one of our good young herd sires.

Four 1944 Heifers

They are a representative group of the kind of heifers we like to breed.

This consignment represents Our Best to a Kentucky Sale.

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

JOHN BEATON
Herdsman

R.F.D. 7

JULIUS G. CLARK & SON
Owners

tionnaire to each member asking for the number of calves he might have that would be suitable for 4-H Club and Future Farmer youths to feed for the Louisville Fat Cattle Show. Several members responded and this information was made available to County Agents and Agriculture teachers. A good many inquiries for calves resulted from this questionnaire. This year the Secretary will endeavor to send the questionnaire out in time to compile a list of available calves just before the Louisville Show.

On February 1, 1945, the Annual Meeting was held in Lexington with approximately fifty members in attendance. Officers and Directors elected are: Julius G. Clark, President; Ward Renaker, Vice-President; J. H. Quisenberry, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer; J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, M. T. Minor, Danville, George M. Kurtz, Sturgis, H. B. Sipple, Paris, A. N. Botterff, Prospect, and E. S. Williams, Mill Springs, Directors. It was voted to hold the annual Spring Sale. The date was set for May 24. According to the sale plan adopted all members were given the privilege of entering as many animals as they wished. The sale offering to be limited to 65 females and 15 bulls with the entries to be bred by the consignor or entries of which he is the first owner. The entries to be inspected and culled to the selected number by a disinterested person. Also approved was the suggestion that we secure one of the men who judge at the National Show in Chicago to judge the show in connection with the Sale. Considerable discussion was held as to the advisability of holding a fall sale or a sale in connection with the Kentucky State Fair, however, the final decision for holding a sale in addition to the annual spring sale was left in the hands of the sales committee and Board of Directors. Also approved was the expenditure of the current revenue about actual expenses for promotional purposes for the Breed. If you would like a copy of the minutes of the meeting you may have one by writing to the Secretary.

Any Breeder interested in joining the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association should contact W. B. Crawford, P. O. Box 1235, Atlanta, Georgia. The annual fee is $5.00.

Dr. Garrigus, of the University, announced that Clarkland Farms had presented the University with the choice of their 1944 heifer calves. And Dr. Garrigus also said that the library in the Dairy Building at the

Lynnwood

Herd Established in 1928

75 Cows headed by

BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th, an excellent son of Broadus Blackmar. We like the calves sired by this bull and others have gladly paid us a nice premium for them.

ERIC BLACKMAR of HILL CREST, another good son of Broadus Blackmar, and a bull who is siring for us a lot of modern type calves. Come and see his calves and their dams.

For Sale Now

Twelve or Fifteen Aged Cows, and a nice lot of Heifer Calves; most of them by BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th, sire of Blackmar L. of Lynnwood, the Kentucky State Fair Grand Champion Bull shown by Huston Beal Jr., of Winchester, Kentucky. Also a nice lot of young bulls, same breeding, some ready for service.

M. T. Minor, Danville, Ky.

P. O. Box 335

8th Annual Breeders' Sale

Thursday, May 24th Tattersalls Sales Barn Lexington, Ky.

...78 Lots...

15 Bulls

Selected from more than twice the number being sold and from the best herds in the state. Included are bulls that have met in competition at the 1944 Kentucky State Fair, and you can find more than one First Prize Winner. These Bulls are better than any set of Bulls ever offered at a Kentucky Breeders' Sale, and represent better type, more quality and finer blood lines. This will be the best chance to buy a good herd sire in Kentucky during 1945.

63 Females

The sales committee found it difficult to refuse many females, but did so to bring to Lexington a first class offering. You may expect to find well bred Cows, a few with good Calves at side, many due to Calve soon, many Bred Heifers, and bred to the best breeding Bulls throughout the state. There will also be a number of Open Heifers, retained especially for this Kentucky promotional sale. Last, but not least, the fact that these cattle come from top herds, are of good tribes, by these good herd Bulls, makes this event a must for Kentucky breeders, who want to build or to improve their respective herds. The catalog tells the story. We suggest that you procure a copy at once.

Generally Speaking

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus are right. They are, for the most part, calved on grass, good Kentucky blue grass, are developed on grass and go out and produce on grass. Many good type, well bred herd sires have come into service in Kentucky herds in recent years. Their mark can be seen on the offering that will be sold on May 24th. You are invited to compare the improvement over the past sale offering. Come early, for Mr. Kenneth McGregor, past president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and twice judge of the National Sale, will place the cattle, starting at 9:00 A. M. promptly. He will point out to you the characteristics, the quality for which to look in buying foundation cattle.

Consignors

C. H. ANDERSON
Shelbyville

HUSTON BEALL, JR.
Winchester

BOTTORFF AND BAYLESS
Goshen

JULIUS G. CLARK & SON
Lexington

R. M. CLARK & SON
Lexington

HENRY COOPER
Frazer

HAROLD DUNN
Lancaster

DUNTREATH FARM
Lexington

A. J. FARRIS
Winchester

FRENCH BROAD FARMS
Bowling Green

A. T. HALE & SON
Richmond

J. I. HUGGINS
Bowling Green

J. E. KELSEY & SON
Stamping Ground

MAPLE CREST
Larue

J. M. McINTIRE
Flemingsburg

GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS
Cynthiana

R. E. PALMORE
Horse Cave

J. H. QUISENBERRY
Winchester

MR. AND MRS. WARD RENAKER
Cynthiana

REVERIE KNOLL FARMS
Danville

G. P. & GRANT C. RICE
Monticello

H. B. SIPPLE
Paris

H. W. SMITH & SONS
Fonthill

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
Lexington

C. S. VENABLE & SON
Winchester

C. V. WHITNEY FARM
Lexington

E. S. WILLIAMS
Mill Springs

For Catalogs, Address: JULIUS G. CLARK,
Sale Manager, R.F.D. 7, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
GAY QUAMMEN, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Sale Sponsored by the

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-Operative Association, Inc.

University contained an almost complete set of American Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books, and a file of bound volumes of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal from the first issue. Anyone interested is invited to use these volumes at his pleasure.

The ninth annual Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-operative Association sale will be held May 24, at Tattersalls Sale Barn, in Lexington. Bob Duprey, Fieldman for the National Association, inspected the 120 entries and selected 65 very excellent females and 15 outstanding bulls. Many of the females are bred heifers, some are young cows with calves at side, and the remainder are beautiful heifer calves and yearlings. One of the best ways of improving a herd and bringing new blood into a herd is by buying an outstanding young female. Many such opportunities will be offered to you May 24. If you are in need of a real herd bull you will find gathered at this auction some very promising prospects. These fifteen bulls were selected from thirty entries and it may well pay you to attend this sale before buying a herd bull. Kenneth McGregor, Judge at the National Show in Chicago, will do the placing of the animals in the morning prior to the Sale. Here is an opportunity, even though you are not interested in buying, to observe at first hand the accepted national type and the relative importance Mr. McGregor places on the different qualities of the Angus cattle. Also the standing of the animals in the show will be a guide to their relative values. You can't afford to miss this sale.

Membership:

Deceased: I. N. Lair, died October 4, 1944, Cynthiana, Kentucky.

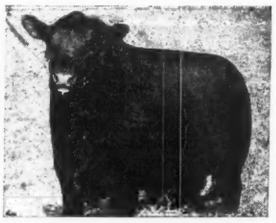
The paid-up membership list for 1945 to date is as follows:

E. A. Baber, Van Meter Rd, Winchester
Perry Overby M. D., Mt. Olivet
Smith & Robertson, % C. E. Smith, Fonthill
Geo. Midden & Sons, Cynthiana
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green
R. E. Palmore & Son, Horse Cave
F. C. Bierley, Carrs, Lewis County
Dyer & Upchurch, Albany
E. S. Williams, Mill Springs
E. D. Axton, Prospect
W. T. B. Williams & Sons, Winchester
C. H. Anderson, R. 2, Shelbyville
H. W. Smith & Sons, Fonthill
Harold Dunn, Lancaster
George Swinebroad, Danville
Freeman Keyes, Danville
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville
B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge
Chas. R. Bell, Bowling Green
J. Harvey Allen, R. 2, Lexington
C. H. Knapp, Jr., Bowling Green
Ward Renaker, Cynthiana
J. S. Watkins, 145 E. High, Lexington
U. A. Hampton, Lexington
G. P. Rice & Son, Monticello
A. J. Farris, Winchester
Bottorff Bros., Prospect
Albert Bush Haggard, Winchester
James W. Robinson, R. 1, Lexington
M. T. Minor, Danville
John M. Keith, Cynthiana
Shafter Arnett, Sublett
J. M. Peirce, Paris Pk., Lexington
Barrett Stock Farms, R. 1, Maysville
H. V. Bastin, Anchorage
Lee H. Robinson, Lebanon
Coldstream Stud, Lexington
Marshall Pickrell & Sons, Augusta
John Robert Bottorff, Goshen
George D. Gregory, Monticello
J. E. Kelsey, Stamping Ground
Lewis Finley, Georgetown
I. S. Cornett, Larue, Clay County
C. S. Venable & Son, Winchester
C. J. Tartar, Webbs X Rd.
H. B. Sipple, Paris
Geo. W. Rue, Danville
S. A. Hill, Danville
Julius G. Clark, R. 7, Lexington
Lois S. Clark, R. 7, Lexington
J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester
Wm. B. Belknap, Goshen
C. D. Cotton, Jonesville
C. V. Whitney Farm, Box 1210, Lexington
Mrs. A. T. Sanders, Lancaster
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster
T. H. Cooper, Frazer
Harry G. Goggin, R. 2, Lancaster
Gilbert Wilson & Son, Paint Lick
Louis A. Powell, 615 Columbia Bldg., Louisville
Huston Beall, Jr., Winchester
F. H. Swope, Georgetown
A. T. Hale, Richmond

Burgess Hills Farm

Consigns to the Lexington, Kentucky, Sale, May 24th

4 Bred Daughters of→



QUEENMERE 349th 603078
(Son of Eileenmere 61st)

They are:

Queen of Burgess Hills.....754850
Miss Burgess M. 2d of B. H.....754853
Erica of Burgess Hills.....754857
Blackbird A. 4th of B. H.....754861

Mr. and Mrs. Ward Renaker, Cynthiana, Kentucky

Be Sure and See

Envious Belle'Air B. 6th

At the

Kentucky Breeders' Sale
May 24th
Lexington, Kentucky

SECOND PRIZE WINNER, Summer yearling class at the 1944 Kentucky State Fair and a most promising grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.

Also BELLE'AIR REBELLION 4th, a son of BLACKMAR L. of LYNNWOOD, Grand Champion Bull at the 1944 Kentucky State Fair.

And DUCHESS 3d of BELLE'AIR, a granddaughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, and bred to BLACKMAR L. of LYNNWOOD.

★ ★ ★

HUSTON BEALL, JR., Owner

Belle'Air Farms U. S. 60 **Winchester, Ky.**

We will consign

to the

Kentucky Sale
May 24th

Lexington, Kentucky

•

2 Bulls - 1 Female

•

You know the French Broad Kind.

•

French Broad Farms

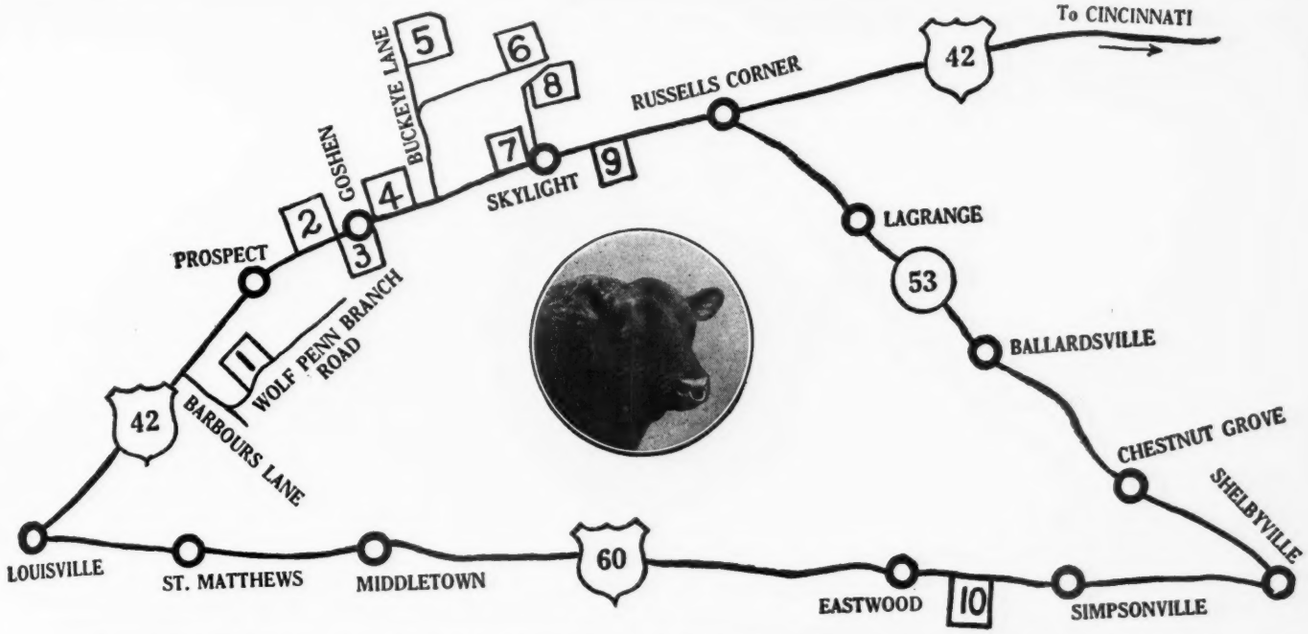
835—10th Street

BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

THE GREAT MEADOWS

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

A. N. BOTTORFF, President, Goshen, Kentucky. Telephone: Harrods Creek 136R



THE TRIANGLE OF MORE THAN 1000 REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Association Members:

1. FINCASTLE FARM, George W. Norton, Jr. ..... P. O., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 2, Ky.
2. BOTTORFF BROTHERS, A. N. Bottorff ..... P. O., Goshen, Ky.
3. LAND O GOSHEN FARMS, Wm. B. Belknap ..... P. O. and Farm, Goshen, Ky.
4. ANNEWOOD FARMS, C. R. Bottorff ..... P. O., 111 E. Main St., Louisville 2, Ky.
5. BOTTORFF BROTHERS, John R. Bottorff ..... P. O. and Farm, Goshen, Ky.
6. THE BLUFF FARM, Bottorff & Bayless ..... P. O. and Farm, Goshen, Ky.
7. FIELDCREST, Harry L. Swaim ..... P. O., 210 E. Walnut St., Louisville 2, Ky.
8. WOODSACRES, Edwin D. Axton ..... P. O., Prospect, Ky.
9. SUNNYSIDE FARM, Bottorff & Dick ..... P. O., Prospect, Ky.
10. ECHO FARMS, H. O. Barnes ..... P. O., Fisherville, Ky.

This map and list of members shows TEN BREEDERS OF ANGUS CATTLE, ALL WITHIN EIGHTEEN MILES OF LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, their post offices and the location of their farms.

For the last twenty years cattle from this group have won all first places, and almost all second and third places in the adult classes of the Kentucky Fat Cattle Shows.

This Success Surely Proves Conclusively

A knowledge of both cattle feeding and cattle breeding. In fact, you will find practically all the greatest blood lines of the breed represented in these herds. They have drawn their foundation stock from the top herds of the United States and Canada. Choice animals of both sexes for sale at all times. Tell us what you want and we will try to help you. We suggest you write the President, A. N. BOTTORFF, GOSHEN, KENTUCKY, or telephone Harrods Creek 136R.

Visitors Always Welcome

Uniformity

See Us for the Best

Calves from this herd have won distinctive honors at the Louisville Fat Stock Show, including the Grand Championship. We have breeding stock, both Bulls and Females of like quality and type. If you like thickness with smoothness, style with quality and a pedigree filled with great cattle, we have that kind for sale.

S. A. Hill, Owner

HARRODSBURG, KENTUCKY

University of Kentucky, Animal Industry, Lex.
IS YOUR NAME ON THIS LIST? IF NOT WHY DON'T YOU SEND YOUR ANNUAL DUES OF $5.00—there is no other charge—to J. H. Quisenberry Jr., Secy-Treas., 323 College Street, Winchester, Kentucky.

News Notes from Hardwick Farms

A note written March 16th by Mr. C. L. Hardwick, owner of Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee, seems to indicate that this Southeastern herd is doing a splendid business, and is proving of much real pleasure and satisfaction to Mr. Hardwick. Following is Mr. Hardwick's letter.

"I thought you might be interested in a few of our recent activities at our farms, because it shows the Angus breed is holding its own down here and at the same time our farms are showing and selling some top animals.

At the recent Albany, Georgia Bull Sale, we showed the grand champion bull, which was also the top selling bull and he went to Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia for $600.00.

We also showed and sold the champion pen of three bulls. At the same time we showed and sold the reserve champion pen of three bulls. In another class, one of our bulls stood second in his class and the one immediately ahead of him was the grand champion of the show.

In still another class, which was the youngest bulls of the sale, we had one that stood second in this class.

At the Knoxville Fat Stock Show and sale, which was recently held, we again showed and sold the grand champion steer. We also showed and sold at the same time the first prize super baby beef for adults. We also showed and sold the first prize heavy weight. We sent three steers to this show and sale and every one of them won his class, together with one grand championship.

On January 25, of this year, we held our regular annual sale, here at the farms. Immediately after that sale we sold five particularly attractive heifers to Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio.

Also after the sale we sold a mighty good herd bull HARDWICKMERE 55th, to Mr. N. W. Garrett, Waynesville, N. C. and the same day and also after the sale, we sold a most attractive bull, HARDWICKMERE 76th, to Kelly Brothers, Kodak, Tennessee."

And that's about the way it goes with a herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus, when they select foundation stock as carefully as did Hardwick Farms, select and use herd bulls as good as they could find and then take proper care of the calves. The credit goes to Mr. C. L. Hardwick, the owner, for being willing to make the investment; to Mr. Joe Keefauver for his thought and energy in getting the right kind and to "Red" Cawood for the manner in which he takes care of the young cattle, as well as the breeding cows.

Land o'Goshen Farms, ... Goshen, Kentucky

Were well represented in the Great Meadows Sale

April 9, *at Kentucky State Fair Grounds,* **Louisville, Ky.**

We offered and Buyers appreciated

Descendants of our great herd sires. Remember our herd sires, past and present. EARL ERIC MARSHALL 2d (son of Earl Marshall, the greatest bull of all time), REVOLUTION 77th (son of Blackcap Revolution, Earl Marshall's greatest son), EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 7th (son of Prizemere 32d and junior champion of Pacific Coast), LANDSMAN of DON HEAD, admittedly the greatest Bull the Don Head Herd produced and Junior Champion of Canada.

(14 miles E. of Louisville on U. S. 42)

Land o'Goshen Farms

W. B. BELKNAP, Owner — OREN CLORE, Manager

Maple Grove Farm

Herd Sire:

Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407

Sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion and out of ELSLOW 3d of STRATHMORE, by REVOLUTION 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion.

A long established, small herd of good cows.

J. C. Newcomb, New Hope, Kentucky

"Bred in Old Kentucky"

We are Proud to use that phrase

In our advertising, for we have found in being Aberdeen-Angus breeders for thirty-three years, that "old Kentucky" is a natural to produce good cattle at moderate cost. Our cattle are for the most part grass developed, grass in Kentucky is choice grass, and we find that when the cows have been developed on good grass they respond and do a wonderful job of producing choice calves.

Dixie Stock Farm

LANCASTER, A. T. and J. I. Sanders KENTUCKY

Beech Hill Farm

Breeding Stock For Sale.
Bulls and Heifers.

B. A. TAYLOR, MACEO, KENTUCKY

Maplewood's *Offering*

Young Bulls and Heifers sired by that good breeding grandson of Eileenmere 85th,

Enchanta's Eileenmere 11th 644388

These young Ericas, Blackcaps, Prides and Blackbirds are TOPS and reasonably priced

Geo. W. Rue, P. O. Box 175, Danville, Ky.

The Pines...

ELINE'S REPEATER C. S. 3d 679523—By Jock of Wheatland and out of Eline 19th of Page heads our select herd. His calves are beyond our highest expectations. We welcome an opportunity to show you our herd at any time. They are bred in old Kentucky.

Geo. Midden & Sons

CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

Hill Top Farms' Production Sale

Wednesday, May 2d, Lancaster, Kentucky

1:00 P. M. Garrard County Stock Yards

Selling 100 Head of Choice Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

in the

Heart of Old Kentucky

Featuring the Get of

Queenmere 333d 571708 *and two sons of* **Eileenmere 85th 470007**

A Grandson of

Prizemere 32d

Impressive Rosemere sire

Eileenmere 85th

1935 International Grand Champion

15 Yearling Heifers

35 Bred Heifers

35 three to five year old Cows with Calves at side

15 Bulls, Ready for Service

We believe these cattle represent the correct type and know they are profitable from any investment standpoint. They are well bred and of real breed character. They have made money for us and can for you. Be with us on Wednesday, May 2d and take advantage of the Bargains we expect will be found.

For Catalogs, Address:
HOGAN and J. L. TEATER, Owners

Hill Top Farms **Lancaster, Kentucky**

Inland Empire *Spring Sale*

The Second Annual Consignment Sale of the Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held at Spokane, Washington, on March 10th, made the most satisfactory Average of $395.41 on 74 Head; Twenty-four Bulls Average $432.50; 50 Females Average $379.60.

THE reserve champion bull of the show, Davenport's Prizemere 10th, sired by the Canadian champion, Blackmere C. L., and out of a Rosemere dam, topped the auction at $2,000.00. This bull, bred and consigned by Paul Davenport, of Goldendale, Washington, was purchased by John Smith, Portland, Oregon.

The grand champion bull, Black Bertram of Meadowmere, was consigned by the well known Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park, Washington. This blocky and beautifully fitted half-brother to the two grand champions of the 1944 Pendleton show was purchased by Clive Roberts, Colfax, Washington. Both the champion and the reserve champion are real herd bull prospects.

Top female of the auction was Queen of Pal-A-Rey, an eye-taking coming three year old bred and consigned by Holthaus Bros., Cottonwood, Idaho. This heifer was purchased by Lyle Neff, Pasco, Washington, at $1,000.00. Queen of Pal-A-Rey was bred to the Holthaus' herd bull, Ensign of Clay, the grand champion of the 1941 North Dakota State Fair. Lyle Neff is to be congratulated on this splendid addition to his herd.

Judge Ralph McCall selected, Spring Cove Blackbird, for grand champion female of the show. This beautiful heifer was consigned by A. H. Butler, Bliss, Idaho. The reserve champion female, Miss Blackbird W. 4th, was shown by L. A. & G. D. West, Malin, Oregon. Harold E. Bowman, Roy, Washington, purchased both of these beautiful heifers at $950.00 each.

G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana, purchased eleven heifers in the auction. Judging from the care which Mr. Miller exercised in making his selections, more will be heard about this Montana Aberdeen-Angus establishment.

Professor C. W. Hickman, Head of Department of Animal Husbandry, University of Idaho, purchased four foundation females for the college. The money for the purchase of these four animals was given to the University by the Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The Animal Husbandry Department of Idaho has long had top Hereford and Shorthorn herds, but this purchase represents their first Aberdeen-Angus. Both the Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the University of Idaho are to be congratulated on the new foundation herd of blacks which are now located at Moscow.

A unique feature of the show and sale this year was that the consignors could enter as many animals as they desired, but only the twenty-five top bulls and the fifty top females of the show were eligible for the auction. Thus, the competent judging of Ralph McCall, Field Representative, The Record Stockman and Westerner, assured the buying public of a strictly high-quality consignment.

Col. H. B. Sager, Bozeman, Montana, turned in his usual high class job of selling.

A complete list of purchases follows.

SUMMARY:

74 Head	$29,250.00, average	$ 395.41
24 Bulls	10,380.00, average	432.50
50 Cows	18,980.00, average	379.60
Top 5 Head	6,650.00, average	1330.00
Top 10 Head	8,235.00, average	823.50
Top 15 Head	10,635.00, average	709.00
Top 20 Head	12,840.00, average	642.00

Top Bull—Davenport's Prizemere 10th 811-035; calved October 12, 1943; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; dam, Pride of Rosemere 446th 489447; bred and consigned by Paul Davenport, Goldendale, Washington; purchased by John Smith, Portland, Oregon 2000.00

Second Top Bull—Black Bertram of Meadowmere 756742; calved October 7, 1943; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; dam, Meadowmere Hopsy 699232; bred and consigned by Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park, Washington; purchased by Clive Roberts, Colfax, Washington 1750.00

Top Cow—Queen of Pal-a-Rey 758523; calved April 3, 1942; sire, Blackmere 215th 520132; dam, Cheater of Blackdee 481286; bred and consigned by Holthaus Brothers, Cottonwood, Idaho; purchased by Lyle Neff, Pasco, Washington 1000.00

Second Top Cow—(Tie)—Spring Cove Blackbird 740517; calved December 12, 1942; sire, Woodlawn Duke 5th 664876; dam, Blackbird Fox 16th 557564; bred and consigned by A. H. Butler, Bliss, Idaho; purchased by Harold E. Bowman, Roy, Washington 950.00

Second Top Cow—(Tie)—Miss Blackbird W. 4th 767616; calved December 12, 1943; sire, Bandolier 8th of Wilton 586593; dam, Miss Blackbird W. 2d 560401; bred and consigned by L. A. & G. D. West, Malin, Oregon; purchased by Harold E. Bowman, Roy, Washington 950.00

BULLS:

Palouse Blackmere 9th 776380, (Hinderer Brothers), calved February 10, 1943; sire, Blackmere 180th 480079; E. C. Pratt, Tonasket, Washington 200.00

Reifmere Prince 2d 734466, (Lewis E. Fay), calved March 8, 1943; sire, Hyalite Prince 5th 647185; Millard E. West, Colville, Washington 170.00

Nezperce Prizemere 726784, (Joe Lux), calved March 30, 1943; sire, Prizemere 499th 602059; E. C. Pratt, Tonasket,

Sun Valley Farms

Chas. C. Baron & Son

We now have well culled and unusually fine offerings from 1944's Crop. Also Two fine BULLS from 1943.

LLOYD & LAURA BARON, owners
CARROLL, IDAHO

We wish to thank

and Express Our Appreciation

To the bidders and buyers of our consignment to the INLAND EMPIRE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION SALE, at SPOKANE, on March 10th. To the succesful bidders, Mr. Lyle Neff, Pasco, Washington, purchaser of the top selling female of the sale, Queen of Pal-A-Rey, at $1,000.00; Mr. Harold E. Bowman, Roy, Washington, purchaser of Isabella of Pal-A-Rey, at $600.00; and to Mr. E. E. Woolworth, Port Angeles, Washington, purchaser of Mine Lee 2d of Pal-A-Rey, at $430.00, go our sincere best wishes for the greatest possible success with the cattle they bought.

Holthaus Brothers,
COTTONWOOD, IDAHO

Black Duster W. 7th

We have sold

Blackamoor 206th 682457

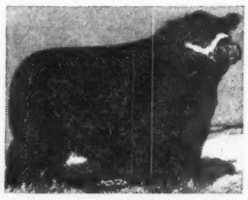
And all the rest of the Bulls we advertised in the Journal. BUT—we still have a few of last spring's calves left, and they are the kind that will please. So come see them, or write your needs to

FRED WETLE, The Dalles, Ore.

Only 2 Left

Only two BLACKCAP ROYAL 3d Sons left. One goes to PENDLETON next fall; the other is offered at private treaty. He will be one year old in March. BLACKCAP ROYAL 3d sires TOP CATTLE.

Meadowmere Farm
HAROLD LENHARD, DEER PARK, WASH.



PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th

Winners from

First calves by our PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th placed FIRST Junior Bull Calf; SECOND Pair of Calves; FIFTH get of sire in Denver's strongest Aberdeen-Angus show, and A Bar A Junior Calves got SECOND in PENS of FIVE BULLS. A Bar A PENS of HEIFERS stood SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH at Madera, California.

Young Breeding Stock for Sale

A BAR A RANCH
ANDREW ANDERSON, Owner
Registered Aberdeen-Angus
ENCAMPMENT WYOMING

Lockwillow Farm

Herd headed by

Prizeman of Lockwillow 671814

A splendid breeding son of Epponian of Rosemere 13th who was a son of the famous breeding bull Eileenmere 61st and that grand old cow Epponia C. B. We shall be happy to show you our young stock for sale.

R. L. RUTTER, JR., ELLENSBURG, WASH.

Washington 200.00

Guttridge Elite 33d 746838, (Oxbow Ranch), calved April 9, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 192d 524726; Robert Gordon, LaCrosse, Washington 190.00

Rainbow Revolution 768154, (Archie Kennedy), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Karama's Revolution of B. B. 13th 668225 -63558-; E. C. Pratt, Tonasket, Wash..... 225.00

Bar Eston 4th of Circle H. 767577, (Laurence Mellergaard), calved April 27, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 3d 682186; Herb Armstrong, Harrington, Washington 485.00

Heather Brook 21st of Circle H. 767580, (Laurence Mellergaard), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Heather Brook Prince 90th 633248; Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association, Madera, California 250.00

Pride of Lenore 762204, (Lewis E. Fay), calved May 28, 1943; sire, Riggin's Pride 606363; Arthur Rorcks, Fairfield, Wash. 300.00

Black Raven Bandolier of S. A. 784182, (Alvin & Charles Cheyne), calved June 13, 1943; sire, Bandolier 8th of Wilton 586593; Oren E. Lambert, Cheney, Wash. 300.00

McFarland's Questor 6th 793421, (R. H. McFarland), calved September 15, 1943; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; Robert Gordon, LaCrosse, Washington..... 185.00

Barbarian of Lockwillow 3d 795863, (R. L. Rutter, Jr.), calved September 20, 1943; sire, Prizeman of Lockwillow 671814; John R. Davis, Winona, Idaho 410.00

Black Bertram of Meadowmere 756742, (Meadowmere Farm), calved October 7, 1943; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; Clive Roberts, Colfax, Washington.....1750.00

Davenport's Prizemere 10th 811035, (Paul Davenport), calved October 12, 1943; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; John Smith, Portland, Oregon 2000.00

Pietreski Prince 768479, (Joe Grote, Jr.), calved November 18, 1943; sire, Guttridge Pridee 108th 661156; W. R. Armstrong, Farmington, Washington 320.00

Black Lad B. 15th 775112, (Floyd H. Barkhuff), calved December 7, 1943; sire, Black Lad 74th 606791; Ben F. Ulrich, St. John, Washington 235.00

Prince of Henry Farm 781808, (Elizabeth A. Henry), calved January 17, 1944; sire, Blackbird Prince of Everest 629137; E. J. Barnett, The Dalles, Oregon..... 285.00

Bar Eston 9th of Circle H. 796882, (Laurence Mellergaard), calved January 17, 1944; sire, Bar Eston 3d 682186; E. E. Woolworth, Port Angeles, Washington.... 400.00

Lost Creek Queen's Captain 783807, (William Hirsch), calved January 29, 1944; sire, Meadowmere Chieftain 666369; C. J. Waterman, Oakesdale, Washington..... 190.00

Bandolier of Walnut 785583, (Meadowmere Farm), calved February 10, 1944; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; C. R. Smith, Pendleton, Oregon 550.00

Reifmere's Palouse B. 810384, (F. Reifenberger & Son), calved February 20, 1944; sire, Palouse Blackmere 7th 690-201; E. C. Pratt, Tonasket, Washington.... 185.00

Palouse Jerome 2d 798914, (Crawford W. Patton), calved February 21, 1944; sire, W. S. C. Jerome A. 662383; Ed Feenan, Colfax, Washington 485.00

Reifmere's Palouse B. 2d 810385, (F. Reifenberger & Son), calved February 23, 1944; sire, Palouse Blackmere 7th 690-201; H. J. Clausen, Rosalia, Wash..... 270.00

George Marshall of Banks 805939, (S. L. Banks), calved February 24, 1944; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th 681112; A. M. Matsen, Bickleton, Washington..... 525.00

Freeman's Revolution 806303, (J. W. Freeman), calved March 10, 1944; sire, Avon Queen's Revolution 632495; Delton Guhlke, Davenport, Washington 270.00

COWS:

Miss McFarland 5th 647547, (R. H. McFarland), calved July 15, 1940; sire, Baxter's Black Purity 499463; Robert Gordon, LaCrosse, Washington 310.00

Queen of Pal-A-Rey 758523, (Holthaus Brothers), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Blackmere 215th 520132; Lyle Neff, Pasco, Washington 1000.00

Miss McFarland 16th 751938, (R. H. McFarland), calved May 12, 1942; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; R. L. Rutter, Ellensburg, Washington 300.00

Isabella of Pal-A-Rey 758527, (Holthaus Brothers), calved July 28, 1942; sire, Blackmere 215th 520132; Harold E. Bowman, Roy, Washington 600.00

Spring Cove Blackbird 740517, (A. H. Butler), calved December 12, 1942; sire, Woodlawn Duke 5th 664876; Harold E. Bowman, Roy, Washington 950.00

Susie of Cairngorm -75004- 775501, (Norman Hatley), calved March 22, 1943; sire, Black Revolution 2d 532636; Don Greenwell, Genesee, Idaho 310.00

May's Princess 3d 749360, (Walter May), calved April 5, 1943; sire, Riggin's Pride 606363; Ed Feenan, Colfax, Washington 500.00

Busch's Queen 21st 759754, (Pete J. Busch), calved April 7, 1943; sire, Prizemere 500th 602058; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 310.00

Reifmere's Lady 734468, (F. Reifenberger & Son), calved April 11, 1943; sire, Hyalite Prince 5th 647185; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 350.00

Bertram's Gloria 4th 762245, (Fred Schultz), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; Warren Haynes, Moscow, Idaho 440.00

Rubylew 6th 762246, (Fred Schultz), calved April 17, 1943; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; Ed Feenan, Colfax, Washington 350.00

Royal Bitsy of Meadowmere 2d 756730, (Meadowmere Farm), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; Dillard York & Son, Walla Walla, Wash. 600.00

Monoria 2d 762247, (Fred Schultz), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; Don Greenwell, Genesee, Idaho.... 320.00

Elinor Alva of Circle H. 750668, (S. L. Banks), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 3d 682186; E. W. Snapp, Helix, Oregon 510.00

C. Errolline of Circle H. 750671, (S. L. Banks), calved April 24, 1943; sire, Eric 8th of Circle H. 642007; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 410.00

Blackbird Birdie of Circle H. 750675, (S. L. Banks), calved May 3, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 3d 682186; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 435.00

Bosta Blackbird of Circle H. 750677, (S. L. Banks), calved May 5, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 3d 682186; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 390.00

Highland Erica of Circle H. 750679, (S. L. Banks), calved May 12, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 3d 682186; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 450.00

Blackbird Corskie of Circle H. 750683, (S. L. Banks), calved May 15, 1943; sire, Eric 8th of Circle H. 642007; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 390.00

Cow, (Jaynbee Ranch), University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 480.00

Susie Guttridge 8th 746886, (Oxbow

(Please turn to page 66-M

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MRS. KERNICK SMITH, Owner
J. HAROLD CARTER, Manager

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

If it is . . .

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

information you want, you are invited to write the . .

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

Box 389

Madera, California

Stockmen!

LIVESTOCK GROOMED WITH "SHO-KOTE" 2-WAY TREATMENT ALWAYS BRINGS MORE MONEY

Those animals you're readying for Show and Sale time . . . they'll never win the prizes they deserve or bring the money you expect *even if they come from a long line of champions* . . . unless you get them looking bright and clean and thoroughbred!

Ordinary soap can't do that job! Hasn't got the ingredients to cut through that thick film of muck! To get your animal shiny-bright, sweet, clean and *alive*, you'd better use the "Sho-Kote" 2-Way Treatment.

HERE'S HOW:

First, Sho-Kote de luxe Shampoo gets down and digs out dirt. This highly concentrated, scientifically prepared cleansing oil quickly cuts through dirt film, does a remarkable washing job, leaves hair silky soft. Non-irritating, harmless, a half-glass in 2 gallons of water—hard or soft, cold or hot—

Then, apply Sho-Kote Hair-Dressing and watch your animals grow more lustrous, more beautiful, *more valuable*, under your very eyes. Sho-Kote Hair-Dressing contains a special eye-appeal ingredient used by furriers in treating costly pelts. Harmless, greaseless, stainless, with fly-repellent qualities, it brings out the natural glossy beauty of the coat, leaves hair sleek and furry. Just spray or brush it on.

SEND TODAY for Sho-Kote 2-Way Treatment for cattle, hogs, horses and all hairy animals. Costs only a few cents per animal. Money back if not delighted!

Security Remedies Co.

144 West 27th St., New York I, N.Y.

Dept. AA-4

SEND ME POST PAID

.....quarts Sho-Kote Shampoo @ $2.00
.....quarts Sho-Kote Hair Dressing @ $1.50
.....gallons Sho-Kote Shampoo @ $6.50
.....gallons Sho-Kote Hair-Dressing @ $5.00

I enclose ( ) check or ( ) money order

Name.....

Street or RFD.....

City.....State.....

Canada *the Calgary Bull Sale*

Annual Calgary Bull Sale offered over One Hundred Twenty-five Head with One Hundred Eighteen being Bulls; and sold Them at an Average of nearly Three Hundred Dollars, makes for a Good Auction.

THE FORTY-FIFTH annual sale held by the Calgard breeders was staged at Calgary from March 20th through the 23d. To be exact one hundred and thirty-two head were offered and sold at the very decent average of $284.39 and went to buyers from Alberta, Saskatchewan, British Columbia and into the States as far south as El Paso, Texas and several buyers from Montana.

We here in the Journal appreciate the number of bulls offered and sold, but wonder why there were so few females offered in the sale. Of course, it is primarily a bull sale, and the bulls, at least a large number of them will be used on commercial herds.

Following is a list of the animals and their respective buyers:

BULLS:

Dalrene Blackcap Bandolier -75470-, (Flint & Flint), R. Primrose, High River, Alberta	$ 400.00
Dalrene Blackbird Bardolier -75476-, (Flint & Flint), R. J. Dall, Lavington, B. C.	750.00
Dalrene Geor La Bard 5th -75471-, (Flint & Flint), Arthur Copley	450.00
Dalrene Prim La Bard 5th -57743-, (Flint & Flint), Chris Jergesen	330.00
Lucy's Bardolier of Dalrene -76686-, (Flint	

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

We thank you

To all contending bidders as well as to the buyers of our consignment at the National, we wish to express our gratification for the high regard with which you appraised our stock. Especially do we wish to thank Ira Wilson and Son for their purchase of Enchanter of Don Head 11th, and to express the wish that he will prove to be a great sire for them. And to the University of Wisconsin and Snap Finger Farms our best wishes for success with the heifers they secured from our consignment.

W. REDELMEIER, owner — A. C. McTAGGART, manager

Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

WESTWOOD ANGUS FARMS

An Invitation

We wish to take this opportunity to extend an invitation to all breeders and those interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle both in the States and in Canada to visit our farms. If anyone is in Toronto and telephones Streetsville 138 we will arrange transportation to see our Herd and others in surrounding district.

J. R. Kohler & Son

R. F. D. 6

BRAMPTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

AGINCOURT FARMS

WE WISH to express our appreciation of the reception given to our consignments at the National Sale in Chicago, and particularly to C. E. Brinlee, of Skiatook, Oklahoma, who acquired our bull BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT 2d, and to Edwin J. Schermerhorn, of Tulsa, who purchased BLACKMAN of AGINCOURT.

We will look forward to next year's Show and Sale with interest, and hope to have some equally good Aberdeen-Angus stock to offer. In the meantime, if you should be visiting Toronto, we shall be glad to welcome you at our Farms.

AGINCOURT FARMS

H. C. HATCH, Owner — **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE, 2 TRINITY STREET — TELEPHONE, ELGIN 1105, AND ASK FOR MR. WALTER COMBER.

CALGARY BULL SALE

& Flint), Cyril F. Hochstem, Pincher Creek, Alberta 700.00
Dalrene Blackcap La Bard 7th -75469-, (Flint & Flint), John D. Horrell, High River, Alberta 280.00
Dalrene Blackcap Bardolier 3d -76777-, (Flint & Flint), Chris Jergesen 310.00
Champion of Skillymarno -73536-, (Wm. Gibb), R. C. Ray, Carstairs, Alberta 420.00
Blackbar of Skilly 2d -71027-, (Wm. Gibb), A. Hitchell, Turner Valley, Alberta 375.00
Royal Geo. of Skilly 3d -73535-, (Wm. Gibb), J. D. Powell, Mossleigh, Alberta 300.00
Eric of Skillymarno 4th -73537-, (Wm. Gibb), Helen McDonald 200.00
Ericmere of Skillymarno -73538-, (Wm. Gibb), Wm. Shannon, Didsbury, Alberta 210.00
Dalemead Pride Bandolier -75187-, (Arthur Gosling), A. Konshuh, Calgary, Alberta 210.00
Dalemead Cairngorm Bandolier -75194-, (Arthur Gosling), H. Joehems, Carstairs, Alberta 180.00
Ella's Bandolier -74149-, (S. J. Henderson), John J. Bartsch & Son 475.00
Eston Repeater 3d -73301-, (S. J. Henderson), Ray Morrin, El Paso, Texas 360.00
Ebony Erica's General -74159-, (S. J. Henderson), Henry Butters, Balzac, Alberta 230.00
Quality General -74164-, (S. J. Henderson), A. E. White 125.00
Pride Eston 3d -72916-, (Thomas Henderson), Schmidt Brothers, Talbot, Alberta 525.00
Eston Blackbird -72914-, (Thomas Henderson), Wm. H. Martin, Maple Creek, Alberta 290.00
Banffshire Mag. Marshall -75007-, (Alex. Ingram), Henry Brothers, Bottrel, Alberta 400.00
Banffshire Rev. Lad 2d -25011-, (Alex Ingram), Alex. Anderson, DeWinton, Alberta 280.00
Banffshire Rev. Prince -75010-, (Alex Ingram), John Hahn 200.00
Banffshire Rev. Lad 2d -25011-, (Alex Ingram), J. L. Groves 180.00
Hillside Monarch 2d -71977-, (Jones Brothers), E. Dupont, Didsbury, Alberta 250.00
Hillside Teddy -71978-, (Jones Brothers), Geo. Bribbain, Delburne, Alberta 125.00
Royal Laddie of Dalemead -70237-, (L. R. Kent), J. J. Smith, Three Hills, Alberta 115.00
Park Lake Prince 35th -74555-, (Lethbridge Northern Irrigation District), J. Speirs, Tompkins, Saskatchewan 450.00
Park Lake Prince 39th -74567-, (Lethbridge Northern Irrigation District), Leonard Brothers, Irricana, Alberta 540.00
Park Lake Prince 40th -74568-, (Lethbridge Northern Irrigation District), S. C. Riddle, Carstairs, Alberta 450.00
Highland Blackbird Laddie 2d -73414-, (F. R. Matthews), O. Rosenburger, Balzac, Alberta 300.00
Highland Blackbird Laddie 3d -73597-, (Matthews Music House Ltd.), E. S. Winthrop, Midnapore, Alberta 325.00
Highland Barbarian B. -73606-, (Matthews Music House Ltd.), G. Ohlar, Stavely, Alberta 400.00
Highland Blackey Tolan 5th -73640-, (Matthews Music House Ltd.), S. E. Smith, Vale, Alberta 325.00
Highland Errol Eric B. -74019-, (Matthews Music House Ltd.), Thos. Bateman, Humping Pond, Alberta 290.00
Kismet Black Lad 3d -75162-, (C. G. Montgomery), W. Beynon, Cochrane, Alberta 265.00
Kismet Black Lad 7th -75167-, (C. G. Montgomery), Leonard Wiench, Hayre, Montana 160.00
Kismet Black Lad 6th -75166-, (C. G. Montgomery), Leonard Wiench, Hayre, Montana 235.00
Kismet Black Lad 4th -75164-, (C. G. Montgomery), R. Budgeon, Crossfield, Alberta 125.00
Claresholm Barbarian -73158-, (Albert Murphy), A. Hitchell, Turner Valley, Alberta 300.00
La Bard of Altario 6th -73086-, (Albert Murphy), E. H. Kurpjuwirt, Medicine Hat, Alberta 400.00
La Bard of Altario 3d -73083-, (Albert Murphy), H. G. Walker, Cayley, Alberta 170.00
La Bard of Altario 5th -73085-, (Albert Murphy), K. G. Elliott, Calgary, Alberta 185.00
Bandolier of Glenmere 6th -73484-, (Hugh T. McFadden), C. J. Edge, Cochrane, Alberta 260.00
Pride of Arlendale -75577-, (W. E. Patterson), H. G. Walker, Cayley, Alberta 280.00
Ingledale King -77681-, (Raymond Pool), H. Joehems, Carstairs, Alberta 140.00
Ingledale King 2d -77682-, (Raymond Pool), Alta. Dept. of Agriculture 150.00
Glenrose Erica Bandolier -74642-, (S. C. Prichard), P. M. Gallagher, Nanton, Alberta 300.00
Birdman of W. Park 37th -73920-, (C. H. Richardson), Ivan Ohler, Carmangay, Alberta 400.00
Prideman of W. Park 22d -73908-, (C. H. Richardson), Peter Gassie 125.00
Queenon Prince of Talbot -75896-, (Schmidt Brothers & Martha K. Schmidt), C. Raelund, Aldersyde, Alberta 320.00
Prince Feronia of Talbot -75897-, (Schmidt Brothers & Martha K. Schmidt), A. S. McDonald, Cochrane, Alberta 250.00
Euralla Prince of Talbot -76107-, (Schmidt Brothers & Martha K. Schmidt), Hugh G. Brown, Cluney, Alberta 250.00
Bandolier of E. 5th -74473- (Wm. Schuneman), Vie Barmajo, Priddis, Alberta 200.00
Bandolier of E. 7th -74475-, (Wm. Schuneman), A. Henke, Bentley, Alberta 165.00
Errol of Gleneraig -71631-, (J. J. Smith), C. Andrew, Drumheller, Alberta 150.00
Gleneig Lad 17th -71903-, (H. A. Spiller), W. K. Gibson, Innisfail, Alberta 260.00
Ferndale Lad Middlebrook 33d -76043-, (H. A. Spiller), W. H. Wakeford, Mezeppa, Alberta 120.00
Kalusz Rosal -75960-, (Starko & Sons), H. G. Hardy, Cochrane, Alberta 250.00
Kalusz Glover Nick -76280-, (Starko & Sons), Andy Ulrich 280.00
Kalusz Amel -75961-, (Starko & Sons), M. C. McEwan, Blackfalls, Alberta 250.00
Bandolier of Silver Lake 19th -72716-, (Starko & Sons), J. E. White & Sons, Rosemary, Alberta 110.00
Kalusz Glencarnock 5th -75964-, (Starko & Sons), R. G. Newall, Nightingale, Alberta 155.00
Kalusz Blueblood Page 2d -75953-, (Starko & Sons), W. Brandon, Crossfield, Alberta 250.00
Kalusz Blueblood Lad -75955-, (Starko & Sons), V. T. Roy, Cayley, Alberta 300.00
Kalusz Blueblood Jim -75952-, (Starko & Sons), A. J. Everett, Hesketh, Alberta 200.00
Kalusz Blueblood Page 4th -75951-, (Starko & Sons), B. T. Chalmers, Millarville, Alberta 210.00
Glenarden Leader -71690-, (Ray Swanson), D. C. Bradshaw & Sons, Bowden, Alberta 1200.00
Bar Revolution of Glenmere -73480-, (Ray Swanson), W. T. Ohler, Carmangay, Alberta 400.00
Bandolier of Glenmere -71741-, (Ray Swanson), Chris Jergeson, Havre, Montana 260.00
Karman of Glenmere 45th -73217-, (Ray Swanson), E. T. Donald, Crossfield, Alberta 150.00
Karman of Glenmere 43d -74621-, (Ray Swanson), Wm. Patterson 185.00
Glencraig Marcus 2d -75526-, (Frank Y. Tindal), R. W. Wallace, Calgary, Alberta 325.00

(Please turn to page 130

Our Consignment to the

Maryland Show and Sale, Tuesday, May 22d, 1945

To be held at

Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland

consists of

One Bull

Valiant Marshall

A good son of ANDELOT MARSHALL 2d . . . .
He is a half brother to FAIR PROMISE REVOLUTION, the Grand Champion Bull at Frederick last fall.

Two Groups of Heifers

One Full Sister to

Fair Promise Revolution

These are the last animals we will offer sired by ANDELOT MARSHALL 2d.

Where Quality Bulls used with Quality
Cows are producing Quality Calves . . .

Fair Promise Farm

Betterton Kent County Maryland

A. R. ALLAN
Owner

JAMES M. CORRIGAN
Manager

GEORGE R. JEWELL
Herdsman

Tulsa Magic Empire *Junior Show*

"Spookey", an Angus Valley Farms' bred Steer, Fed, Fitted and Exhibited by Milton Hardesty, Mannford, Oklahoma, wins Grand Championship, later selling at the Record Price of $1.50 per Pound, the bid of Mr. Otis McClintock, for the First National Bank of Tulsa of which He is the President.

By GAY QUAMMEN

TULSA, Oklahoma, known for years as the "Oil Capitol" is also becoming known as a center for improved live stock. According to a report which reached this office, the Tulsa Magic Empire Junior Live Stock Show just had its tenth birthday. Congratulations are in order. However, the enterprising businessmen and farmers located in or near Tulsa, who started this show and have continued to work for it for these ten years, will receive their reward. There is seldom anything worth while that requires effort that does not in the long run pay out, and the Tulsa Magic Empire show is already paying out dividends. Possibly not in the way of hard cash to those who sponsor the event, but certainly in the pleasure, the general advertising that it gives to the city and neighboring territory, the actual business that is attracted to the town during the show and other such benefits. But more, it is serving to make more and more better citizens, worth while citizens that will because of their work in live stock, have regard for work and will realize that only through work can they attain their aims.

But, let us use a little space about the Tulsa show. The 1945 event was staged March 13th through March 16th. The show is for 4-H club and F.F.A. boys and girls and of interest is the fact that at the 1945 event, the largest in its history, some nine hundred head of live stock were exhibited from twenty-nine of the thirty-nine Oklahoma counties. Another remarkable factor is that these nine hundred head were fed, fitted and exhibited by over five hundred 4-H club and F.F.A. boys and girls. According to reports this 1945 show exhibited not only more animals, but better ones, attracted larger crowds and the sales of live stock went at higher figures, the price for the grand champion steer, always a climax of such an event, going to $1.50, a record price for the show. For the nine years previous Phillips "66" Petroleum Company has purchased the grand champion at, well you guess how much? Of course, it was 66c per pound. However, this year it was different, for the First National Bank of Tulsa, with the president of the bank, Mr. Otis McClintock, doing the bidding purchased, "Spookey", the grand champion at the $1.50 per pound rate. That speaks well for the First National Bank, for it recognizes the value to Tulsa and surrounding territory, the need for and the worth of producing choice live stock. The production of live stock is perhaps as stable and as constant a job and a necessary one as any. We may be unable to get gasoline (and steaks, too) and if we do not get gasoline, we will suffer much less than if we do not get meat. The encouragement afforded these boys and girls will likely make live stock breeders of many of them, and quite likely better live stock men than were their father and grandfather, for they will have learned the value of type, quality, breeding, and will have also learned more about how properly to feed their animals.

"SPOOKEY"—1945 Tulsa Magic Empire Junior Live Stock Show Grand Champion with Milton Hardesty, Mannford, Oklahoma, his feeder and exhibitor; in the center, Mr. Jay P. Walker, owner of Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, breeder of the steer; and Mr. George Freeman, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fieldman for the Southwest.

The first two days of the show are given over to the judging, and the last day to awarding the cash and other prizes, as well as the sale of the animals. We are, of course, primarily concerned with the Aberdeen-Angus. In 1939 an Aberdeen-Angus won the grand championship honors, and since has had to be content with the reserve championship, a spot neither enjoyed nor frequented too often by the blacks. However, 1945 found "Spookey", an Aberdeen-Angus steer fed and fitted, as well as exhibited by young master Milton Hardesty, of Mannford, Oklahoma, standing ahead of all the others when it came to pass out the ribbons. A. E. "Al" Darlow, Professor of Animal Husbandry at Oklahoma A. & M., Stillwater, selected the calf and we will take that gentleman's judgment most any day. The steer, "Spookey," by the way, and we know this is of importance to Mr. Jay P. Walker of Angus Valley Farms, was bred and calved at Angus Valley Farms. It is also known that Milton Hardesty is not related to Mr. Walker's farm manager, Mr. Roy Hardesty.

"Spookey" was sired by Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, senior herd sire at Angus Valley Farms. The fact that "Spookey" was the first prize senior steer did not make him a winner for breed honors or grand championship, for Mr. Oliver Kinzie, president of F.F.A.'s national organization had some previous successes at exhibiting steers, having won in 1944 eight different firsts as well as the first at the American Royal in Kansas City. Oliver Kinzie also had a steer at the 1945 Tulsa show, a junior steer, and he, too, was good. In fact, good enough to top his class. He was named "Black Prince", and was also by Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, also another feather in Mr. Walker's hat. However, he was not good enough to beat young Milton Hardesty. Even that was not enough for Angus Valley that March day. For after both classes had been placed, it was found that in the class of seventeen senior steers, the first, second and third place animals were all bred and dropped at Angus Valley Farms. And in the class of thirty-seven juniors, the first, second and fourth prize steers were also bred and calved at Angus Valley Farms. That is a record and one of which Mr. Jay P. Walker and his farm manager, Mr. Ray Hardesty, must feel justly proud. Moreover, all of these six steers were sons of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, and let any smart cattleman tell you that it does not take a good bull calf to make a great steer. Never have I heard a good cattleman state that a poor bull calf would make a top steer. The bull calves have to be good by nature to make great steers. And right there is where The Aberdeen-Angus Journal wants to pay a bit of tribute to the owner and the manager of Angus Valley Farms at Tulsa, Oklahoma. There is not much question but that Angus Valley could have marketed these bull calves as bulls, and likely enough have secured more than enough difference in cash to have well paid for the feed. However, they did not do that, they had some breed promotion in mind, and they helped to promote the breed through their willingness to sell good bull calves to club boys at club boy prices. I believe that I know Mr. Walker well enough so that I could state that he would not ask a club boy or girl the same money for the same bull calf as he would an adult. And breeders, club boys and girls cannot afford to pay a terrific price, even for a choice calf, for in order to come out on that kind of a deal, they have to win. And prices are not always as good as they were at Tulsa where the steers averaged $43.25 per hundred, and that with a top of $1.50 per pound. Aberdeen-Angus made their record in this country on their steer winnings by the boys and

THE THREE HEIFERS—One of each beef breed, presented by Sears, Roebuck & Company Foundation, to the winners of each Breed Champion. The Aberden-Angus Heifer stands behind the group of men.

SCENE at the wash rack before the showing of the Calves.

girls at the major shows and including the great International. Breeders all over the land must, if they have in mind keeping that record and keeping that promotional value for their breed, offer better bull calves for club boys and club girls. It's a MUST, gentlemen.

Another feature of the Tulsa Show has been the fact that the winning boy or girl for each breed, wins in addition to cash prizes a heifer of that particular breed. These steers were usually donated by one or another breeder. The custom this year was retained, but Sears, Roebuck & Company Foundation purchased a heifer of each breed and donated them to their respective winners. More firms could follow this example, for these winners may become breeders of live stock. Congratulations to Sears, Roebuck & Company. Their interest is appreciated and it will do them well to make this an annual project, for they will each year realize far more in advertising value than the cost of the three heifers.

After noting the winnings made by Angus Valley calves, we secured the following statement from Mr. Jay P. Walker, and we quote: "Every pure bred breeder, if he really wants to help these 4-H and F.F.A. boys and girls, it seems to me, owes it to these boys and girls who spend so many hours of effort, and time, and expense also, and devote so much loving care to their animals, to see that every steer he sells them is a good one, and no culls or lame ducks should be foisted off on these youngsters, and, if you have not a good one for them, then just back off, and help these fine kids find some good ones. And also I heartily recommend that no breeder should ever forget that the boys and girls who do this job are responsible for the winnings that are made, it's that right kind of feeding, grooming, exercise and care that puts the right fleshing in the right place, and we are proud of the boys and girls and their dads and mothers, and, especially proud of those tireless workers the County Agents and Vocational Teachers who give so unstintingly of their time and efforts to assist these greatest of all Future Empire builders, the boys and girls, and help to make them successful and intelligent men and women, also we must not forget that when you start them off with a loser you have not only hurt yourself, you have also hurt the breed; and most of all you have helped to weaken or discourage a fine young American. Of course they can not all win first, but they can really try to win it, when they have something to start with. And last and again it is well to fully understand and remember that these kids actually deserve the credit for the placing of any steer that wins."

"SPOOKEY" the Grand Champion just after he was sold at the Record Breaking Price of $1.50 per pound to the First National Bank, of Tulsa. Left to right in back of the steer are Mr. William Michaels, of the First National Bank; Milton Hardesty; and Mr. Otis McClintock, President of the First National Bank.

SCENE—During the judging of the Junior Aberdeen-Angus Steers.

Oklahoma State *Breeders' Assn. Sale*

The 1945 Annual Spring Sale under the Auspices of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held at Oklahoma City on March 15th; Top Bull Prince Quality of O.A.M.C. 4th was purchased by Thompson Brothers, of Hunter at $505.00; the Top Cow, Elga of Endor, consigned by Robbins sold to Schermerhorn Stock Farm, $685.

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE annual Spring sale of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held Monday, March 19th, at Oklahoma City in connection with the Junior Live Stock Show held during this week. This is the first sale of the series sponsored by the State Associations of all the major beef breeds in connection with this show. A large attendance and active bidding throughout the auction resulted in a very satisfactory average for the entire sale.

The top of the bull sale was on Prince Quality of O.A.M.C. 4th, bred and consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College at Stillwater, Oklahoma, sired by the great Quality Prince of Sunbeam, he by the Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion, out of a Master Page dam. He is an October 1943 calf that should do his new owners a great deal of good. He was purchased by Thompson Brothers, of Hunter, Oklahoma, at the low price of $505.00. The second top of the bull sale was on, Earl of Blue Ribbon 2d, consigned by C. E. Brinlee, Skiatook, Oklahoma, a son of the great breeding bull, Quoman of Sunbeam, he by Black Prince of Sunbeam, out of a Muskogee Marshall dam. He was purchased by Claude Robertson of Mangun, Oklahoma for the price of $500. Nineteen bulls offered were quickly sold for a total of $5690.00 or a very satisfactory average of $300. All of these bulls except one were purchased by Oklahoma breeders, one going to the state of Texas.

The top of the female sale was on Elga of Pawnee, a September 1942 Witch of Endor cow with a heifer calf at foot, bred and consigned by E. R. Robbins of Pawnee, Oklahoma. This pair was purchased by Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma, for the price of $685, which should prove to be a very substantial investment for my friend Ed. The second top of the females was on Lot 22 and Lot 42, each selling for $400.00. Lot 22, Angus Valley Buxom Maiden, bred and consigned by Angus Valley Farms, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, Buxom Maid Miss Burgess, a daughter of the good breeding bull, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, her dam being Buxom Maid 5th of Cremona, a great cow and daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion bull. She was purchased by Mr. C. C. Brann, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, and should prove to be a great foundation cow. Lot 42, Queen A. of Elmdale 12th, bred and consigned by Clifford Goodrich, of Columbus, Kansas, a daughter of Bar of Strathmore, he by the great Revolution 81st, a good thick September 1943 heifer that should be a great breeding cow, was purchased by R. L. Simpson, of Eufaula, Oklahoma. Forty-three lots of females were mostly purchased by Oklahoma breeders. The entire offering was top quality and should prove great assets to their new owners. The forty-three females sold for $12,630.00, or the very satisfactory average of $294.00.

Although there were not any excessive prices paid for any bull or female, the sale proved the strong active demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle throughout the state of Oklahoma where the Bonnie Blacks are so quickly growing in popularity.

Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, conducted the auction. The list of individual buyers and prices are as follows.

SUMMARY:

61 Head	$18020.00, average	$ 395.57
18 Bulls	5405.00, average	300.28
43 Cows	12625.00, average	393.60
Top 5 Head	2700.00, average	540.00
Top 10 Head	4660.00, average	466.00
Top 15 Head	6405.00, average	427.00
Top 20 Head	8025.00, average	402.50
Top 25 Head	9525.00, average	381.00

Top Bull: Prince Quality of O.A.M.C. 4th; calved October 28, 1943; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; dam, Edwina 9th of Oklahoma 640205; consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College; purchased by Thompson Brothers, Hunter, Oklahoma	505.00
Top Cow: Elga of Pawnee 707519; calved September 11, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revo-Pawnee 537561; consigned by E. R. Robbins, Pawnee, Oklahoma; purchased by Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa, Okla.	685.00

BULLS:

Black King of Angus Valley 736592, (Angus Valley Farms), calved September 2, 1943; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504-521; H. A. Nenam & Son, Okeene, Okla.	400.00
Earl of Blue Ribbon 2d 694994, (C. E. Brinlee), calved September 15, 1942; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Claude E. Robertson, Mangum, Oklahoma	500.00
Blackman of Skiatook 2d (Sent for Record), (C. E. Brinlee), calved December 10, 1943; sire, Blackman 45th of Sunbeam 661394; G. M. Alexander, Canadian,	

Grand Champion Over All Breeds

at

Tulsa Magic Empire
March 15, 1945

4-H Club and F.F.A. Boys

•

"Spookey"

Fed, Fitted and Exhibited by

Milton Hardesty, Mannford, Okla.
4-H CLUB BOY

Spookey weighed 1,020 pounds
and sold for
$1.50 per pound to

First National Bank
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Spookey was sired by
BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th
566886

Below are 6 Angus Valley Steers

(See Opposite)

Left to Right—First, Second and Fourth Juniors (37 in class) First, Second and Third Seniors (17 in class)

•

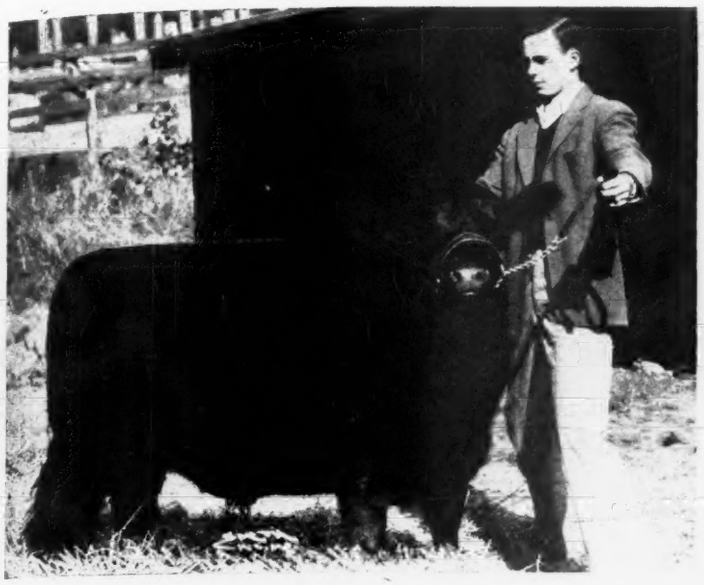
All six steers were bred and calved on Angus Valley Farms

First Prize Steers

by

Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886

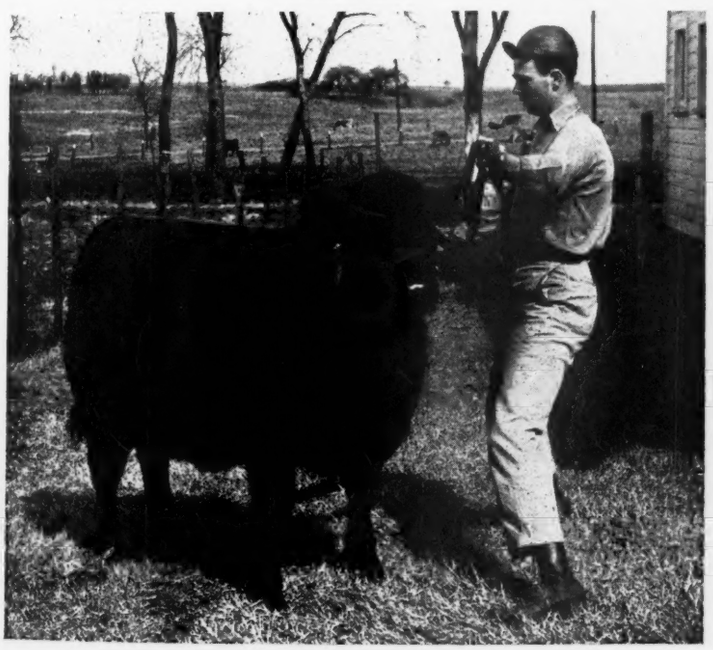
(With the right kind of fleshing)



Angus Valley's Senior Herd Sire

Blackcap Revolution B. 8th →

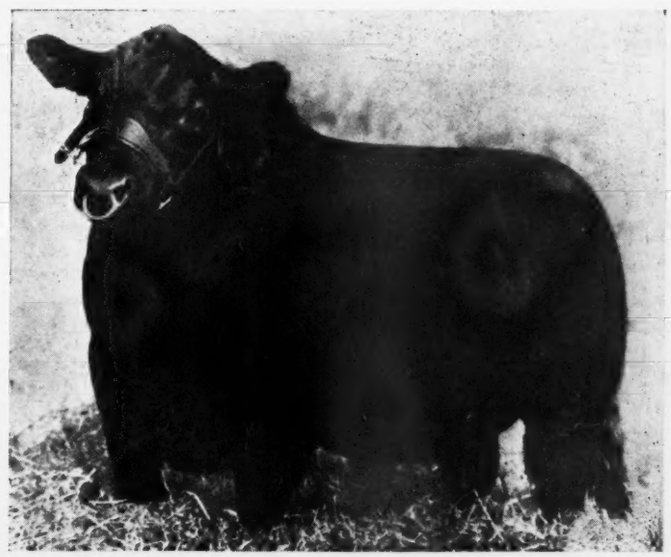
Sire of 1st, 2d and 3rd senior steers as well as the 1st, 2d and 4th prize junior steers at THE TULSA MAGIC EMPIRE 4-H CLUB AND F.F.A. SHOW MARCH 13th to 16th, 1945.



← Oliver Kinzie, President

National Organization of F.F.A. and BLACK BEAUTY, His First Prize Junior Steer, who was first prize winner in 8 shows and 1st prize winner at The American Royal Show in Kansas City in 1944.

At this same show, OLIVER KINZIE of Cushing, Oklahoma was selected for the highest F.F.A. Honor.



← President Oliver Kinzie

And his 1945 First Prize Winner BLACK PRINCE, at TULSA MAGIC EMPIRE SHOW. "BLACK PRINCE" is also by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th.

Our good wishes go to all 4-H and F.F.A. Boys and Girls, who are doing such excellent work in Feeding, Caring for, Fitting and Showing the Blacks. We want to pay our profound respect to them.

●

Breeding Stock for Sale at All Times

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.

JAY P. WALKER, Owner

RAY HARDESTY, Manager

Texas 300.00

Envious of Bates 2d 784445, (Charles T. Bates), calved October 2, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap of Bates 635198; Gust Freund, Guthrie, Oklahoma 235.00

Iola's Duke 752338, (C. G. Denny & Sons), calved December 18, 1942; sire, Burgess Coalman 2d 563955; Dr. T. H. Conklin, Stigler, Oklahoma 175.00

Black Bar of Elmdale 4th 781800, (Clifford Goodrich), calved October 22, 1943; sire, Black Bar of Sunbeam 632063; William G. Davidson, Ardmore, Oklahoma..... 300.00

Black Bar of Elmdale 3d 781801, (Clifford Goodrich), calved October 30, 1943; sire, Black Bar of Sunbeam 632063; John Shirer, Norman, Oklahoma 300.00

Blue Ribbon Durantt L., (Lonigan Brothers), calved July 9, 1943; sire, Durantt S. 569639; R. G. Courtney, El Reno, Okla. 225.00

Lonnie's Dude L., (Lonigan Brothers), calved September 30, 1943; sire, Durantt S. 569639; John M. Lee, Atoka, Oklahoma 210.00

Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 4th (Sent for Record), (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved October 28, 1943; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; Thompson Brothers, Hunter, Oklahoma 505.00

Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 2d 773458, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved November 19, 1943; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; Arley Hudson & Sons, Fort Supply, Oklahoma 400.00

Arapho Arlo 747910, (Walter Oler), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Prince of Sunbeam 43d 661403; Clarence Burch, Norman, Oklahoma 260.00

Marshall's Heir of Blackcap 2d 759381, (J. J. Pfeiffer), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; John M. Lee, Atoka, Oklahoma 300.00

Mt. Riga Revolution 3d 734942, (Redbud Farms), calved July 15, 1943; sire, Revolution 3d of Sunbeam 548687; J. F. Kokojan, Waukomis, Oklahoma 300.00

Pawnee Marshall 726045, (Floyd Robbins), calved November 29, 1942; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; William G. Davidson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 225.00

Tulsa Black Edellor 744796, (Ed Schermerhorn), calved June 19, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; William G. Davidson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 340.00

Tulsa Prince Burgess 2d 744799, (Ed Schermerhorn), calved August 9, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma..... 230.00

Reveille of Cashmere 740088, (R. L. Simpson, Jr.), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 34th 659407; W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 200.00

COWS:

Angus Valley Burgessdell 783784, (Angus Valley Farms), calved January 1, 1944; sire, Esquire 21st of Lonjac 624539; Dr. T. H. Conklin, Stigler, Oklahoma 235.00

Angus Valley Buxom Maiden 783786, (Angus Valley Farms), calved February 2, 1944; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; C. C. Brann, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 400.00

Lessie of Elmdale 573718, (Glen Boston), calved March 28, 1938; sire, Black Arney 2d of Sunbeam 436381; Ray Sellars, Alva, Oklahoma 235.00

Louise of Elmdale 573719, (Glen Boston), calved April 3, 1938; sire, Black Arney 2d of Sunbeam 436381; F. J. Pavlu, Hitchcock, Oklahoma 285.00

Queen of Norman 5th 743239, (Glen Boston), calved May 28, 1943; sire, Prince 4th's Tarkio 1061st 586211; Harold E. Davis, Guthrie, Oklahoma..... 210.00

Dottie Marshall 788708, (Glenn Boston), calved March 6, 1944; sire, Marshall's Heir 17th 708770; Joe Carey, Guthrie, Oklahoma 195.00

Blackcap Berdie U. 2d 717458, (Carlton Corbin), calved August 23, 1942; sire, Evidence of Grand View 620969; Guy Snipe, Ada, Oklahoma..... 485.00

Erica 2d D. D. 731620, (Double Diamond Ranch), calved June 11, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847; Dr. T. H. Conklin, Stigler, Oklahoma..... 240.00

Evergreen 3d D. D. 731623, (Double Diamond Ranch), calved July 3, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 350.00

Queen of Eldon 784103, (Mrs. Lottie Daugherty), calved April 3, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; Lawrence Hulse, Hedrick, Oklahoma 230.00

Fayesta G. 15th 790107, (Andrew Duffle), calved March 29, 1944; sire, Revolution's Elban 560788; Raymond Kremp..... 250.00

Estella G. 12th 790108, (Andrew Duffle), calved May 2, 1944; sire, Revolution's Elban 560788; H. C. Muck, Pawnee, Oklahoma 225.00

Elto Elto 2d of Ada 747958, (A. Floyd), calved May 5, 1943; sire, Portman 531-539; Lawrence Hulse, Hedrick, Okla..... 235.00

J. F. PFEIFFER SALE

Wednesday, May 16th One Mile South of On U. S. No. 77 Orlando, Oklahoma

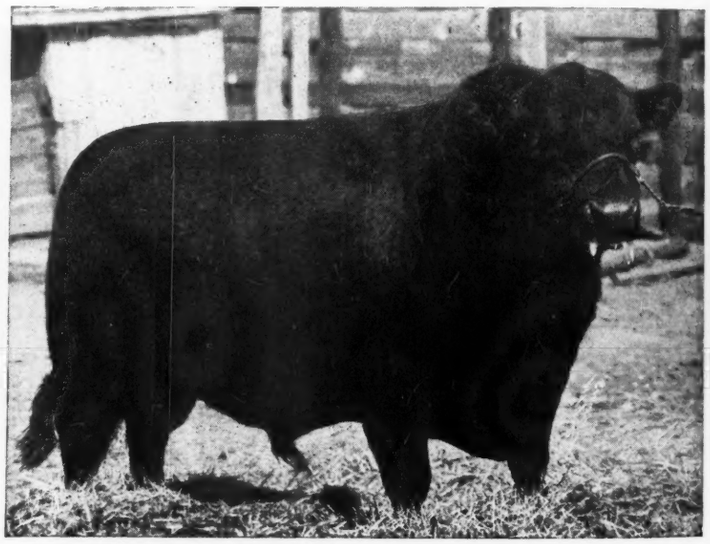
Just... 40 Lots

2 Bulls *both by*

You will find these two Bulls to be the right kind in type and in quality. We do not offer many, but we try to offer the kind you like.

38 Females

Included will be seventeen Cows with Calves at side, five of which number are three year olds. There will be seven two year old Heifers and some of these will calve by sale date, as they are past two years of age. Finally fourteen yearling Heifers, all ready to go out and develop into good breeding Cows. The offering is made up of Ericas and Blackbirds and by good sires. We believe you will find this offering to be one worth going miles to see.



MUSKOGEE 392d 509789

Our chief herd sire. He is by EVAXUS 6th of PAGE 444916, and is out of EVEN ESTHA of MUSKOGEE 10th 420407.

Sale to start at 1:00 P. M. Promptly

For Catalogs, Address:

J. F. Pfeiffer, *owner* **Route 2 Orlando, Okla.**

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Bertha 5th of Ada 747960, (A. Floyd), calved May 25, 1943; sire, Portman 531539; H. Z. Ward, Heavener, Okla..... 240.00

Floyd's Norma 793781, (A. Floyd), calved October 1, 1943; sire, Portman 531-539; Dugan Brothers, Seminole, Okla..... 230.00

Floyd's Euthemia 793782, (A. Floyd), calved October 3, 1943; sire, Portman 531539; Joe Carey, Guthrie, Oklahoma.... 190.00

Blackbird Coalgate 2d 770226, (Curtis Floyd), calved March 8, 1943; sire, Prince Page of Coalgate 544889; E. P. Schreck, Tulsa, Oklahoma 360.00

Blackbird Coalgate 770227, (Curtis Floyd), calved March 11, 1943; sire, Prince Page of Coalgate 544889; Dugan Brothers, Seminole, Oklahoma 285.00

Blackmere Lady 4th 766197, (Jim Franzen), calved September 2, 1943; sire, Bandolier 17th of Wilton 607821; E. P. Schreck, Tulsa, Oklahoma 350.00

Playmiss of Elmdale 6th 781794, (Clifford Goodrich), calved September 11, 1943; sire, Black Bar of Sunbeam 632063; Dugan Brothers, Seminole, Oklahoma..... 300.00

Queen A. of Elmdale 12th 781796, (Clifford Goodrich), calved September 12, 1943; sire, Bar Strathmore 519429; R. L. Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma..... 400.00

Blue Ribbon N. 2d 749393, (Earl Nelson), calved September 4, 1943; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Raymond Kremp.... 335.00

Erica N. 3d 763315, (Earl Nelson), calved November 4, 1943; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Dr. T. L. Conklin, Stigler, Oklahoma 210.00

Lass of Jennie Laura 10th 782929, (Earl Nelson), calved November 28, 1943; sire, Bar of Awoi 568639; E. P. Schreck, Tulsa, Oklahoma 325.00

Erica Pride N. 7th 781579, (Earl Nelson), calved January 24, 1944; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; C. C. Brann, Tulsa, Oklahoma 525.00

Miss Buford's Peeress 743032, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved June 23, 1943; sire, Peer of Evascus 513570; J. F. Kokojan, Waukomis, Oklahoma 285.00

O. A. M. C. Miss Quality Princess 773456, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved September 20, 1943; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; O. W. McClury, Okeene, Oklahoma 270.00

Bessie of Sunny Dale 807362, (Walter Oler), calved March 4, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 300.00

Princess 96th of Dalebanks 750976, (Francis Perrier), calved February 21, 1943; sire, Evaxus Prince 2d 527050; H. Z. Ward, Heavener, Oklahoma 325.00

Erica 34th of P. S. F. 779602, (J. F. Pfeiffer), calved January 5, 1944; sire, Prizemere 470th 539935; H. Z. Ward, Heavener, Oklahoma 300.00

Trojanette of Redbud 746789, (Redbud Farms), calved March 25, 1943; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; E. P. Schreck, Tulsa, Oklahoma 360.00

Pride A. 3d of Redbud 746797, (Redbud Farms), calved May 18, 1943; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; E. P. Schreck, Tulsa, Oklahoma 290.00

Hiland Lass 2d of Hope Springs 791045, (Fred Reusch), calved January 6, 1944; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; Dugan Brothers, Seminole, Oklahoma 210.00

Enchantress of Hope Springs 2d 791046, (Fred Reusch), calved January 11, 1944; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; L. L. Hulse, Hedrick, Oklahoma 220.00

Elga of Pawnee 707519, (E. R. Robbins), calved September 11, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution P. 2d 534643; Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 685.00

Pawnee Ethel 760683, (E. R. Robbins), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; H. C. Muck, Pawnee, Okla..... 250.00

Winsome of Pawnee 777492, (E. R. Robbins), calved October 9, 1943; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 275.00

Ethel 5th of Pawnee 777493, (E. R. Robbins), calved October 14, 1943; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; Dugan Brothers, Seminole, Oklahoma 200.00

Elga Winsome 808055, (E. R. Robbins), calved March 19, 1944; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 275.00

Angus Valley Elira Black 783224, (F. L. Sallee), calved January 5, 1944; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Raymond Kremp 335.00

Mt. Riga Queen 63d 734935, (Ed Schermerhorn), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Revolution 3d of Sunbeam 548687; Harold E. Davis, Guthrie, Oklahoma..... 195.00

Effileen 3d of Cashmere 811956, (R. L. Simpson, Jr.), calved April 22, 1944; sire, Eufaula Prince 7th 695220; Joe Carey, Guthrie, Oklahoma 180.00

Fairview Queen T. 10th 543425, (Thompson Brothers), calved August 4, 1938; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 6th 457-320; L. E. Banks, Lawton, Oklahoma..... 345.00

Inland Empire

(Continued from page 66-E)

Ranch), calved June 4, 1943; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; E. J. Barnett, The Dalles, Oregon 265.00

Susie Guttridge 7th 746899, (Oxbow Ranch), calved June 21, 1943; sire, 35 Pridee 2d 481311; University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 390.00

Daxy Guttridge 5th 746910, (Oxbow Ranch), calved June 30, 1943; sire, Guttridge Elite 610104; Eber Bly, Bluestem, Washington 270.00

Blackcap Guttridge 9th 746914, (Oxbow Ranch), calved July 20, 1943; sire, 35 Pridee 2d 481311; E. J. Barnett, The Dalles, Oregon 300.00

Lady Guttridge 6th 746921, (Oxbow Ranch), calved August 1, 1943; sire, 35 Pridee 2d 481311; E. J. Barnett, The Dalles, Oregon 290.00

Pride Guttridge 10th 746924, (Oxbow Ranch), calved August 8, 1943; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; E. J. Barnett, The Dalles, Oregon 235.00

Oregon Guttridge 2d 746927, (Oxbow Ranch), calved August 20, 1943; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; E. J. Barnett, The Dalles, Oregon 310.00

W. S. C. Jerome's Queen C. 777171, (State College of Washington), calved August 31, 1943; sire, Blackmere 229th 602065; E. J. Barnett, The Dalles, Oregon 500.00

Miss Duster 775111, (Floyd H. Barkhuff), calved December 6, 1943; sire, Black Lad 74th 606791; Dan Burkholz, Warden, Washington 240.00

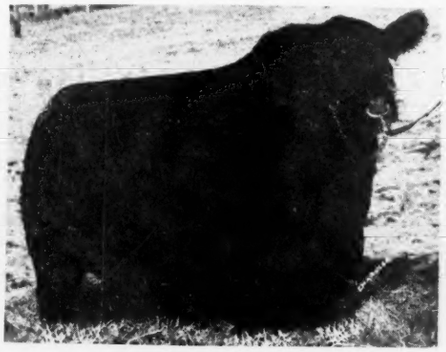
Miss Blackbird W. 4th 767616, (L. A. & G. D. West), calved December 12, 1943; sire, Bandolier 8th of Wilton 586593; Harold E. Bowman, Roy, Washington..... 950.00

Blackbird of Lockwillow 2d 795865, (R. L. Rutter, Jr.), calved January 6, 1944; sire, Prizeman of Lockwillow 671814; University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho..... 450.00

Favorite of Circle H. 798866, (R. E. Lang), calved January 20, 1944; sire, Bar Eston 3d 682186; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Mont. 215.00

Davenport's Prizemere D. 4th 811036, (Paul Davenport), calved February 22, 1944; sire, Guttridge Pridee 41st 562465; R. C. Kercheval, Chelan, Washington 250.00

Bonny Bee of Circle H. 798876, (R. E. Lang), calved March 21, 1944; sire, Bar Eston 3d 682186; G. A. Miller, Kalispell,



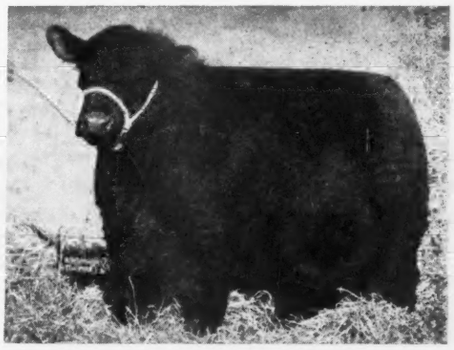
Erian B. 7th

His calves are now arriving. They are a grand lot. Bill Barton saw his first Bull Calf, out of a daughter of WINTONIER 4th, and pronounced him an ERIAN B. 7th in minature.

★

★

★



Andelot Queen's Escort

His second crop of calves are now coming along and look equally as promising as last year's. We will soon be offering some of his outstanding Daughters carrying the service of ERIAN B. 7th.

FAIR PROMISE FARM

Betterton Kent County Maryland

Where Quality Bulls Mated to Quality cows are producing Quality calves.

A. R. ALLAN
Owner

JAMES M. CORRIGAN
Manager

GEORGE R. JEWELL
Herdsman

Montana 205.00
Queen of Springhill 780856, (R. C. Peterson), calved March 26, 1944; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; Delton Guhlke, Davenport, Washington 275.00
Davenport's Prizemere D. 808844, (Paul Davenport), calved March 28, 1944; sire, Guttridge Pridee 41st 562465; John A. Luedke, Genesee, Idaho 215.00
Mine Lee 2d of Pal-A-Rey 793804, (Holthaus Brothers), calved March 29, 1944; sire, Ensign of Clay 548864; E. E. Woolworth, Port Angeles, Washington 430.00
Davenport's Prizemere D. 7th 811039, (Paul Davenport), calved March 30, 1944; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; John A. Luedke, Genesee, Idaho 270.00
Black Lassie of Springhill 780861, (R. C. Peterson), calved March 31, 1944; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; Delton Guhlke, Davenport, Washington 300.00
Black Lady of Springhill 7th 780864, (R. C. Peterson), calved April 4, 1944; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; Fred Reifenberger, Fairfield, Washington 320.00
Davenport's Prizemere D. 5th 811037, (Paul Davenport), calved April 8, 1944; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; Max Harper, St. John, Washington 210.00

Pinehurst Stock Farm

Bulls in service; ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE; EVA'S ELDOR; and BANDOLIER ELDOR. Some young Bulls of serviceable age, and open and bred Females for sale.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

Lone Elm Farm

—1902—

. . . . Where Bandoliers Breed On

Senior Sire:

Blackcap Balton

Son of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale.

Junior Sire:

Blackcap Erston

Son of Blackcap Burson.

Outstanding prospects in Bulls and Heifers 10 to 15 months old. See our cattle, 4 miles South of No. 6 on Highway 21.

H. M. Brothersen

VICTOR, IOWA

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.

BRED SOWS *By Mail Order!* Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.

● **SPECIAL:** 3 mo. subscr. to **HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN**, breed magazine—Send 25c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois

An Important War Effort is the Production of good Beef for the World Do it with Aberdeen-Angus

Reifmere's Lady G. 810388, (F. Reifenberger & Son), calved April 15, 1944; sire, Guttridge Questor 29th 703523; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 280.00
Oreco Neff 806383, (Lyle W. Neff), calved April 17, 1944; sire, Guttridge Questor 29th 703523; R. C. Kercheval, Chelan, Washington 210.00
Davenport's Prizemere D. 6th 811038, (Paul Davenport), calved April 20, 1944; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; Dan Burkholz, Warden, Washington 270.00
Palouse Pridemere 7th 798917, (Crawford W. Patton), calved April 24, 1944; sire, W. S. C. Jerome A. 662383; University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 450.00
Davenport's Prizemere D. 2d 808845, (Paul Davenport), calved May 21, 1944; sire, Guttridge Pridee 41st 562465; Charles Griesen, Jr., Genesee, Idaho 230.00
Davenport's Prizemere D. 3d 808846, (Paul Davenport), calved May 28, 1944; sire, Guttridge Pridee 41st 562465; R. C. Kercheval, Chelan, Washington 340.00
Davenport's Prizemere D. 8th 811040, (Paul Davenport), calved July 14, 1944; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; Max Harper, St. John, Washington 210.00
Davenport's Prizemere 9th 811041, (Paul Davenport), calved July 28, 1944; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 450.00
Cow, (Jaynbee Ranch), Wm. C. Lanbehn, Tekoa, Washington 245.00

Southeastern States

(Continued from page 67)

Jumbo 38th 763194, (F. B. Hill & Son) calved May 8, 1943; sire, Prudenthian 14th of F. B. 580332; Pierce County Stock Yards, Blackshear, Georgia 130.00
Baron 5th of the Hills 746595, (John S. Hitch), calved February 7, 1943; sire, Baron Key 542663; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 145.00
Black Knight of The Hills 2d 746600, (John S. Hitch), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Baron Key 542663; S. E. Statham, Cobb, Georgia 127.50
Baron 2d of The Hills 746601, (John S. Hitch), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Baron Key 542663; S. E. Statham, Cobb, Georgia 127.50
Baron 4th of The Hills 746596, (John S. Hitch), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Baron Key 542663; T. E. Jones, Smithville, Ga. 135.00
Quality of The Hills 2d 746606, (John S. Hitch), calved July 5, 1943; sire, Barbro of The Hills 7th 649783; S. E. Statham, Cobb, Georgia 127.50
Blackbird Marshall J. 11th 613787, (Joe A. & J. S. Johnson), calved September 25, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 113th 475447; Albany Stock Yards, Albany, Stock Yards, Albany, Georgia 230.00
Jefferson Eileenthian 768920, (Joe A. & J. S. Johnson), calved November 10, 1943; sire, Eileenthian 2d of F. B. 640108; Wm. B. Merritt, Americus, Georgia 140.00
Pridora's Eileenthian 729369, (Dwight Kennedy), calved January 6, 1942; sire, Eileenthian of F. B. 596908; C. E. Williams Bartow, Florida 155.00
Black Glen Revolution 729376, (Dwight Kennedy), calved February 26, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 66th 641-307; R. H. Wright & Son, Columbus, Georgia 240.00
Pride Erinthian 2d 728378, (Dwight Kennedy), calved April 3, 1943; sire, Erinthian 14th of F. B. 630289; J. S. Laidlar, Rochelle, Georgia 140.00
Pride Erinthian 3d 729381, (Dwight Kennedy), calved July 19, 1943; sire, Erinthian 14th of F. B. 630289; A. E. Davis, Blackshear, Georgia 100.00
Elena's Chief 755557, (Dwight Kennedy), calved August 2, 1943; sire, U. T. Blackcap Chief 5th 571444; Sumter County Livestock Co., Americus, Georgia 125.00
Black Lad 92d 755559, (Dwight Kennedy), calved September 16, 1943; sire, Erinthian 14th of F. B. 630289; T. E. Jones, Smithville, Georgia 100.00
Elena's Chief 2d 755560, (Dwight Kennedy), calved October 8, 1943; sire, U. T. Blackcap Chief 5th 571444; Dr. G. Darbyshire, Georgia 100.00
Eileenmere of Lorraine 8th 722169, (Lorraine Farms), calved March 15, 1943; sire, Erigon 2d of Modena 606422; Albany Stock Yards, Albany, Georgia 140.00
Eileenmere of Lorraine 9th 722170, (Lorraine Farms), calved April 5, 1943; sire, Erigon 2d of Modena 606422; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 155.00
Eileenmere of Lorraine 11th 726388, (Lorraine Farms), calved July 7, 1943; sire, Erigon 2d of Modena 606422; N. L. Williamson, Blackshear, Georgia 160.00
General 66th of MacMor 727659, (MacMor Farms), calved December 6, 1942; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Pierce County Stock Yards, Blackshear, Ga. 135.00
General 95th of MacMor 727666, (MacMor Farms), calved January 4, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 170.00
Macmere 36th 727678, (MacMor Farms), calved January 21, 1943; sire, Hardwickmere 10th 587037; Pierce County Stock Yards, Blackshear, Georgia 132.50
General 83d of MacMor 727685, (MacMor Farms), calved February 16, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 142.50
General 81st of MacMor 727689, (MacMor Farms), calved February 22, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542180; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 142.00
Macmere 70th 727699, (MacMor), calved March 17, 1943; sire, Hardwickmere 10th 587037; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 142.50
General 103d of MacMor 727700, (MacMor Farms), calved March 18, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 140.00
General 91st of MacMor 727701, (MacMor Farms), calved March 22, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Don Preece, Albany, Georgia 145.00
Elbor 5th of MacMor 729995, (MacMor Farms), calved April 2, 1943; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925; Don Preece, Albany Georgia 135.00
General 102d of MacMor 727709, (MacMor Farms), calved May 1, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; C. E. Williams, Bartow Florida 140.00
General 98th of MacMor 727711, (MacMor Farms), calved May 3, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Dr. G. Darbyshire, Moultrie, Georgia 150.00
General 101st of MacMor 727721, (MacMor Farms), calved May 16, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 175.00
MacMere 33d 727722, (MacMor Farms), calved May 18, 1943; sire, Hardwickmere 10th 587037; W. H. Jordan, Leary, Georgia 145.00
General 100th of MacMor 727724, (MacMor Farms), calved June 4, 1943; sire, General of MacMor 633408; Pierce County Stock Yards, Blackshear, Georgia 130.00
General 19th of MacMor 771639, (MacMor Farms), calved September 18, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; A. E. Davis, Blackshear, Georgia 165.00
General 107th of MacMor 771640, (MacMor Farms), calved September 19, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; F. M. Brown, Sylvester, Georgia 120.00
General 1721st of MacMor 771641, (Mac Mor Farms), calved September 24, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 140.00
General 112th of MacMor 771647, (MacMor Farms), calved September 30, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Albany Stock Yards, Albany, Georgia 130.00
General 113th of MacMor 771657, (MacMor Farms), calved October 10, 1943; General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Pierce County Stock Yards, Blackshear, Georgia 107.50
General 118th of MacMor 771669, (MacMor Farms), calved October 31, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; J. C. Merritt, Mangum, Georgia 122.50
General 122d of MacMor 771685, (MacMor Farms), calved November 25, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Pierce County Stock Yards, Blackshear, Ga. 117.50
Eudemonic of Modena 731251, (Modena Plantation), calved August 20, 1943; sire, Blackbeard of Mondena 556231; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00
Blackbird Termerity of Modena 737538, (Modena Plantation), calved September 15, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere 113th 475-447; Jim Denson, Albany, Georgia 200.00
Blazer of Modena 748829, (Modena Plantation) calved November 13, 1943; sire, Marco Polo 2d of Modena 657693; R. H. Wright & Son, Columbus, Georgia 200.00
Baron Punch of Modena 752947, (Modena Plantation), calved November 24, 1943; sire, Evolution 2d of Wickwire 611905; Coastal Plains Exp. Station, Tipton, Ga. 300.00
Colonel Eline of Centerville 742105, (Piedmont Angus Farms), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Eline Eddie of Palisades 587-350; A. E. Davis, Blackshear, Georgia 135.00
Blackgold of Balsam 730014, (Piedmont Angus Farms), calved July 28, 1943; sire, Blackcap Elgar 570426; T. M. Tilman, Athens, Georgia 120.00
Monarch E. of Hill Crest 2d 694072, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved March 12, 1942; sire, Echo of Hill Crest 454262; F. B. Hill, Alexandria, North Carolina 240.00
Proud Elcho of Hill Crest 12th 750226, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved April 7, 1943; sire, Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; G. E. Daniels, Americus, Georgia 175.00
Eileenmere 10th of Hill Crest 750227, (J. H. Quisenberry) ,calved April 15, 1043; sire, Eileenmere 299th 589562; G. K. McLain, Dawson, Georgia 180.00

Quality Blackmar of Hill Crest 750228, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Elcho Marshall 531911; Albany Stock Yards, Albany, Georgia	180.00
Queen's Elcho 750219, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved March 14, 1943; sire, Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; C. O. Hall, Newton, Georgia	165.00
Eileenmere 9th of Hill Crest 750225, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved March 30, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 299th 589562; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida	175.00
Hill Crest Monarch 771709, (J. H. Quisenberry, calved September 3, 1943; sire, Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia	275.00
Prince of Ridgefields 744880, (Ringefields Farms), calved March 18, 1943; sire, Hardwickmere 37th 648823; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida	180.00
Blackberry 3d of Ridgefields 754343; (Ridgefields Farms), calved April 11, 1943; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 140th 542157; O. E. Hobbs, Panama City, Fla.	400.00
Elbon of Ridgefields 744890, (Ridgefields Farms), calved July 28, 1943; sire, Lad Elbyr 614012; Albany Stock Yards, Albany, Georgia	140.00
Elbon 2d of Ridgefields 753493, (Ridgefields Farms), calved August 12, 1943; sire, Lad Elbyr 614012; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida	160.00
Evis of Ridgefields 744893, (Ridgefields Farms), calved September 14, 1943; sire, Balinthian 8th of F. B. 681247; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida	160.00
Blackberry of Ridgefields 744899, (Ridgefields Farms), calved October 18, 1943; sire, Hardwickmere 37th 648823; S. E. Statham, Cobb, Georgia	180.00
Blackeyes Pride Eric 2d 753168, (W. C. Shepherd), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 7th 642509; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida	235.00
Buckeyes Pride Eric 4th 753180, (W. C. Shepherd), calved July 20, 1943; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 7th 642509; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia	250.00
Buckeyes Pride Eric 753167, (W. C. Shepherd), calved April 13, 1943; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 7th 642509; S. E. Statham, Cobb, Georgia	280.00
Buckeyes Erian B. 2d 753172, (W. C. Shepherd), calved May 9, 1943; sire, Erian B. 5th 595406; R. H. Wright & Son, Columbus, Georgia	250.00
Buckeyes Pride Eric 3d 753174, (W. C. Shepherd), calved May 24, 1943; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 7th 642509; C. B. Waller, Youngstown, Florida	235.00
Boxwood Edapal 5th 701374, (Snap Finger Farms), calved July 7, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Edapal 573100; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida	175.00
Queens Lad 2d of Balsam 685032, (Snap Finger Farms), calved September 15, 1943; sire, Blackcap Elgar 570426; Dan Brosnan, Albany, Georgia	185.00
Hairs Prenthian 2d 725468, (Snap Finger Farms), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Prenthian of F. B. 565719; H. C. Priddy, Americus, Georgia	180.00
Queens Lad of Snap Finger 775419, (Snap Finger Farms), calved July 14, 1943; sire, Blackcap Elgar 570426; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida	115.00
Erica Boy of Snap Finger 775421, (Snap Finger Farms), calved August 20, 1943; sire, Kilted Knight of Wickwire 646560; C. B. Waller, Youngstown, Florida	145.00
Hiland Epponezer 2d 734735, (H. W. Vaughn Farms), calved February 3, 1943; sire, Hiland Epponian 567788; Doyle H. Bon, Americus, Georgia	115.00
Hiland Epponezer 6th 742418, (H. W. Vaughn Farms), calved June 4, 1943; sire, Hiland Epponian 567788; J. R. Puckett, Blakely, Georgia	125.00
Hiland Epponezer 4th 742419, (H. W. Vaughn Farms), calved June 20, 1943; sire, Hiland Epponian 567788; W. E. McEachern, Cordele, Georgia	135.00
Hiland Epponezer 7th 742420, (H. W. Vaughn Farms), calved August 11, 1943; sire, Hiland Epponian 567788; A. E. Davis, Blackshear, Georgia	100.00
Qualitron of Mascot 736387, (R. H. Wright & Son); calved November 5, 1942; sire, Quality Beatron of Mascot 506772; C. Dexter Jordan, Columbia, Georgia	300.00
Colonial Black Boy 772910, (R. H. Wright & Son), calved February 28, 1943; sire, Hardwickmere 9th 582501; W. C. Shepard, Atlanta, Georgia	180.00
Colonial Black Peer 772913, (R. H. Wright & Son), calved August 5, 1943; sire, Epponian Quality of Broadview 595026; Pierce County Stock Yards, Blackshear, Georgia	130.00
Colonial Black Boy 4th 772917, (R. H. Wright & Son), calved September 11, 1943; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542-189; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida	125.00
Colonial Black Boy 5th 782087, (R. H. Wright & Son), calved December 8, 1943; sire, Erinthian 14th of F. B. 630289; Albany Stock Yards, Albany, Georgia	100.00

to keep 'em healthy—keep informed

Keeping your animals healthy is like any other job . . . easier to do if you know the "whys and wherefores". That's why it pays to follow today's fast-moving progress in animal medicine. The newer vaccines and sulfa drugs, the growing knowledge of proteins and vitamins . . . these and other discoveries are going to help immensely in your fight against disease.

Get acquainted with your veterinarian, your county agent, your medical supply house. They will keep you informed of current events in scientific medicine . . . help you do a better job of keeping your animals—and profits—healthy.

Dow chemicals are already playing an important part in today's animal health products. And Dow's scientists are hot on the trail of still newer disease-fighting materials to protect your livestock and poultry in days to come.

GET YOUR COPY!

This useful, NEW Dow booklet on Phenothiazine for parasite control is yours—free! Ask your dealer or write direct to The Dow Chemical Company.

Notable among Dow's chemicals for the animal industry is Phenothiazine, which has conclusively proved its value in controlling many types of stomach worms in livestock and poultry. Products containing Dow Phenothiazine are offered by many leading manufacturers of stock and poultry remedies.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington • Cleveland • Detroit • Chicago • St. Louis
Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle

Dow Phenothiazine

CHEMICALS INDISPENSABLE TO INDUSTRY AND VICTORY

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' *Association*

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago 9, Illinois

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Worton, Md.....President
JULIUS G. CLARK, Lexington, Ky.....Vice-President
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Mo.....Treasurer
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Ill.....Secretary
M. F. GRIMES, Chicago, Ill.....Assistant Secretary
COLIN KENNEDY, Chicago, Ill.....Publicity

Association Field Representatives

CARL OLDSEN, 2137 Country Club Blvd...Ames, Ia.
JIM GUTTRIDGE.....Elk Grove, Calif.
ROBERT DUPREY.. .....Van Wert, Ohio
MILT MILLER.....Keedysville, Md.
GEORGE FREEMAN, 1724 E. 14th Place.....
.....Tulsa, Okla.

Directors

Executive Committee: Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma.

Term Expires 1945: Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Term Expires 1946: R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas.

Term Expires 1947: Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee; E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

FALL CALF AUCTIONS.

A growing trend in Aberdeen-Angus circles, and one which fits in very well with promotional activities of county and district breeder associations, are fall feeder calf sales. Such sales are held regularly in Virginia, Missouri, and other states, usually with calves of other breeds sold at the same time. However, there is no reason why all-Aberdeen-Angus calf auctions cannot be held in many sections. In fact several local and state associations are considering such sales for this fall.

For the average Aberdeen-Angus breeder such a system of marketing young, surplus stock has several points of merit. Calves marketed in the fall, off their dams, represent the lowest production cost that a breeder is likely to obtain. Except for the very top end of the bull calf crop, and the better heifers, these fall-marketed calves represent more net dollars than they would if carried through for another six months or a year. They provide a logical answer to the "too many cheap bulls" complaint by encouraging the steering of all but top bull calves and by providing a market for these steer calves.

A fall Aberdeen-Angus feeder calf auction draws state-wide, and interstate, attention to a particular section as a present and future source of high quality feeder calves. Individual club boys, club leaders buying in numbers, and commercial feeders seeking numbers and uniformity in Aberdeen-Angus calves, are prospective competitive bidders. This bidding competition is oftentimes to the advantage of newer breeders who might not realize the quality of their calves, or how to price them. These auctions also have their educational advantages in that they permit side-by-side comparison of the production of different herd bulls, herds, and calf handling methods.

In Madison County, Iowa, an all-Aberdeen-Angus feeder auction has been held each fall for the last three years. For the first sale was confined to the production of the herd of H. V. Huntoon of Winterset and his farming partner, S. Koehler. The sale attracted the attention of other Aberdeen-Angus breeders with the result that it is now sponsored by the Madison County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, of which Mr. Huntoon is president. The sale last fall saw 348 head of calves and yearlings, both steers and heifers, sold at auction for a total of $21,582.36. In addition a number of top animals were sold at auction, by the head, to club and show feeders at prices ranging up to $220, for an additional $5,034. In all, the Madison County Aberdeen-Angus auction brought in a total of $26,616.

Twenty-seven yearling steers averaging 668 pounds averaged $12.71 per cwt., or $84.62 per head, while 170 steer calves, averaging 431 pounds sold at $14.06, or $60.68 per head. Twenty-eight yearling heifers, at 665 pounds and a selling price of $11.14, brought $74.17 per head while 123 heifer calves weighing 392 lbs. averaged $14.27, or $56.05 per head.

For the immediate future, or the post-war years, a strong series of Aberdeen-Angus feeder calf sales can be of unlimited good to breeders individually, and to the breed in general from the standpoint of attracting new breeders, and feeders. If the post-war farm program calls for greater acreages of grass and legumes to build up land heavily mined by the cash demand for war grain and oil crops, and many informed people believe the trend will be to more grass and forage, there will be a wide demand for Aberdeen-Angus to stock those acres. Regular county and district auctions, started now, will be a big help in meeting the situation.

—o—

A DIFFERENCE IN BULLS.

A difference of 57 pounds per head in the weaning weights of steer calves sired by two bulls in the same herd has been found in range cattle breeding tests at the Montana station. While these results were obtained with bulls of another breed, the answer is still significant to the Aberdeen-Angus man selling his product by the pound. Most breeders, through experience, have found a considerable difference in the weights and "do-ability" of calves from various sires, but up until now not a great deal of experimental work has been carried out along these lines.

Carried on through the feedlot the steers sired by the bull putting the extra weight on his offspring more than held their initial advantage when sold as long yearlings. At final marketing weight there was a 76 pound advantage, compared with the 57 pound advantage at weaning time. While the offspring of these two particular bulls represent the outside limits in gains among the 11 bulls tested, several other significant extremes are shown. On the basis of 12 cent steer calves the offspring of the top sire were worth $6.84 more per head than those of the inferior sire. In final gross returns, after going through the feedlot, there was a difference of nearly $8.50 per head.

A significant point is made in the "do-ability" of calves of the two sires in relation to bloat or other digestive disorders. The calves from the top sire had relatively little trouble in keeping on feed. Those of the poorest sire showed 14 times as great a tendency in this respect when put on grain.

In the recent Michigan baby beef feeding project a wide difference is shown in the rate of gain per day in the 75 steers on which complete records were kept. The top gaining steer, an Aberdeen-Angus, put on weight at the rate of 2.65 pounds per day compared with 1.48 pounds a day for the low steer of the contest, representing another breed. While feeding methods and initial age will account for part of the difference, it is likely that a good percentage of the 1.17 pound a day difference could be attributed to breeding, according to the Montana tests.

—o—

FIELD STAFF COMPLETED.

Two new field men, Rae Ferrell of Delaware, Ohio, and Al Severson, of Fargo, North Dakota, have joined the Association staff. With these additions, the plans for a field man for each of the six districts of the country is now in effect. The additions for the southeast and northwest bring to six the number of Association representatives in direct contact with breeders.

Both of the new field representatives bring to the Association a wealth of practical livestock experience. Rae Ferrell, who is now working in the southeast district comprising North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, Alabama, Tennessee and Kentucky, was born on a livestock farm in central Ohio. Formerly with two well known draft horse breeders he later changed to Aberdeen-Angus cattle and has been with the herds of Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, and Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio.

Al Severson, who will cover the states of Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington and Oregon, for many years has been a member of the animal husbandry staff of North Dakota State College, Fargo. He is a native of Iowa and was educated at the North Dakota school. He will make his headquarters at Fargo.

The other fieldmen and the states which they will cover are: Bob Duprey—Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa and Missouri; Milt Miller—New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware; Maryland, Virginia and West Virginia; George Freeman—Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas, Arizona and New Mexico; Carl Oldsen—Nebraska, Kansas, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, Nevada and California, with special emphasis on commercial Aberdeen-Angus production.

—o—

MOW CURED HAY.

As a "preventive medicine" for breeding cows and young stock in the late winter and early spring, top quality legume can easily be worth $80 per ton, a leading livestock nutrition man states. For no other crop, if cut early and handled right, can supply proteins, vitamins and minerals as easily and cheaply as can green, leafy, aromatic legume hay. But between this "dream hay" or "rabbit hay" and the kind of roughage usually supplied our herds is a wide gap. It is generally estimated that only 5 to 10 per cent of the nation's hay crop rates the top quality bracket.

To narrow this spread between top hay and the average production many new hay making systems are being tried. Alfalfa silage, baling out of the windrow, crushing the stems to speed drying, and other methods, are being tried commercially and experimentally. A still newer development is the mow curing of hay by means of a constant blast of air distributed by channels on the mow floor. The University of Illinois, Purdue University, and others, have done much experimental work with mow curing. Enough is now known so that the average herd owner can employ the system

without any great danger of losing a barn, or his season's hay crop.

Under this system enough hay is cut in the morning, after the dew is off, to put up in the afternoon. After wilting for a few hours to around 40 per cent moisture the crop is put in the mow and is cured under cover. The resulting product, if the curing system has been accurately designed, is bright green in color, all of the leaves are left on, and protein, carotene and mineral content is high.

Recently in Chicago an open discussion of mow curing methods was held by members of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Units have been in operation for five crop seasons on some mid-western farms and the agricultural engineers feel that they have most of the "bugs" taken out of the system. A fan, usually driven by a 5 horse power electric motor, forces air through a main duct and a system of laterals. The main duct can either go through the center of the mow, or along one side. If along the side it is usually high and narrow, around 4 by 6 feet in size. If through the center the low, wide type is preferred. The main duct must be air tight and the floor of the mow also must be tight to prevent loss of air. Size of the main duct is determined by the amount of air current needed—not less than 1,000 feet per minute and not more than 1,500. The larger the duct the lower the velocity. The laterals lead from the main duct at right angles and are four or five feet apart. Laterals have top, sides and one end, but no bottom. An opening of an inch or inch and a quarter along the floor allows the air current to penetrate the hay above.

Three types of fans can be used to provide the air blast—propeller, forward-curved blade centrifugal, and backward-curved blade centrifugal. The former is the simplest—but also the noisiest.

If loose, wilted hay is put in the mow it may be piled up to 12 feet deep for safe curing. If the hay is wilted, and then chopped, maximum depth should not be more than 8 feet. Even distribution is desirable but much handling and tramping is not favored. Second cutting hay can be added to a depth of 6 feet and 4 feet, respectively, after the first crop has cured. It usually takes about two weeks of blowing to bring hay from 45 per cent to 12 per cent moisture. Outside humidity has little effect on the curing until the hay gets to the dry state, at which point continued operation of the fan would step up the moisture content slightly. Intermittent operation of the blower is not advised. One case was cited where hay in the mow 10 days got up to a temperature of 117 degrees when the fan was left off a few hours. Constant operation of the blower results in a hay temperature of under 80 degrees even though outside temperature is 95 or 100.

From the standpoint of quality hay production, the new mow curing method has much to recommend it. There is no spoiling of hay in the field. Cost can be determined by the local rate of electricity for a 5 horse motor operated around 336 hours, divided by the number of tons of hay being cured. Detailed information and specifications can be secured from the Agricultural Engineering departments of the University of Illinois, Purdue University, University of Wisconsin and others.

—o—

A NEEDLESS LOSS.

An effective bit of "selling" on the polled advantages of Aberdeen-Angus cattle is being distributed by the Southwest Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Using the "Horn Damage" folder of the National Livestock Loss Prevention Board, the Southwestern Aberdeen-Angus group has attached to it a black bordered page.

After reading of the heavy monetary loss from bruised carcasses from horned cattle, and the need of doing the messy job of dehorning, the reader comes across these effective lines on the black bordered page: "It is with deep regret that we acknowledge the loss of so much Labor and Money when naturally polled Aberdeen-Angus cattle, the fastest growing beef breed in America, could have prevented this loss. Aberdeen-Angus bulls are the best known dehorners."

—o—

SOME ANGUS TOPPERS

First steers to reach the government's much discussed $18.00 ceiling on the Chicago market were two 1100 pound Aberdeen-Angus sent in by a country buyer on April 15th. Also on the market on April 5th were twenty-two Aberdeen-Angus averaging 1135 pounds that topped the car lot division at $17.65 for August Larson, Clinton, Iowa.

April 3d William Mathiesen, well known feeder of Bryant, Iowa, topped the market at $17.50 with twenty head of 1362 pounders that went for eastern shipment.

Other $17.50 Aberdeen-Angus loads topping the market in recent weeks were marketed by Jake Fry, Pine Village, Indiana; Bob Campbell, Mount Sterling, Illinois; George Price, Grant Park, Illinois; and Prince & Morris, Lanark, Illinois. A load of 980 pound mixed Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers set a $17.35 top for Carl Cooper, of Riverton, Illinois. This was a new 1945 high on cattle of this classification.

Commenting on the current cattle market situation, the Omaha Journal Stockman remarks editorially:

"Stories coming out of Washington and published by some city news papers that know little, if anything, about the meat business beyond their own dining rooms, or at best the retail butcher shops, indicate an increase in production of beef in the Corn Belt, as based on numbers fed. The truth of the matter is that there is a decrease. While it is possible that farmers are feeding a 'handful' more animals than last year's low number, this is more than offset by the decline in the average weights of animals when they are sold, a lower slaughter weight brought about by OPA regulations 'protecting' the producer of the beef.

"The latest available figures on slaughtering show that cattle are being butchered about thirty pounds per head lighter than a year ago and almost fifty pounds lighter than two years ago. Applied to the number purchased for feeding during the last month, this would mean that to even equal last year's February purchases by farmers it would be necessary for them to take on about 75,000 head, instead of 72,234 they bought. To equal the February, 1943, operations, it would have been necessary for farmers of the eight states to put in about 95,000 head. By encouraging feeding of these cattle to heavier weights much of the tonnage loss in beef could be recovered."

Carried to the beef hungry civilian consumer the nearly fifty pound per head reduction in cattle weight, figured on an average monthly slaughter total of some 850,000 head, means a loss of around 40,000,000 pounds of beef per month.

—o—

NEW DIRECTORIES AVAILABLE.

A more than one hundred percent gain in membership between January 1, 1941, and January 1, 1945, is shown in the new Breeders' Directory, which is just off the press. Copies will be sent to new members joining the Association since last April, when the previous directory was printed. Others wishing a copy may have one by writing the office. It is the plan to issue a new directory each year, listing the membership as of January 1st.

Top state in Association membership is Iowa with 1,182 breeders, closely followed by Illinois with 1,076. There are 8,802 names in the new directory, compared with 4,253 four years ago.

Buy More Bonds

Neck Chain Plates and Rings

I am entirely out of Chain, except for a small supply held in reserve for Sale Chains, but I still have Fifteen Thousand Plates & Rings.

You can probably buy some 3/16" or 7/32" Coil Chain, or something similar, from your Hardware Dealer and it shouldn't cost more than about **Ten Cents per Foot.** It will not be case-hardened, like my regular Chain, but it will serve the purpose until the war is over.

I'll send you **solid brass** Number Plates and Spring Steel Attaching Rings as long as my supply lasts.

L. R. MORFORD

IOWA CITY, IOWA

Southeastern States

Southeastern Bull Sale Late in February finds some rough going with more than a Hundred Bulls selling at a little under the Two Hundred Dollar Mark.

By GAY QUAMMEN

OFFERING one hundred and seventeen bulls at Albany, Georgia, Southeastern breeders realized less than was expected and less than the bulls were worth. However, there is always missionary work to be done, and this was one of those times. It seems strange, but buyers will travel hundreds and occasionally more than a thousand miles and bid more money than the same man will do at home. However, more than a hundred bulls invites a little lagging on the part of bidders, and the mere fact, that a bull is worth more is no reason for a buyer to have to bid more than is necessary to get one.

However there is a bright side to the sale, too. Just think how many black calves these one hundred bulls will sire in the next three or four years. At the rate of just thirty a year, that will mean from nine to twelve thousand black calves. Let us hope a good number are heifers, that will, fortunately, be better than their dams, and will be a real education as to the worth of Aberdeen-Angus bulls. These same consignors will, we think, still gain from the future angle of the sale.

Hardwick Farms had the top bull, Hardwickmere 61st, and he was purchased by Snap Finger Farms, of Atlanta, Georgia. Hardwick also had the top average, $311.22 on nine head. The general average was $179.37 per head. Following is a list of the buyers:

BULLS:

Revolution of Buena Vista 770364, (Buena Vista Stock Farm), calved October 22, 1943; sire, Balinthian 9th of F. B. 681-257; Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Ga. $145.00

Black Boy of Calmar 15th 706205, (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved December 27, 1941; sire, Blackcap Boy of Lynnwood 530196; Gordon Reynolds, Albany, Ga. 300.00

Lad of Calmar 2d 738369, (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved February 13, 1943; sire, Barb of The Hills 8th 609657; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Lad of Calmar 738368, (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved February 13, 1943; sire, Barb of The Hills 8th 609657; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Blackbird's Revelation 3d 727125, (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved February 27, 1943; sire, Revelation Windsor 494815; Dr. G. Darbyshire, Moultrie, Georgia 150.00

Revelation Windsor 46th 727127, (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved March 3, 1943; sire, Revelation Windsor 494815; H. C. Cox, Albany, Georgia 142.50

Revelation Windsor 48th 727129, (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved March 4, 1943; sire, Revelation Windsor 494815; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Enchanter of Calmar 738378, (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Barb of The Hills 8th 609657; Gordon Reynolds, Albany, Georgia 160.00

Prideberry 670057, (R. M. Clark & Sons), calved October 4, 1941; sire, Echoberry 502505; Albany Stock Yards, Albany, Ga. 155.00

Klanque 2d 720502, (R. M. Clark & Sons), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Quiet Bar 570262; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Mere Dorbar 754682, (R. M. Clark & Sons),

I am selling the following Bulls and Heifers in the

Albany, Georgia, Sale, April 29, 1945

THE BULLS:

Hiland Epponezer 3d 734744
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN
Dam—ROCKLAND BACKER 483619

Hiland Epponezer 5th 742416
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN
Dam—PRIDE GLENCARNOCK 502874

THE HEIFERS:

Hiland Everette 734741
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN 567788
Dam—EVERA GLENCARNOCK 22d 502867

Hiland Dutch Girl 742414
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN 567788
Dam—HILAND DUCHESS 541460

Hiland Blada 2d 734743
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN
Dam—BLADA of ROCKLANDS 549727

Hiland Enterpe 734740
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN
Dam—HILAND ENTERPE 596026

Thus we feature the GET of our great breeding bull, HILAND EPPONIAN, and most cordially invite a critical inspection of this offering at the sale. May we have the pleasure of your visit prior to the auction?

H. W. Vaughn Farms

W. D. PETTIT, Manager

H. W. Vaughn, *owner* **Athens, Georgia**

Kintyre Stock Farm

Adds to the Herd **Juana of Prospect**

FIRST IN CLASS 1945, NATIONAL

Juana of Prospect 813636 . . . . . .
Calved January 2, 1944

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 10th
- Blackbird Bandolier of Page
- Barbara of Rosemere 47th
  - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
  - Blackbird Harrison 6th
  - Idolmere 4th
  - Metz Miss Barbara
- Eric Bandolier of Anoka 4th
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
  - Erica 2d of Sunbeam
- Juana Rose of Don Head
  - Evidemoth of Don Head
  - Juvia Erica

Dam: Juana McGregor 4th U.

Mr. & Mrs. Colville C. Jackson, Gloster, Mississippi

Sturdy Oak Farms

50 Select Females
Headed by
Greiman's Gay Boy
Constitute the breeding herd. Included are some of the best tribes of the breed.

Bulls
We have sold in 1944 more than fifty bulls, and shall endeavor to supply the increasing demand for bulls. Come to the farm or write:

C. E. Williams
BOB SHRUM, Herdsman
BARTOW, FLORIDA

calved May 14, 1943; sire, Dorbar 2d 637918; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Lucky Pride's Bar 754684, (R. M. Clark & Sons), calved May 18, 1943; sire, Pride Bar C. 534558; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 200.00

Jock of Clarkland 2d 754686, (R. M. Clark & Sons), calved June 5, 1943; sire, Jock's Revolution C. S. 586473; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 205.00

Klandar 754687, (R. M. Clark & Sons), calved June 10, 1943; sire, Quiet Bar

(Please turn to page 67

FFA YOUNGSTER STARTS ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD

A new Aberdeen-Angus herd has been started in Georgia. Richard Ogletree, of Perry, Georgia, (a seventeen year old member of FFA) has displayed his approval of and confidence in the Blacks by purchasing three females and a splendid young bull from the herd of Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia.

BLACKS WIN BOTH CHAMPION AND RESERVE

The Aberdeen-Angus scored again at the annual Fat Cattle Show held in Macon, Georgia, on March 19th. Both the champion and reserve champion were Blacks, entered and shown by Eugene Pyles, of Elko, Georgia.

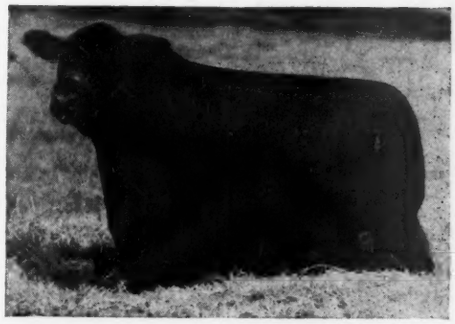
These two beautifully fitted 1200 pound steers brought a record price in this market, the champion going for sixty-eight cents a pound and the reserve champion for forty-three and a half cents per pound.

Young Pyles, in addition to the neat return that he obtained from the sale of his two steers, was awarded a young Aberdeen-Angus bull, donated by Sears, Roebuck & Company, of Macon, and selected from the Lorraine Farms' herd at Macon, Georgia.

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal, and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling
Owner-Manager

Jack Jaffray
Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

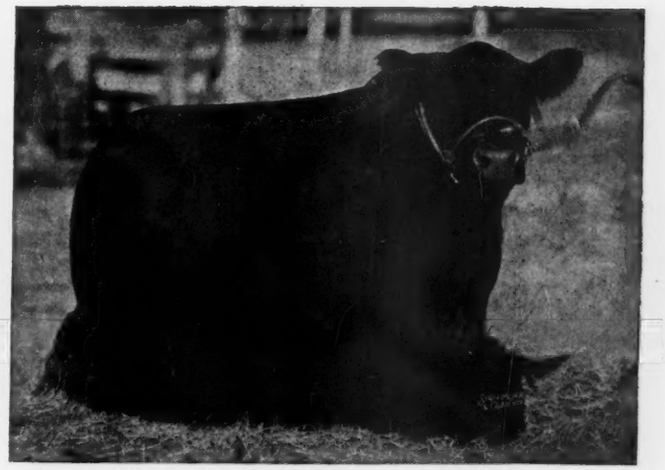
Senior and Junior Herd Sires of the

BRAYS ISLAND HERD

SENIOR SIRE

General 16th of MacMor 663065

JUNIOR SIRE



Marco Polo 2nd of Modena 657693

Their offspring are stylish headed, deep bodied, very thick and short legged, smooth and mellow individuals. They also show a great quarter and the style and quality to suit the most discriminating buyer. We have sons of these two great sires tracing back to Choice Families for sale.

Write us for details and listings.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited
Visitors always welcome

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

South Dakota *State Sale*

Annual Spring Show and Sale scheduled for Wednesday, April 25th, at the State College Live Stock Pavilion, Brookings, S. D.; Forty-one Head will Sell.

By DICK HAHNE

WEDNESDAY, April 25th, is the date of the annual spring show and sale held by the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the State College Live Stock Pavilion, Brookings, South Dakota. Starting at ten o'clock A. M. will be the show of the cattle selling and the sale is scheduled to start at one thirty P. M. Mr. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, will officiate as Judge of this event.

This sale does not contain such a large number of cattle, only forty-one head to sell, including nineteen bulls and twenty-two females. Perhaps this limited number of animals in the offering is not sufficient incentive to far away buyers to make the trip to this event, however, the cattle offered are a select group, and we have yet to see one of the South Dakota sales in which the buyers did not receive exceptionally good cattle at prices well worth the price for the quality and type offered. The cattle offered do represent the production of outstanding bulls and females in so far that the tabulations in this catalog show many champions and top place winners of major shows represented.

You are invited to attend the Breeders' meeting at six-thirty P. M. on Tuesday, April 24th at the Union Building, State College, Brookings, South Dakota. A short program will follow the evening meal and all visitors are most welcome to attend to get better acquainted with the breeders who make this South Dakota sale possible.

—o—

HARTLEY STOCK FARM REPORTS A RECENT SALE.

Mr. James L. Noble, owner of Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota, writes that they recently sold the good bull, Blackbirdman 10th of Page to Philip Timm & Son, Utica, Minnesota. Blackbirdman 10th of Page is sired by Ensign of Page 29th and out of Blackbird of Page 49th, she by General of Ada and out of Blackbird Harrison 37th by Blackcap Revolution. The breeding behind this good youngster assures the Timms of continued success in the business and we are glad to learn that they selected this new sire from the Hartley herd.

Mr. Noble, in his letter, remarks that sometimes there is not much news in the North Central section of the breed paper and wondered if the fault would be with the breeders for not supplying the news for publication. With travel restrictions and so many auctions to attend it is impossible for the Journal field force to be visiting the many herds of the land, and we must depend upon the breeders to supply us with news items from their herds and this applies not only to the breeders in the North Central Region but also the breeders of every other area. Send us the news from your own herd and we will do our very best to present that news to readers of the breed paper. This is your breed paper and we urge you to make use of it to give your customers the publicity they deserve when they buy foundation stock from your herds.

—o—

JUNE 8th AND 9th IN NORTH DAKOTA

Friday and Saturday, June 8th and 9th, will find a number of visitors in North Dakota and for a quite good cause. For on the 8th, Hartley Stock Farm at Page disperses the herd that has made such great history for the state over a period of twenty years or more. Grand champions and sires of grand champions have been bred and produced and exhibited from this establishment. Included will be ninety head, of which number twelve are bulls, and that includes the herd bulls now in service.

Among them is Ensign of Page 29th, an outstanding individual; Buxom Bandolier, Erico 15th of Page, showed just a few years ago by Hartley Stock Farm and Edellor of Page 49th. The females to be offered include daughters of some of the best known bulls of the breed, such as Revolution of Page 11th, Revolution of Page 28th, sire of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, 1939 International grand champion female, Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion, as well as General of Page and General of Ada. The sale has every reason to be a success. Plan to be there early and have a look before the fire works begin.

Then on Saturday, June 9th, the Hanna-McGregor-Goldberg draft sale at Fargo, should be reason enough to go to North Dakota. Some of the best sales of the breed have been staged in Fargo in recent years, and primarily because of the type, quality and breeding of the cattle offered. More detailed information about this event

10 Coming 2 Year Old Bulls

And several BULL CALVES coming on; the older bulls are by BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA. These Bulls are worthy of your close inspection. Visitors always welcome. See them before you buy.

Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota

Verona View Farms

ENCHANTER of STRATHMORE 512878
Heads our herd of 44 breeding cows. He is a son of REVOLUTION 100th, an International Grand Champion. His mother's sire was also an International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 15th.
Nothing for Sale Just Now.

Isley & Son, Verona, N. Dakota

10 good Young Bulls !!

FOR SALE, from 8 to 18 months old; and TEN HEIFERS from 7 to 12 months old. Herd Sire, BANDOLIER of DeGRAFF 590220, a very good, thick, smooth bull. I have 40 Females of breeding age. These cattle are of good quality and breeding. Visitors are always welcome.
Rt. 1, Box 7
HENRY E. GLESENER, BIRD ISLAND, MINN.

Shady Lane Farm

INVITES
You to inspect our 115 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Some time you may want what we have to sell.
GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Herd Headed by
Revolution of Watertown 542722 and Prince Revolution of Ada 571092
A nice lot of young Bulls and Heifers coming on. Our Motto: "NOT HOW MANY, BUT HOW GOOD."
NICK H. FOX & SONS, WATERTOWN, S. D.

Top Bull $700.00

In the recent South Dakota Sale was sired by a bull I bred. Serviceable Bulls, and Cows with Calves for sale.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

INDIAN HILL FARMS Frankfort, S. D.
Has just purchased 2 New Herd Bulls
Dunwalke Bar 639220 and
Dunwalke Elgon 727966
Both sons of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Come see them.
Carl D. Johnson, Box 174 Watertown, S. D.

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Chief Herd Sire:
Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942
Assisted by His Two Good Sons
Offering 30 Bulls sired by Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942
Of Poplar Families, and priced within reach of All. Several good Herd Bull Prospects.
Write us your wants.
Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

SYMBOL OF QUALITY
TATTOO HSF INSIGNIA
Bordulac
Where Champions Produce Champions

will appear in the May issue of the Journal. Look for it, and write, now, for a copy of the sale catalog. You will find the kind of pedigrees you want and can use to good advantage. Sale headquarters will be at the Gardner Hotel, Fargo, North Dakota. Write for your reservations.

—o—

GRANT RIVER FARM MAKES OUT OF STATE SALES.

Mr. L. E. Blackbourn, manager, Grant River Farm, Cassville, Wisconsin, reports the sale of one heifer calf to John A. Brown, of Detroit, Michigan, owner of Fair Lea Stock Farms; and eight heifer calves to Edwin J. Schermerhorn, of Tulsa, Oklahoma. Seven of these heifers are sired by Eventuation Ensign and one by Eston of Grant River. They should prove to be valuable additions to each of these herds.

Southeastern States

(Continued from page 66-S)

570262; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 137.50

Sylva Bell Boy 754689, (R. M. Clark & Sons), calved June 15, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 2d 555350; **Milton Mize, Americus,** Georgia 245.00

Jock's Peer 754690, (R. M. Clark & Sons), calved July 1, 1943; sire, Jock's Revolution C. S. 586473; **Dermot Shemwell, Al**bany, Georgia 325.00

Dortuniau 754692, (R. M. Clark & Sons), calved July 20, 1943; sire, Dorbar 2d 637918; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Fla. 137.50

My Shaker Boy 754696, (R. M. Clark & Sons), calved August 19, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 2d 555350; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 137.50

Papoose 789049, (E. E. Davidson), calved November 22, 1943; sire, Beau of Mascot 524594; H. C. Cox, Albany, Georgia 115.00

Zera Boy 2d 789050, (E. E. Davidson), calved November 24, 1943; sire, Beau of Mascot 524594; Albany Stock Yards, Albany, Georgia 100.00

Big Shot 2d 789051, (E. E. Davidson), calved December 20, 1943; sire, Beau of Mascot 524594; H. C. Cox, Albany, Georgia 107.50

Butch 5th 789052, (E. E. Davidson), calved December 25, 1943; sire, Beau of Mascot 524594; H. C. Cox, Albany, Georgia 107.50

Tipping Tom 789053, (E. E. Davidson), calved December 31, 1943; sire, Beau of Mascot 524594; R. T. Comer, Smithville, Georgia 110.00

Prizemere R. 49th 668531, (French Broad Farms), calved January 26, 1942; sire, Elmirado 556334; Dr. G. Darbyshire, Moultrie, Georgia 245.00

Ethian 15th of F. B. 735727, (French Broad Farms), calved October 30, 1942; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154; Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia 410.00

Elkonian of F. B. 735731, (French Broad Farms), calved December 2, 1942; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 12th 620605; W. B. Fambrough, Cordele, Georgia 180.00

Erinthian 21st of F. B. 788153, (French Broad Farms), calved September 11, 1943; sire, Ethian 10th of F. B. 598372; Pierce County Stock Yards, Blackshear, Georgia 110.00

Hardwickmere E. 14th 725195, (Hardwick Farms), calved December 2, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Milton Mize, Americus, Georgia 310.00

Hardwickmere 61st 728702, (Hardwick Farms), calved December 15, 1942; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 600.00

Hardwickmere 68th 731506, (Hardwick Farms), calved February 26, 1943; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; Joe & Jimmy Johnson, Jefferson, Georgia 350.00

Hardwickmere 71st 737340, (Hardwick Farms), calved March 9, 1943; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 240.00

Hardwickmere 73d 737342, (Hardwick Farms), calved March 11, 1943; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 345.00

Hardwickmere 74th 737350, (Hardwick Farms), calved March 27, 1943; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; J. L. Davis, Leslie, Georgia 295.00

Hardwickmere 78th 742031, (Hardwick Farms), calved June 11, 1943; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 240.00

Hardwickmere 81st 774508, (Hardwick Farms), calved September 9, 1943; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 185.00

Hardwickmere 82d 774513, (Hardwick Farms), calved September 18, 1943; sire, Hardwickmere 9th 582501; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 240.00

Blackbird General of O. H. 808549, (Carl Herron & Son), calved December 21, 1943; sire, General 58th of MacMor 680-260; A. E. Davis, Blackshear, Georgia 135.00

Pride B.'s General of O. H. 808548, (Carl Herron & Son), calved December 1, 1943; sire, General 58th of MacMor 680260; N. L. Williamson, Blackshear, Georgia 150.00

Benjaman of Oakhurst 801599, (Carl Herron & Son), calved July 3, 1943; sire, Blackcap Boy 3d of Dodalfa 653569; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 150.00

(Please turn to page 66-N

Twin Lakes Farm

Senior Herd Sire:

EVADER ENLIST 686087—His sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA; One of the top sires of the breed, was Junior Champion at the 1931 International and he is the only bull who ever defeated his sire, BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. At the 1940 American Royal at Kansas City, BANDOLIER of ANOKA and two of his sons sired all of the First, Second and Third Prize Steers as well as the Champion Steers in both the Open and 4-H classes.

EVA BANDOLIER, EVADER'S maternal grandam, was Twice Female Champion at Michigan State Fair and she is the mother of THREE Champion Sons. She is also a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Junior Herd Sire:

BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of MAPLE LANE 5th 819383; His sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th was twice a First Prize Winner at the International and he is a full brother to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion.

His dam, BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM of PAGE 7th, is an own daughter of the great ENSIGN of PAGE whose dam, ELINE E. 2d was also the mother of ENSIGN'S ELINE of PAGE, the 1921 International Grand Champion female.

Both EVADER and "THE 5th" are paternal grandsons of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE, many times Grand Champion of Canada and one of the great breeding Bulls of all time.

Farm located in town of Dunbar, Marinette County, Wisconsin

GIBSON & KESS, Owners J. E. KESS, Mgr.

Dunbar Wisconsin

Grant River Stock Farm Farm Located at Beetown, Wisconsin

Consigning to the

Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' Sale

4 Bulls; 5 Bred Heifers; 2 Cows

Look them over; they are worthy of your closest consideration.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, **Cassville, Wisconsin**

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN, Owner Rt. 2 L. E. BLACKBOURN, Manager

Angus Dell Farms

Bulls in Service:

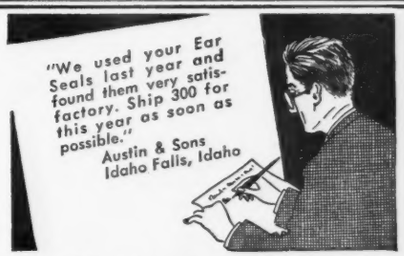
BLENDMERE WOODLAWN 3d 600993; BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 55th 727612 and PREMIER 25th of ANGUS DELL, the greatest

JAMES C. PERRIN & SON,
PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.

Julia's Burgess 655269

A very thick, low set son of BURGESS P. 603345, he by Blackcap Resolution P. 543757 and out of Miss Burgess Maid 5th 541150; his dam Julia Juana 546972, by Bard of Woodcote, now heads our herd.

JAMES C. PERRIN & SON,
BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN



15,000 Livestock Breeders Echo Breeder Austin's Opinion

Prove ownership of your cattle, pigs or sheep by locking a Tamp-r-Pruf Ear Seal in every animal's ear, with Security's handy hand-sealer. These small metal Ear Seals bear your name and serial number permanently. Won't rust, pinch, rip or tear out. Inexpensive, easy and painless to attach. Three sizes: standard for sheep and small hogs, special for calves and medium-weight hogs, jumbo for cattle and large hogs. Mail coupon for free samples, specifying animals.

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

Reg.U.S.Pat.Off.

Top view—open
Bottom view—closed
Apply with Security HAND SEALER

SECURITY SEAL CO.

144 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send free samples of self-piercing TAMP-R-PRUF Ear Seals, with price list,

for_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS or RFD_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Dept. AA-4

LAKEWOOD FARM

Mukwonago Wisconsin

At the Southwestern Wisconsin Sale, May 29th at Lancaster

we will feature the Get of →

Prince Sunbeam 19th

1941 Junior Champion at the National Show in Dallas; and at the American Royal Show.

You Know HIS RECORD

At the 1944 National Sale, we offered for the first time four daughters and one very young Son. The five head grossed almost $13,000.00 and made the splendid average of $2,590.00 per head. That speaks well for the bull.

Watch for HIS CALVES

Be at Lancaster and look for our consignment. If it is only one animal, you may be certain that the type, quality and pedigree value will be high.

L. L. O'Bryan, owner **Mukwonago, Wis.**

Protect Against Shipping Losses!

Shipping fever (hemorrhagic septicemia) robs livestock owners of millions of dollars each year. Don't be one of these losers!

Plan to vaccinate the animals you ship, with *Lederle's* Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin at least a week before loading. Protect the animals you are shipping on short notice, with *Lederle's* Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum.

Prevent outbreaks of shipping fever in your herds by using *Lederle's* Hemorrhagic Septicemia Products. Control outbreaks of shipping fever by using *Lederle's* Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum and secondary invaders with Sulfa Drugs.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY DIVISION

LEDERLE LABORATORIES INC.

A Unit of American Cyanamid Co.

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

Liberty Grange Farm

Consigns to the

Southwestern Wisconsin Sale, May 29th, at Lancaster, Wisconsin

Three Bulls

ELBA'S EILEENMERE A. 2d 810032, calved April 16, 1944 and a son of ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th 659377. One of the very best bulls we produced in 1944. Good head, straight top and bottom lines and deep bodied.

LIBERTY BLACKCAPMERE 9th 810034, calved April 26, 1944, a son of QUEENMERE 338th 603032, a good rugged bull and one that should really develop into a herd sire.

LIBERTY BLACKCAPMERE 16th 810046, a June 18, 1944, son of QUEENMERE 338th 603032. He is too young to sell, but not too young to buy. He has the right kind of breeding.

Six Heifers

QUEEN of LIBERTY 21st 761415, calved May 5, 1943 and by QUEENMERE 338th. A great Heifer, sells bred to ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th. You will like her.

LIBERTY MISS COPELAND 4th 761413, calved April 22, 1943. Also by QUEENMERE 338th. Bred to calve by sale date to ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th.

LIBERTY GRANGE BLACKBIRD 80th 769515, calved September 2, 1943, and by ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th. One of the first Daughters of this Bull we have offered for sale.

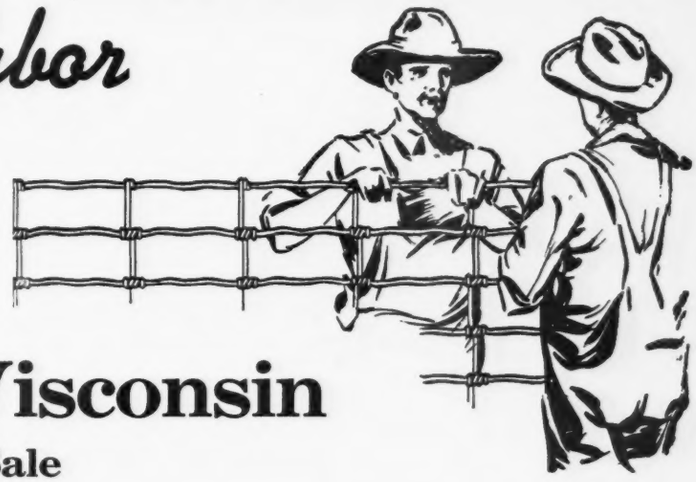
ELECTA A. 12th 810036, calved April 30, 1944, sired by QUEENMERE 338th, and will sell open. She is one of our best Heifers selling.

LIBERTY GRANGE BLACKBIRD 82d 810038, calved May 2, 1944 and another splendid Daughter of QUEENMERE 338th. She will look good anywhere.

BLACKCAP McHENRY A. 18th 810043, calved May 8, 1944. Here is another Daughter of ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th. And, we think a very good one. One of the best we purchased last year. Sells open.

HAROLD L. AUSTIN, owner, LANCASTER, WIS.

Tell your Neighbor the News



Southwestern Wisconsin

Annual Spring Sale

Monday, May 29th

Is to be held at . . . . **Lancaster, Wisconsin**

69 head

★ ★ ★

20 Bulls

Two of these are aged Bulls, proven sires and ready for heavy service. Eighteen young Bulls are offered, several very good prospects among them. They are ready for light service and are of the type and quality we consider to be right. Despite the demand for Bulls this spring these were retained for the sale. If you need a good, typy individual be sure and inspect these.

49 Females

Ten Cows, some with calves at side and the rest due to calve soon; twenty Bred Heifers, carrying their first calves and a full lifetime of production for the new owners; nineteen select Open Heifers coming of breeding age to be mated to your own sire. We feel this to be one of our very best offerings of cattle and offered as representatives of the type of cattle we produce in Southwestern Wisconsin.

The Consignors:

	Bulls	Females
Ahrens Brothers Prairie du Chien	1	4
Harold Austin Lancaster	3	6
C. E. Blackbourne & Sons Cassville	4	7
E. M. Gant Mineral Point		4
Philip Hauk & Son Cassville	3	3
Dale O. Kettler Platteville	1	5
N. H. May & Sons Mineral Point		3
L. L. O'Bryan Mukwonago	2	1
J. C. Perrin & Sons Bloomington	5	3
Perrin & Morford Iowa City, Ia.		4
University of Wisconsin Madison		4
L. O. Woodhouse Bagley		3
Rowe Stock Farm Dodgeville	1	1

Southwestern Wisconsin

Is the stronghold of Aberdeen-Angus in Wisconsin where the breed continues to grow in popularity. The yearly auctions attract widespread attention and many new herds have started from cattle purchased in these sales, cattle bred and produced in Wisconsin and founded on selections of bulls and females brought to Wisconsin from leading herds of this country. Don't miss this coming event.

For Catalogues Address

Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Asso'n

JAMES C. PERRIN, Sale Manager
COL. HAMILTON "HAM" JAMES, Auctioner

BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN
DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Lavengood & Haupert *Dispersion Sale*

Top of the Sale was Pridemere's Boy 2d, a double bred Prizemere and the outstanding Junior Sire of the Herd, sold to J. Omar Cole, Peru, for $1000.00; the worst day of the Circuit and one of the best Sales.

By DICK HAHNE

ON THIS DAY, Wednesday, April 4th, the Great Lakes weather bureau reported winds of 68 mile per hour velocity in the Chicago Area, and at Wabash, Indiana, site of the sale, the winds seemed to be just as high. The sale was held in a tent which was tied down to several trucks and cars, the wind whipped the tent all during the sale and when about half the cattle had been sold the tent ripped from one side wall completely to the ridge letting the straw in the ring swirl into the faces of the buyers, with a wind so cold that it was almost impossible to handle a pencil to write down the names of the buyers.

Despite this fact the buyers stayed on the seats and were right in there pitching bids until the last animal went through the ring. It was a fast sale and one of the very best attended. The first three animals into the ring sold at bargain prices and the buyers soon found out that they had to bid in order to buy and the sale rolled along quickly and prices very satisfactory all the way through the auction.

Highlight of the sale was the selling of the outstanding junior herd sire, a double bred Prizemere 50th calf, a 1943 son of Burgess C. 4th. He sold to J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana, for an even thousand dollars. The six bulls sold brought an average of nearly four hundred and fifty dollars each and the entire sale of forty-eight lots averaged very nearly three hundred dollars. Col. Roy G. Johnston cried the sale, the detailed report follows.

SUMMARY:

46 Head	$13570.00, average	$ 295.00
6 Bulls	2595.00, average	445.84
40 Cows	10437.00, average	274.35
Top 5 Head	2725.00, average	545.00
Top 10 Head	4385.00, average	438.50
Top 15 Head	5915.00, average	394.33

Top Bull—Pridemere's Boy 2d 733700; calved April 1, 1943; sire, Burgess C. 4th 587068; dam, Pride of Colemere 11th 518364; purchased by J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana 1000.00

Top Cow—Tie—Blackbird of Blackmore 12th 553886; calved July 10, 1938; sire, Colemere 14th 489249; dam, Blackbird of Blackmore 5th 467572; purchased by J. A. Hacker, Roan, Indiana 400.00

Top Cow—Tie—Roselawn Farm Blackbird 3d 745144; calved March 27, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere 192d 633283; dam, Queen of Elimere 564347; purchased by Othar Wyrick, Kempton, Indiana 400.00

BULLS:

Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064, calved April 23, 1939; sire, Blackcapmere of Colemere 2d 504458; Wayne Waynemeyer, Fairmont, Indiana 525.00

Pridemere's Boy 2d 733700, calved April 1, 1943; sire, Burgess C. 4th 587068; J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana 1000.00

Blackmere C. 9th 659679, calved March 28, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall 3d 433575; Robert Reese, Hartford City, Indiana 400.00

Burgessmere C. 741946, calved June 5, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; Roy Runkle, Manchester, Indiana 310.00

Blackbird Mere 797727, calved August 11, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064 100.00

Irenemere C. 6th 741952, calved June 16, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768..... 260.00

COWS:

Blackbird E. Echo 3d 484389, calved August 25, 1934; sire, Peerless Capper 408664; Jake Irving, Marion, Indiana 230.00

Blackbird of Blackmore 5th 467572, calved April 25, 1933; sire, Peerless Capper 408664; Jake Irving, Marion, Indiana..... 240.00

Blackbird of Blackmore 8th 514640, calved July 6, 1936; sire, Colemere's Burgess 485706; Robert Reese, Hartford City, Indiana 250.00

Blackbird of Blackmore 12th 553886, calved July 10, 1938; sire, Colemere 14th 489-249; J. A. Hacker, Roan, Indiana..... 400.00

Blackbird of Blackmore 15th 593972, calved December 28, 1939; sire, Colemere 14th 489249; Foote & Gillam, Van Wert, Ohio 300.00

Blackbird of Blackmore 11th 524349, calved May 25, 1937; sire, Colemere's Burgess 485706; Harry Sipple, Cassopolis, Mich... 350.00

Peerless Eonda L. 3d 572723, calved June 20, 1939; sire, Colemere 14th 489249; Harry Sipple, Cassopolis, Michigan..... 320.00

Lady Blackbird 21st 593969, calved November 11, 1939; sire, Colemere 14th 489249; Rodger Woebbking, Woodward, Indiana 300.00

Lady Blackbird 18th 524346, calved February 12, 1937; sire, Colemere's Burgess 485706; Harry Sipple, Cassopolis, Mich. 310.00

Lady Blackbird 16th 477740, calved May 21, 1934; sire, Peerless Capper 408664, Wayne Waynemeyer, Fairmont, Indiana... 240.00

Lady Blackbird 14th 461546, calved July 29, 1932; sire, Peerless Capper 408664; Wayne Waynemeyer, Fairmont, Indiana.... 250.00

Peerless Eonda 4th 431585, calved December 5, 1928; sire, Blackcap of Rosemere 3d 345210; Wayne Waynemeyer, Fairmont, Indiana 175.00

Colemere's Blackbird 639150, calved November 11, 1940; sire, Colemere 14th 489249; Ed Eilts, Roan, Indiana 310.00

Lady Colemere 629151, calved October 11, 1940; sire, Colemere 14th 489249; Clyde Wood, Columbia City, Indiana 340.00

Blackbird E. Echo 6th 593970, calved December 11, 1939; sire, Colemere 14th 489249; Harry Sipple, Cassopolis, Mich... 290.00

Blackbird of Blackmore 18th 609247, calved July 13, 1940; sire, Colemere 14th 489-249; Robert Reese, Hartford City, Ind.... 245.00

Lady Blackbird 23d 609245, calved July 4, 1940; sire, Colemere 14th 489249; Rodger Woebbking, Woodward, Indiana 290.00

Blackcapmere Lady 669074, calved August 22, 1941; sire, Colemere 14th 489249; Foote & Gillam, Van Wert, Ohio 310.00

Blackbird of Blackmore 20th 669076, calved October 27, 1941; sire, Colemere 14th 489249; Richard Sands, Manchester, Ind. 270.00

Lady Mere C. 714247, calved June 10, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; Jake Irving, Marion, Indiana 285.00

Blackbird of Capmere 714244, calved April 7, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587-064; A. C. Clauss & Sons, Walcott, Ind.... 290.00

Lady Blackmore 2d 719508, calved July 6, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; Jake Irving, Marion, Indiana..... 265.00

Lady Blackmore 4th 719510, calved October 28, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; Jake Irving, Marion, Ind.... 300.00

Ringling's Ermina 702493, calved August 20, 1942; sire, Burgess C. 4th 587068; J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana 340.00

Antelope C. 7th 737445, calved November 26, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere C. 3d 517-619; Kenneth Watson, Wabash, Indiana.... 295.00

Blackbird J. I. L. 728111, calved February 12, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587-064; Jake Irving, Marion, Indiana..... 250.00

Blackbird Cap Mere L. H. 728112, calved March 9, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; Roy Runkle, Manchester, Ind..... 280.00

Blackbird E. Echo 9th 728114, calved April 25, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587-064; Roy Runkle, Manchester, Indiana.... 250.00

Lady Colemere 3d 728116, calved April 25, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; Lowe, Marion, Indiana 270.00

Colemere's Blackbird 2d 728117, calved May 5, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587-064; Richard Sands, Manchester, Indiana 240.00

Peerless Eonda 26th 742966, calved June 13, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587-064; L. R. Vance, Warsaw, Indiana..... 240.00

Roselawn Farm Blackbird 3d 745144, calved March 27, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere 192d 633283; Othar Wyrick, Kempton, Indiana 400.00

Progress Blackbird P. 2d 708063, calved October 23, 1942; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; Walter Shaw, Wabash, Ind. 260.00

Blackmoremere C. 742965, calved June 11, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; Jake Irving, Marion, Indiana 235.00

Blackbirdmere C. 7th 758543, calved August 28, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; Kenneth Watson, Wabash, Ind. 180.00

Princess Lu of Rose 751096, calved September 16, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; Jake Irving, Marion, Ind..... 215.00

Blackbird Mere C. 8th 780317, calved December 23, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; N. Riehart, Manchester, Indiana 140.00

Peerless Eonda 27th 780318, calved January 6, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; L. R. Vance, Warsaw, Indiana.... 200.00

Lady Colemere 4th 780319, calved April 1, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; Dr. Braunlin, Marion, Indiana 155.00

Blackbird Mere C. 9th 784578, calved May 10, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587-064; Thomas Yours, Bunker Hill, Indiana 140.00

Blackbird of Blackmore 22d 707726, calved July 28, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064; Guy Miller, Huntington, Indiana 155.00

Blackmore Mere 784579, calved May 11, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere C. 5th 587064 170.00

Willis Stock Farm

MOROCCO, INDIANA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Introducing Our Herd of

100 Breeding Cows

Headed by

Eroica 4th of Secondino Farm 570173
Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 699051
and Eileenmere of Willow Hill 761211

Now offering a fine group of Bull and Heifer Calves for your approval. Come see them, or write. Visitors always welcome.

SECONDINO BROS., UNIVERSAL, IND.

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Consign to the Indiana State Sale

A Bull and a Heifer, both Juana Ericas

JUAN BANDOLIER 735762—A Two Year Old Bull
JUANANN 735764—a Senior Yearling Heifer

These are two well bred Juana Ericas that should fit into any herd.

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

Holmes Thompson's

First Draft Sale . . . . Since 1937

To be held on the Farm...

4 Miles West of SEYMOUR on Route 258

4 Bulls and 48 Females

Royally Bred—Herd Foundation Quality

PERFECTION ECHO 2d — BLACKCAP B. E. 2d — BAR ELMORE

Tuesday, May 29th, 1945

at the farm

The Female Offering:

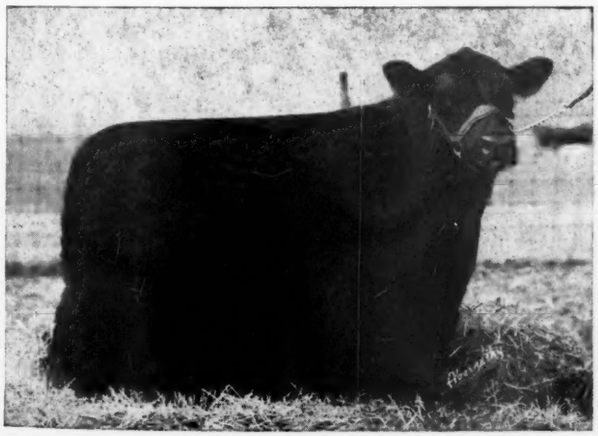
20 Cows with Calves at Side

Most of these sired by ERINY'S ELMORE LAD 520558 and most of the cows rebred to either PERFECTION ECHO 2d 698441; BLACKCAP B. E. 2d 667927 or BAR ELMORE 729718, shown in that order in the picture above. . . . We sell one bull, one cow and a cow and heifer calf that are descendants of BLACKBERRY ELMOSE 2d of the Blackberry tribe, full sister to great granddam of Envious Eileenmere 2d, herd sire at El-Jon Farm and foundation of the Blackberry family so well known in the J. Garrett Tolan show and breeding herd.

28 Open and Bred Females

Featuring the service of the 3 herd sires pictured above. Two-thirds of the females out of dams sired by BLACK ENECHO 2d 429978, undefeated in class for champion in his three years of showing at Twenty of the leading state fairs. He is the sire of many of our leading breeding females and several daughters of his are the dams of the females offered in this sale.

PRIDEMERE T. 24th



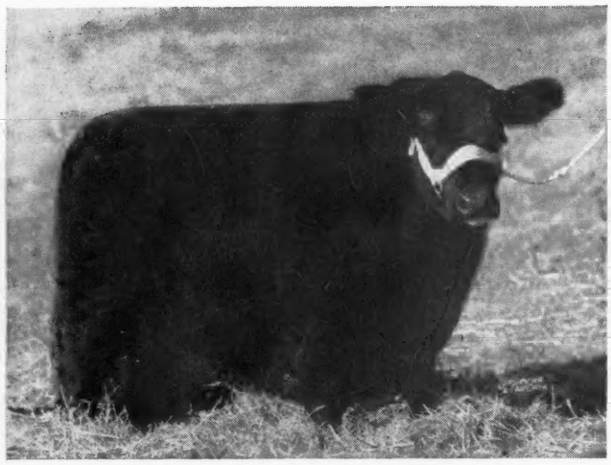
For Catalog Address

H. A. Thompson

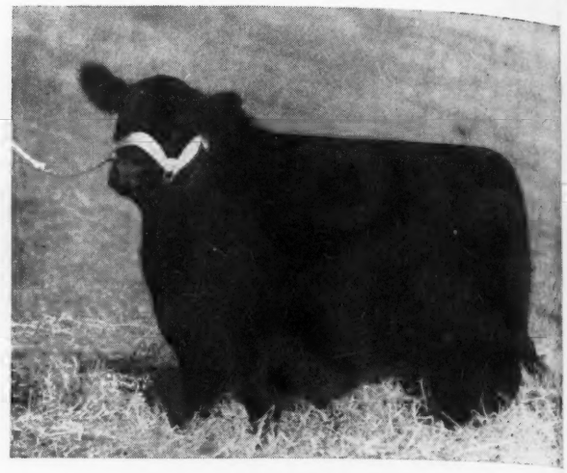
Cortland - - Indiana

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Samples and Comments *Concerning Ansonia Acres Dispersion Sale!*



Two of Many Tops Selling



Hardwick's Queen Mother 5th

Hardwick's Petunia 2d

AN OPPORTUNITY exists for the breeder wanting to improve his herd by the addition of one or more females. This opportunity is yours on Monday, May 28th, at Ansonia Acres, about three miles east of Rushville, Indiana. The word opportunity can be stressed, for after a visit to the farm, and a chance to see the individuals, not heavily fitted, but on the pasture, resting in the sun, having to argue a little with the cows to get them off the grass, and then studying their general type, plus a very careful analysis of the pedigrees, then, we used and emphasize that here is an opportunity. There will be but thirty odd head offered and sold, but that thirty are worth several times what the average thirty sell for either privately or at auction. These heifers should be, for they were selected at many of the better auction sales in the past two years or perhaps past three years. I know that the buyer for the herd wanted the best and that he was not afraid to bid for the best, and a look at the herd will convince you that he secured many of the best, and that's only right for he always selected from the tops of the different sales.

We recall especially the Hardwick "Chance of a Lifetime Sale" at Hardwick Farms on January 27th, 1944. It might not be amiss to mention that this sale averaged more than $1,300.00 and was the top sale of the breed in more than a score of years. Ansonia Acres selected four head, Hardwick Petunia 2d, Hardwick's Queen Mother 5th, Hardwick's Evergreen 5th and Blackcap Hardwick 13th at prices comparable to the sale average. To establish a good breeding herd, one must buy good foundation females. Note the families of these four head. Every one from a well known and popular tribe. Note the Petunia, I have seen three sell at auction, averaging more than $2,000.00. Why? Because, they are good cattle. Evergreen Ericas, Blackcaps and Queen Mothers have been and are one of the established tribes, known for good production. Another factor in buying breeding stock that Ansonia considered was through what herds did the cattle come? A study of the tabulations will show that these cattle have descended from choice stock and through well known herds, Tolan, Battles, McHenry, L. McWhorter & Son, Hartley, Hardwick, and others of equal importance to the breed in the past, as well as the present. Another event of real significance was the National Sale in 1944. Ansonia Acres was present and nine head were added. Remember that sale averaged over $1,200.00, and again top cattle were selected.

No comparatively new herd can disperse without a considerable loss, for never having been able to fit and develop for show and sale their own cattle, they lack the advertising or publicity necessary to bring the buyers. However, the owners of this farm and the cattle recognize this fact, and expect to take their loss. The buyers present will be the gainers. For it will be bargain day, on May 28th at Ansonia Acres. Get a catalog right away. Write for one, addressing The Aberdeen-Angus Journal at Webster City, Iowa. Then be present at Ansonia Acres on the morning of May 28th, three miles East of Rushville and check through the herd. Lunch will be available. Come early for with just a small number of cattle the sale will not last long, and it is planned to start promptly at one o'clock, Central War Time.

Harvey Farm

Herd Sires

Blackcap Eileenmere 23d
General of Harvey

R. H. COMMONS C. L. SWALLOW
RICHMOND Route 4 INDIANA

Herd Bulls in Service

Envious of Eastways 3d 721351
and
Boyd's Evolution 16th

Visitors Welcome

G. E. Duke & Sons
and
Preachers' Aid
RICHMOND, Rt. 4 INDIANA

Herd Bulls

PRINCE of FOUNTAIN GLEN 620147; BANDOLIER of PINEHURST 23d 551138. Watch for the calves from these outstanding Sires.

Robert O. Swaim
MARSHALL, INDIANA

Life Subscriptions
are
Still only $10.00
Order Your Renewal
Make it a Life Subscription
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Buy More War Bonds!

Complete Dispersion

Ansonia Acres Aberdeen-Angus Herd

Monday, May 28th

3 miles East of . . . . . **Rushville, Indiana**

A Small but Select Herd

The herd was established under the name SHAMROCK FARMS, later changed to ANSONIA ACRES. The cattle were selected at some of the great sales in the past two years, including Hardwick's great "Chance of a Life Time Sale," the 1944 National Sale, Ernest Peters, Indiana State Sale, and Miller Brothers as well as other top sales. The cattle purchased in these sales were among the very tops, and after seeing the group of cows, you can well realize that considerable investment has been made in foundation cows.

30 Breeding Females

Some have calves at side; others bred to one or another of the two herd bulls; a few will be open. Included are daughters of many great bulls, including ROBERT THE BRUCE of WICKWIRE, sire of the 1941 International Grand Champion; HARDWICKMERE 9th, the leading herd bull at Hardwick Farms; POSTELMERE 3d, HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, HANES' EILEENMERE 5th, several sons of EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion; sons of REVOLUTION 84th; the Don Head herd bull, ENCHANTER 2d of BORDULAC; sons of BELL BOY M. K. and BELL BOY A., as well as a son of GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th. Families included are only of the best: Blackcaps, Evergreen and other Ericas, Blackbirds, Prides and Queen Mothers and all through herds known for many years as being leaders. Truly an opportunity to secure the best kind of breeding and we leave it to your judgment as to the individuality.

2 Bulls

Both of the herd bulls will sell. First: EILEENMERE ENCHANTER W. 3d, a July 25, 1942, son of Enchantress Eileenmere Boy, herd sire at F. W. Whitehead's Kahoka, Missouri, herd. This young bull is from an Eminence of St. Albans dam and is a Miss Burgess. He should find a good home, and should sire top cattle. Second is EBOREA'S MASTER 2d, a five year old former show bull, and sired by Master Eisa and from a Black Revolution 6th dam, bred by E. A. Schwarm & Son of Illinois. This bull, too, is the kind that should prove to be a good sire.

Catalogs Only by Request

Due to lack of time, we are printing only a limited number of catalogs, and can mail them only to those interested enough to request one. We would advise an early request. They will be ready for mailing by May 1st. Get one and study these great pedigrees.

Remember the Date—MONDAY, MAY 28th, 1945
Remember the Place—3 miles East of RUSHVILLE, INDIANA

For Catalogs: Address THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa

Farm and Cattle owned by

Connersville Lumber Co., Connersville, Indiana

Auctioneer: ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri

Sale managed by THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

NEW JERSEY BREEDERS WILL SUPPLY THE LEADERS

A FARM that I especially enjoyed visiting on my trip into New Jersey was the H. & L. Farms, of Marlboro, New Jersey. It is owned by Harold and Dr. Louis Wetterberg. These two brothers are certainly interested and enthusiastic about their farm and their cattle. When they first purchased the farm, there was one old building on it. This has been torn down, a new home has been built and new modern barns have been completed. In fact the main cow barn was just completed last year. The herd of cattle is one of the best new herds that I have seen.

The first females were purchased as open heifers three years ago from Blakeford Farms. They represented the best blood lines in the Blakeford herd. Several were sired by Blakeford Black Major, others were by Andelot Pride Lad. These females have since grown into very uniform cows and are producing outstanding calves. To breed to these heifers the Wetterbergs selected Blakeford Major's Eric 634936. He is one of the very best sons of Blakeford Black Major. He has a lot of depth of body, very thick and stands on a near perfect rear leg, that supports a wonderful quarter. His calves are certainly the right kind, all very uniform with good heads, short bodies, short legs and that natural thickness that is so essential in beef cattle. The cows are receiving excellent care and the calves are given everything to develop them properly. No nurse cows are used. but Bill Skelley's special calf manna mixture is fed liberally, at least that is what Dr. Louis Wetterberg calls the mixture. Professor Skelley has been of a lot of help to these fellows and is just as interested in the various herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in New Jersey as are the owners.

The Wetterbergs are still going ahead. Pastures are being improved and they expect to produce all the feed necessary to maintain their herd. They have recently purchased ten bred heifers from Andelot to add to the size of the herd. Most of these are sired by Edictor, MiDictor and Esquire of Bordulac. They also have an outstanding young bull coming on that they intend to use. He is one of the best sons of Ravenswood Pride Eric and out of perhaps one of the best Juana Erica cows of the breed. This herd certainly has a bright future.—Bill Barton.

H. & L. Farms

Marlboro, - New Jersey

Senior Herd Sire:

Blakeford Major's Eric 634936

Junior Herd Sire:

Oldfields Envious Ben 728841

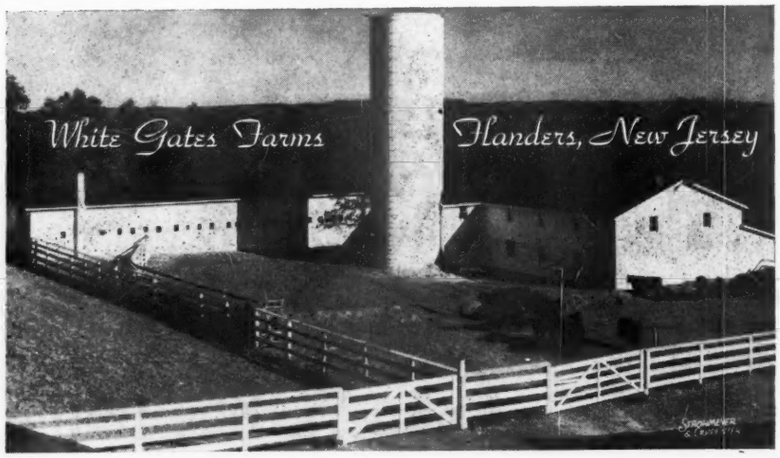
Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

HAROLD & DR. LOUIS WETTERBERG
Owners

MARTIN OLSEN
Herdsman

Visitors are welcome **Young Stock Available**

If You like to see the Better Kind, visit



EUGENE K. DENTON, Owner
1 West 57th Street

GEORGE PORTEOUS, Superintendent of Herd
Flanders, New Jersey

Let's Give the Calves a Chance

Most cattle breeders prefer to have their calves drop in the early spring. This is true whether the state be Virginia or Maine, Florida or the western range, and there are several reasons for having calves come early in the spring. First, the calf can be born on pasture, with less labor costs; the cow on grass normally gives more milk, and we like to think better milk than when on straight dry feed. This last statement is somewhat of a guess, and is certainly open to question.

Now that spring is here, the grass comes on, and your cows are on pasture. We trust the calves are with them, too, in the sunshine and yet where shade is available. But, back to the subject. Calves can learn to eat grain at an early age. It is most advisable to teach them to eat grain, for they will eventually have to be weaned, and never having had grain available for them to eat, the weaning is a sorry problem. Surely, by that time they will have learned to eat grass, and in the range and in most commercial herds, they get along on it. Many, unfortunately, get along with no grain in pure bred registered herds, and what happens? We'll try to answer that a bit later, but right now, we want to urge that all pure bred breeders, if they have not already placed one in use, get a creep for your calves. Don't ask me what to feed your calves, what proportions, but feed them. A creep need not be expensive to build. It should be so constructed that it can be moved from one pasture to another, when the cow herd is moved. It is best to have a roof over the creep, to keep the grain from getting wet and soggy. Preferably it should be located in some shady spot, where the cows are wont to go and where the calves can rest in their young bliss. For some calves like some people would not walk far to get better food, preferring to eat that

Breeders of Quality Stock

DUNWALKE FARM, INC. Owner
C. DOUGLAS DILLON President

which is most handy. The creep should be visited daily. When first using it, use very little grain, just enough to teach the calves the liking they will soon acquire for it. Then each day, increase their rations, as long as they clean up what's there. Keep the creep in a clean spot, moving it every now and then. Calves, like most mortals, do not prefer to eat in filth. Now, about this daily visit to the creep. It does not require much extra labor, for a breeding herd of cows should be visited each day and carefully checked. About all the extra work is to stop by the granary, get some feed and bring it to the pasture. Possibly an extra fifteen or twenty minutes time, and that is not too much considering the investment that is in the calves.

But, disregarding the life of the calves, whether it be good or bad, how about the worth of the creep to the breeder. Few cows raise more than one calf per year, and the average is not one calf per year, in fact, a ninety percent calf crop is not bad. That calf is the coupon from the investment. It is well worth while to keep stocks or bonds in a safe place. It is every bit as worth while to take the best possible care of every calf that drops, give it the best feed available and have it ready for market in its best possible condition. Maybe, you just have a commercial herd. Alright, do you sell that calf by the pound or by the head? And does it matter which way you may sell the calf? If by the pound, the more the calf weighs, the more you get for it; and another thing to consider is the appearance of the calf. Plenty of proper feed not only makes a calf weigh more, but it makes it much more attractive merchandise. When a feeder buys cattle, he wants type and quality, and he wants style. It's little, if any, different from most any kind of merchandising. You have to offer attractive goods to get the attractive prices. It works the same way if you sell by the head. The buyer can pretty closely guess the weight, and wants choice stock if he pays a premium. Then you may be a pure bred owner, and does the use of a creep hold true with you? It most surely does, only more so, for to market your calf, you must, if you want the better prices, (and who doesn't), get that calf in the finest possible condition, halter break it, feed it well, and teach it to show. Have you ever noticed the buyers shy away from the "wild" kind? I have, and I have also noticed the difference in price the so called

(Please turn to page 130

Sunnyside Farm

The Grass is Green

Visit us at Sunnyside and see the cattle on pasture. We feel certain that you will like the kind of cows in our herd. Later, we will show you their pedigrees and you will know why the Sunnyside cattle are doing a great job of producing foundation stock.

MR. & MRS. H. H. NEUBERGER
Owners
R. F. D. 1

Red Bank, New Jersey

THE SIGN OF TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS

A Completely Vaccinated Herd

W. G. MENNEN, *President* — SILAS THOMAS, *Manager*

CHESTER • NEW JERSEY

WALKING HORSE FARM

Purebred Angus

ROSEMONT, N. J.

Lee Dan Farms

New Jersey Home of the Nationally Famous Eileenmeres

Washington's Crossing, N. J.

Our Herd Sire **"TEX"** Bred and Selected by J. Garrett Tolan

will soon be bred to

LEE DANS MARY

Sire: Hollyfield Commandomere 4th	Eileenmere 310th	Eileenmere 85th	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Blackcap Tolan 27th	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap 149th
	Ada Queen L. 26th	Black Bardolier 2d	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Ada Queen L. 7th	Revolution Blackcap
			Ada Queen L. 2d
Dam: Topys Maria of Hollyfield	Edellor of Page 45th	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Ensign's Edella 6th of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Edella 6th
	Maria Envious	Envious Max	Envious Marshall 3d
			Revianna
		Perley Maria Marshall	Marshall Prince 17th
			Perley Maria Marshall

Mailing Address: TITUSVILLE, N. J.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Herd Manager HOWARD MORGAN

MR. & MRS. JOHN E. POSTLEY, Owners

The Stovers'

CRESTFIELD FARMS

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

H. R. STOVER J. WM. STOVER
HOPEWELL R. D., NEW JERSEY

Last Call for the

Krotz-Swartz

. . . . . 2d Annual Draft Sale at

Horton - - Kansas

SUNFLOWER'S PRINCE 2d 781846

A Junior Bull Calf; First in Class at Kansas Free Fair; First in Class at Tulsa, Oklahoma; Second at National Western at Denver, 1945; one of the First Prize Pair of Calves at Tulsa. His dam Erica McHenry 1034, a daughter of Revolution 100th. This good young bull sells.

74 Head will sell

Krotz--6 Bulls and 33 Females
Swartz--7 Bulls and 28 Females

Friday, May 4th, 1945

Krotz . . .

Featuring 20 Sons and Daughters of

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

One of the greatest breeding sons of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521.

The Bulls

Five sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, including two outstanding prospects. Their dams by EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE and the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 7th. The sixth bull is a grandson of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE, who has given us a wonderful lot of calves and is still active in the herd in his thirteenth year.

The Females

Fourteen by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, many tops among these, several real show heifers; several heifers by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 28th, a son of REVOLUTION 100th. This is a top offering, bred and raised by us, strong in EARL MARSHALL, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM breeding. . . Also selling in this offering all the calves by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM that are old enough for sale. Be sure to see this grand offering of youngsters.

Swartz . . .

Featuring the Sale of Most of Our Show Herd

Sunflower's Prince 2d 781846

His picture and record appears at top of page.

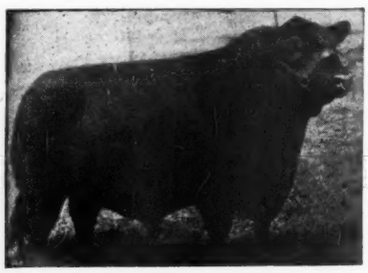
Romper's Lady S. 23d 753292

Sired by BAR QUALITY PRINCE E. She stood second in Class at Denver National Western and at Fort Worth as a Junior Calf; Fifth at Tulsa and Third at Denver National Western and second at the Nebraska State Fair as a Junior Yearling. She sells bred to REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE.

Sunflower's Blackbird 781835

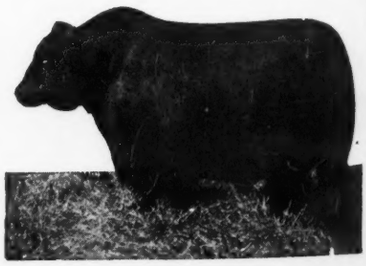
Daughter of REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE and out of BLACKBIRD 25th of EVEREST. She was Reserve Champion at Nebraska State Fair; won her class at Kansas Free Fair; stood Second at Tulsa and Third at Denver National Western. Member of the First Prize Pair of Calves at Tulsa.

Balance of offering open heifers, many sired by REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE, son of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 7th; several sired by ELBA'S REVOLUTION S. 3d, 1943 National Western Grand Champion sold to Carlton W. Corbin last year for $5,000.00. This is a grand offering and worthy of your close inspection.



Featuring these Top Winning Blood Lines

Black Prince of Sunbeam
and **Earl Marshall**



Order Your Catalog Today
Address Either of Us

Krotz Stock Farm

Odell, Nebraska JOS. & M. J. KROTZ

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON and J. E. HALSEY, Auctioneers

Sunflower Farms

SWARTZ BROS. **Everest, Kansas**

RED ANDERSON and DICK HAHNE for the Journal

Nebraska *State Breeders' Sale*

Thirty-seven Bulls sold, with a Top of $825.00 on Bonanza Bertram 2d, consigned by W. F. Miller, and selling to Alfred Kircher, of Indianola, Nebraska; the entire Bull Sale averaged $338.00; the Top Female was Black Ramona S. 9th, consigned by William Williams & Sons, of Clarks, Nebraska, sold to D. J. Cole, of Merriman, Nebraska.

By DICK HAHNE

ONE of the best auctions held by the Nebraska State Aberdeen - Angus Breeders was the recent state sale held at Columbus, Nebraska, on Tuesday, March 27th. The day was perfect for the sale and a large crowd was present as the sale got under way and more drifted in as the sale progressed. Mr. Marshall J. Krotz, sale manager and secretary of the Nebraska Association, and the breeders contributing to the auction are to be congratulated for the presentation of this recent offering, which many felt was the most representative group yet sold in a Nebraska sale.

Top bull was consigned by W. F. Miller & Son, Loretto, Nebraska, this was Bonanza Bertram 2d, 1943 son of Blackbird's Bertram 2d and out of a granddaughter of Prizemere 32d. This good young bull sold to Alfred Kircher, Indianola, Nebraska, for eight hundred and twenty-five dollars. Second top was Elinemar Black Prince, a 1943 bull carrying the breeding of Earl Marshall and Prince Marshall, was consigned by Wm. Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska, and sold to Ted Glover, Comstock, Nebraska, for six hundred and fifty dollars. Third top was G. A. F. Revolution's General, consigned by Gard Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebraska, a 1943 son of General of Ada out of a dam carrying the breeding of Ensign of Page and Revolution 23d. He sold to L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska, for six hundred and twenty-five dollars.

Top female, Black Ramona S. 9th, consigned by Wm. Williams & Sons, Clarks, Nebraska, was sired by Bon Elidur M. 3d, junior champion at Colorado State Fair, first at Nebraska and Oklahoma State Fairs, and out of one of their best producing cows. She sold to D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska, for five hundred and ten dollars.

Col. Roy G. Johnston and J. E. Halsey cried this sale. The full report follows:

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$18,685.00, average	$ 292.00
37 Bulls	12,520.00, average	338.00
27 Cows	6,165.00, average	228.00
Top 5	3,610.00, average	722.00
Top 10	5,750.00, average	575.00
Top 15	7,575.00, average	505.00

Top Bull: Bonanza Bertram 2d 752929 (Miller & Son), calved April 15, 1943; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d. Alfred Kircher, Indianola, Nebraska 825.00

Top Cow: Black Ramona S. 9th 638796 (Williams & Sons), calved October 2, 1940; sire, Bon Elidur M. 3d. D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 510.00

BULLS:

Estonian College Jim, (Leo T. Adams), calved April 14, 1943; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; Leo Kosiba, Genoa, Nebr. 250.00

Estonian King 789285, (Leo T. Adams), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; Harlan Bloom, Clatonia, Nebraska 300.00

Estonian Sultan 789286, (Leo T. Adams), calved April 27, 1943; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; Hilger Grison, Humphries, Nebraska 235.00

Bandolier 2d 780221, (E. J. Bergt & Son), calved May 9, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 89th 635090; Alfred Lund, Clearwater, Nebraska 300.00

Bandolier 33d 780222, (E. J. Bergt & Son), calved June 7, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 89th 635090; C. B. Abbott, Burwell, Nebraska 250.00

Elinemar's Black Queenmere 730096, (William Drahota), calved June 26, 1943; sire, Elinemar Black Lad 3d 568518; McM. Hanchett, Council Bluffs, Iowa and T. L. Wiltsie, Modale, Iowa 370.00

Elinemar Black Prince 730097, (William Drahota), calved July 1, 1943; sire, Elinemar Black Lad 3d 568518; Ted Glover, Comstock, Nebraska 650.00

Blackhart Evidence 766759, (Anna L. Earhart), calved July 8, 1943; sire, Bar Evidence 2d 678318; Clark W. Yates, Geneva, Nebraska 300.00

G. A. F. Revolution's General 752445, (Gard Brothers), calved April 8, 1943; sire, General of Ada 483257; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 625.00

G. A. F. Bardolier Ensign 797383, (Gard Brothers), calved April 26, 1944; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Fred Asche, Columbus, Nebraska 200.00

Imperial Evidence 10th 791581, (Max Hoffmeister), calved December 18, 1943; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Charles A. Nelson & Son, Litchfield, Nebraska 300.00

Imperial Boy 82d 791586, (Max Hoffmeister), calved February 12, 1944; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Albert Jacobson, Riverdale, Nebraska 255.00

Imperial Boy 81st 791590, (Max Hoffmeister), calved February 28, 1944; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; William Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska 300.00

Prince K. D. of A. B. 60th 757907, (George K. Hutchinson), calved April 29, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 500.00

(Substitute); H. C. Struve, Dreshler, Nebraska 600.00

Evergreen's Bandolier H. 2d 794945, (Hynek Brothers), calved January 20, 1944; sire, Bandolier Blackbird H. 685-312; Fred Durner, Freedom, Nebraska 270.00

Bonanza Bertram 2d 752929, (W. F. Miller & Son), calved April 15, 1943; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; Alfred Kircher, Indianola, Nebraska 825.00

Bonanza Bertram 10th 783311, (W. F. Miller & Son), calved January 2, 1944; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; George Spilger, Palmer, Nebraska 270.00

Victor Westwing 750819, (Albert Mueller), calved May 21, 1943; sire, Imperial Boy 46th 605232; Ashby Brothers, Leigh, Nebraska 250.00

Bona Westwing 747128, (Albert Mueller), calved July 1, 1943; sire, Imperial Boy 46th 605232; George Neel, Fort Calhoun, Nebraska 235.00

Challenger Westwing 747129, (Albert Mueller), calved July 11, 1943; sire, Imperial Boy 46th 605232; C. B. Abbott, Burwell, Nebraska 235.00

Lady's Bandolier 2d 805721, (Ed J. Neidig), calved November 22, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; Melvin Lincoln, Bradshaw, Nebraska 200.00

Applewood Bandolier 131st 785619, (Edward Polka), calved January 5, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Max Glover, Coleridge, Nebraska 300.00

Applewood Bandolier 133d 785620, (Edward

Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding
and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869

One, or a Car Load of Bulls
Sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d and from our Good EARL MARSHALL COWS. APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d is an outstanding breeding son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d—combining the best of ROSEMERE and McHENRY breeding. If you want BULLS that are BRED ALIKE and will BREED ALIKE, we have them.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

Sunny Vale Farm
Herd sires REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 58th and APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th. We invite you to visit us and see our cattle at your convenience.
HAROLD GIESS, ARNOLD, KANSAS

Applewood Herd
Have a Few Sons left of
.....Bandolier of Anoka 3d
(Full brother to International Grand Champion).

Also
Just weaned a great lot of
Bull Calves
Sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 61st, my Senior Herd Sire. He is doing a good job.

Edward Polka
Farm 7 Miles North 1 West
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

For Sale! Carload of Registered Yearling Aberdeen-Angus Heifers.....
Sired by
Applewood Bandolier 565498 *and*
Blue Boy of Otter 651858
T. B. and Bangs Tested
Harry Dandliker Rt. 1 **Hiawatha, Kansas**

Krotz-Swartz *Second Draft Sale*

Seventy-four Head of Breeding Cattle, Thirteen Bulls and Sixty-one Females will be offered; The Swartz Show Herd and the Krotz offering of Sons and Daughters of Ever Prince of Sunbeam are Highlights.

By DICK HAHNE

EVERY BREEDER of Aberdeen-Angus in the middle west knows of the record made by both the Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebraska, and the Swartz Bros., Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas. These two well known breeders combine again this spring to present their second annual spring draft of cattle produced in their herds.

This coming event, scheduled for Friday, May 4th, 1945, will be held at Horton, Kansas, and should attract wide spread attention among breeders desiring to buy foundation stock based on the blood lines of Black Prince of Sunbeam and Earl Marshall. Swartz Bros., owners of the Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas, are offering most of their good show herd in this sale. Three of the best known animals selling are Sunflower's Prince 2d and Romper's Lady S. 23d, a son and daughter of Bar Quality Prince E., and both standing at the top of their classes at the major shows wherever shown the past seasons. Another is Sunflower's Blackbird, daughter of Revolution's Black Prince. She the reserve champion at Nebraska State Fair; first in class at Kansas Free Fair; member of First Prize Pair of Calves at Tulsa.

Swartz also consigns some outstanding open heifers, daughters of Revolution's Black Prince, son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th. Also some daughters of Elba's Revolution S. 3d, the bull they showed to 1943 grand champion at the National Western at Denver and later sold to Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma, for five thousand dollars. These are real foundation females.

Jos. & M. J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, are offering twenty sons and daughters of Ever Prince of Sunbeam, one of the good sons of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Fourteen daughters of this great sire mostly out of dams sired by Evidence of Strathmore (the Black Prince of Sunbeam-Revolution 81st cross) same as the $40,000.00 National champion a year ago. A real set of heifers, outstanding in type and breeding. Several heifers sired by Blackcap Revolution 28th, son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th. This is a great offering of cattle strong in the blood lines of the most noted sires of the breed.

Polka), calved January 8, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Bruce Snyder, Paxton, Nebraska 270.00

Estonian Bandolier of Holt 764185, (Harry Ressel), calved June 23, 1943; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; Fred Durner, Freedom, Nebraska 375.00

Sonny Boy Bandolier 778418, (Louis Siders), calved September 4, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; F. E. Hendrix, Grant, Nebraska 400.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 6th 748364, (Ray Siders), calved February 17, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; M. R. Smith, Dakota City, Nebraska 435.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 7th 748369, (Ray Siders), calved August 26, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Charles A. Nelson & Sons, Litchfield, Nebraska 335.00

Bandolier of Robinwood 3d 736143, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved July 6, 1945; sire, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007; Alfred Lund, Clearwater, Nebraska 310.00

Bandolier Mar 2d 798360, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved March 27, 1944; sire, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007; William Dorsett, Mason City, Nebraska 320.00

N. U. Coleppamere 16th 680034, (University of Nebraska), calved March 24, 1942; sire, N. U. Clovermere 556892; Swanson Land and Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebr. 425.00

Penner Excel 4th 776121, (G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons), calved October 10, 1943; sire, Blackcap Revolution 28th 479591; C. L. Jack, Eustace, Nebraska 300.00

Irenmere of Fairbury 782594, (Pete Wenz), calved March 21, 1944; sire, Irenmere L. 2d of Maple Dell 660507; P. J. Lejert, Plattsmouth, Nebraska 200.00

Black Belmore 23d 668507, (William Williams & Sons), calved December 29, 1941; sire, Edmore Bell Boy 513561; Swanson Land and Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 375.00

Bell Boy Darlor 20th 740292, (William Williams & Sons), calved March 17, 1943; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; George Neel, Fort Calhoun, Nebraska 300.00

(Substitute); Alfred Damman; Saint Libory, Nebraska 205.00

Bell Boy W. 34th 772879, (William Williams & Sons), calved January 28, 1944; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Lloyd Mundel, Cozac, Nebraska 250.00

COWS:

Marshall's Laska 5th 470233, (Atwater Brothers), calved June 2, 1933; sire, Marshall R. 3d 421162; Robert N. Johnson, North Bend, Nebraska 200.00

Eileen Lassie A. 739352, (Atwater Brothers), calved June 21, 1943; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 19th 636529; Max Glover, Coleridge, Nebraska 380.00

Elleenmere A. 739353, (Atwater Brothers), calved June 26, 1943; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 19th 636529; H. C. Struve, Dreshler, Nebraska 235.00

Bonniemere Lassie 739354, (Atwater Brothers), calved July 3, 1943; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 19th 636529; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 180.00

Damkroger's Queenmere 805636, (Edwin Damkroger & Sons), calved March 8, 1944; sire, Damkroger's Bandolier 723-583; Arndt Brothers, Platte Center, Nebraska 235.00

Bardolier's National Queen 744566, (Gard Brothers), calved August 12, 1943; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; F. E. Hendrix, Grant, Nebraska 200.00

Imperial Ruth's Pride 2d 791580, (Max Hoffmeister), calved December 14, 1943; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Walt Holtgreve, Lamar, Nebraska 180.00

Imperial Queen H. 791587, (Max Hoffmeister), calved February 20, 1944; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Walt Holtgreve, Lamar, Nebraska 210.00

Imperial Queen Belle 4th 791592, (Max Hoffmeister), calved March 5, 1944; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; Walt Holtgreve, Lamar, Nebraska 200.00

Pride of Imperial 56th 791594, (Max Hoffmeister), calved March 15, 1944; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Walt Holtgreve, Lamar, Nebraska 210.00

Ella Bandolier H. 60th 813969, (George K. Hutchinson), calved February 22, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Walt Holtgreve, Lamar, Nebraska 185.00

Duchess Bandolier 60th H. 813970, (George K. Hutchinson), calved February 24, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Walt Holtgreve, Lamar, Nebr. 185.00

Kate Bandolier H. 60th 813971, (George K. Hutchinson), calved March 1, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Walt Holtgreve, Lamar, Nebraska 185.00

Princess Pride 33d 759551, (Ed J. Neidig), calved February 21, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; R. H. Duke, Mason City, Nebraska 220.00

Alfalfa Queen N. 21st 759552, (Ed J. Neidig), calved March 12, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; H. C. Struve, Dreshler, Nebraska 230.00

Queen Alma 7th 765955, (Ed J. Neidig), calved March 15, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; Irvin and Taylor, Broken Bow, Nebraska 235.00

Alfalfa Queen N. 24th 765963, (Ed J. Neidig), calved July 5, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; Oliver Shane, Atkinson, Nebraska 225.00

Pride F. R. 3d 599921, (F. W. Rice), calved August 2, 1940; sire, Barmar Echo 505-234; Arthur Wieting, Hallam, Nebraska 250.00

Marina C. 20th 762812, (F. W. Rice), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; William Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska 355.00

Valley Queenmere 12th 792788, (F. W. Rice), calved January 6, 1944; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Walt Holtgreve, Lamar, Nebraska 130.00

Valley Viewpoint 4th 792789, (F. W. Rice), calved February 20, 1944; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Walt Holtgreve, Lamar, Nebraska 130.00

Valley Pride 23d 762822, (F. W. Rice), calved March 3, 1944; sire, N. U. Lincolmere 3d 628273; Walt Holtgreve Lamar, Nebraska 165.00

Valley B. Pride 26th 792790, (F. W. Rice), calved March 18, 1944; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Dr. Roy H. Whitham, Lincoln, Nebraska 180.00

Evan's Erica Ella 527070, (William Williams & Sons), calved May 8, 1937; sire, Eline's Evan 495162; Ray Garwood, Alliance, Nebraska 215.00

Black Ramona S. 9th 638796, (William Williams & Sons), calved October 2, 1940; sire, Bon Elidur M. 3d 491990; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 510.00

Elba Ebinasta 30th 740297, (William Williams & Sons), calved July 18, 1943; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; H. C. Struve, Dreshler, Nebraska 350.00

(Substitute); Irvin and Taylor, Broken Bow, Nebraska 185.00

Highland's *Consignment*

to the

Mid-Continent Sale

at Junction City, Kansas, May 5th

2 Bulls *and* **4 Females**

All sired by our old Bandolier herd bull who sired our 12-months-old $500 calf in the Heart of America sale this spring, a calf of the same age last spring at $495, Joyce's club steer, 2 heifer calves in the Kansas State sale this spring that topped their class in the show and sale and a bull calf in the Kansas State sale at $475 two years ago. These 2 bulls are of the same high quality as the cattle we have been selling and are large for their age so will be plenty big enough to turn out and sire March and April calves. The heifers are cattle we would much rather keep than to sell if it were not for getting a sale established here.

Nearly all of the leading Aberdeen-Angus herds of Kansas will have cattle in this sale.
Order a catalog early and plan to attend.

Ralph & Marvin Poland **Junction City, Kansas**

Simons' *Angus Farms* ...

Present the Winning Get of Sire at Ft. Worth, Texas, 1945

Eileen Son of Maize 762657 | Princess Alice of Maize 762660 | Queen Lady of Maize 776069 | Pretty Maid of Maize 776074

All sired by EILEENMERE 374th 603958

We also had EIGHT other FIRSTS at the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Ft. Worth, Texas.

Our Herd Bulls

Senior Herd Sires:

Revolution of Muskogee 544253

Eileenmere 374th 603958

Sired by Eileenmere 85th 470007.

Junior Herd Sires:

Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313

Eileen Son of Maize 762657

First Prize Summer Yearling Bull at Ft. Worth.

An Appreciation

We wish to express to those who bid on our cattle at recent consignment sales our sincere appreciation for their evaluation of our cattle. To the successful bidders go our best wishes for a most successful future with these cattle.

The Average was $535.00 on NINE HEAD

The successful bidders were: W. M. Smith, Atascosa, Texas, at the Southwestern Regional Sale at Tulsa, Oklahoma; Mr. Meyer, at the Heart of America Sale at Kansas City; Dr. E. L. Cooper, Wichita, Kansas, at the Kansas State Sale at Hutchinson; Carl Seaburn, Nyassa, Oregon, Pen of Five Bulls at Denver; and Mr. Miller, at Ft. Worth, Texas.

★ ★ ★

Our Consignment to the Mid-Continent Breeders' Sale

Junction City, Kansas, May 5th

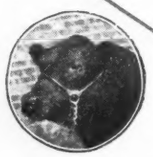
BLACKBIRD PRIMROSE of MAIZE 789578, calved January 10, 1944, sells open. Look this Heifer over carefully for she is good.

MAIZE MRS. JOHN A. SIMON, Owner
JOHN and EMMETT SIMON, Manager and Herdsman **KANSAS**

Mid-Continent Sale May 5,'45

Junction City, Kansas

. . . . . In the Junction City Sales Pavilion, beginning at 1:00 P. M.



CONSIGNORS:

Glenn & John Bowdish
Burlington
Collins & Collins
Junction City
Conrad and Josephine Eck
Maize
Dean Funston
Abilene
Harold Giess
Arnold
Jas. B. Hollinger
Chapman
Kansas State College
Manhattan
Francis Kratzer
Geneseo
W. C. Keith & Son
Burlington
Ralph & Marvin Poland
Junction City
Harry E. Peirce
Hutchinson
Leonard Patman
Smith Center
Linn H. Reed
Smith Center
A. J. Schuler & Son
Junction City
Simon Angus Farm
Maize
Col. J. W. Wofford
Junction City

50 Head of Good Young Cattle

Consisting of

10 Bulls, all of Serviceable Age
40 Females

Four Heifers with Calves at Foot
Bred and Open Heifers

All these cattle represent the more popular blood lines of the present day. . . . The Consignors to this sale have bred and shown the majority of the GRAND CHAMPIONS in the BREEDING CLASSES for the past FIFTEEN YEARS at the two KANSAS STATE FAIRS as well as many FIRST PRIZE WINNERS and CHAMPIONS at the other State Fairs and National Shows. . . Members of the Consignors' families have shown EIGHTEEN 4-H GRAND CHAMPION STEERS at State and National Shows, as well as FOURTEEN CHAMPION 4-H BREEDING HEIFERS at the Kansas State Fairs. . . . The individuals composing this consignment are of the same TYPE and will carry the same BREEDING.

We are refraining from the use of pictures as it would require several pages to present the First Prize Winners and Champions that have been shown by these breeders . . . What we would like to do is to send you one of our catalogs so you could study the tabulations in advance of the sale itself.

Because of the fact that the Geographic Center of the United States is supposed to be near Junction City, Kansas, we have adopted the name MID-CONTINENT for this great sale event; hoping that soon after the war we can return to our old Better Live Stock Day, with its constructive program and judging contest preceding the auction sale.

Following the KROTZ-SWARTZ SALE At Horton, Kansas May 4th.

The Sales Committee:
JAS. B. HOLLINGER, Chairman,
ANDY SCHULER, Jr., and RALPH POLAND.

For Catalogs address, JAS. B. HOLLINGER, Chapman, Kansas, Sale Manager

The Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Spring Sale

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Middle Tennessee *2d Annual Sale*

Top of the Sale was the 1943 daughter of General 53d of Lonjac, consigned by Haggard H. Page, Clarksville, and purchased by Dr. F. M. Blankenship, Hartville, Tenn., for $440.00; Sale average is $204.51

By DICK HAHNE

THE second annual spring sale was held by the Middle Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders at the State Fair Grounds, Nashville, Tennessee, on Friday, March 30, 1945. Mr. Haggard H. Page again managed the event and the sale followed a show of the sale cattle, in which the placings determined the selling order of the cattle.

Col. Roy G. Johnston and I arrived in Nashville in time to watch most of the classes placed. We had completed an overnight trip from Aledo, Illinois, right from the Mercer County sale and had been to the Nobis and Brown sale the day prior to that. The cattle in these previous sales were fitted for the sale by men who were experienced showmen or who had a lot of experience in fitting sale cattle. It is unfair to compare the offering at Nashville with the cattle offered in the corn belt region, for here in this area they had suffered a drought last season, meaning that short pastures and shorter feed rations were available in conditioning the cattle. For this reason some of the cattle sold quite thin, and the consignors realized this influenced the prices on the offering.

However, the breeding of the consignment was superior to that of a year ago and I am sure that the new owners will find that they purchased the cattle well worth the money. The buyers got plus values for dollars spent and obtained cattle of proven production ability. We hope that Tennessee breeders enjoy normal seasons this year and that they will have plenty of feed to carry them through next year. Col. Roy G. Johnston cried this sale and the report follows:

SUMMARY:

41 Lots	$8,385.00, average	$ 204.51
12 Bulls	2,275.00, average	189.58
29 Females	6,110.00, average	210.69
Top 5	1,635.00, average	327.00
Top 10	2,905.00, average	290.50

Top Bull: Prince 4th of S. V. 706427 (J. L. Buford), calved January 31, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 31st. R. D. Fulcher, Jr., Nashville, Tennessee 305.00

Top Cow: Ruby of General 727115 (Haggard H. Page), calved April 11, 1943; sire, General 53d of Lonjac. Dr. F. M. Blankenship, Hartville, Tennessee 440.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere 16th of S. V. 788388, (J. L. Buford), calved December 17, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 262d 560262; York Brothers, Columbia, Tennessee 250.00

Prince 4th of S. V. 706427, (J. L. Buford), calved January 31, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409; R. D. Fulcher, Jr., Nashville, Tennessee 305.00

Prize R. of Pagemere 781981, (Haggard H. Page), calved February 12, 1944; sire, Halcyon Prize 646542; Dr. F. M. Blankenship, Hartsville, Tennessee 200.00

Dorcas Prize of Pagemere 781980, (Haggard H. Page), calved February 2, 1944; sire, Halcyon Prize 646542; John Blackman, Brentwood, Texas 140.00

Burgressa 3d 770327, (Turner Brothers), calved July 23, 1943; sire, Southsidemere Burgessmere 627580; A. W. Wright, Bell Buckle, Tennessee 205.00

Blackbird Rob 784114, (Ted Horner), calved August 23, 1943; sire, Wright's Rob 4th 555777; Horner Brothers, Centerville, Tennessee 200.00

Luyben Hills Earl 2d 748814, (Luyben Hills Farm), calved November 1, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Earl Errol 631671; J. S. Patterson, New Market, Alabama 150.00

Blackbird B. of Fair Acre 17th 753381, (Russell Wright), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Blackbird B. of Fair Acre 7th 573-617; Copp Brothers, Manka, Florida 260.00

Fair Acre Favor 16th 753375, (Russell Wright), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Blackbird B. of Fair Acre 7th 573617; G. S. Swan & Son, Gallatin, Tennessee 205.00

Extra bull—W. M. Griffith, Waltrace, Tenn. 160.00

Extra bull—Landandale Farm, Grantville, Tennessee 100.00

Extra bull—Russell Mason, Huntland, Tenn. 100.00

COWS:

Burgessa 5th 795897, (Turner Brothers), calved January 26, 1944; sire, Southsidemere Burgessmere 627580 ..... 220.00

Burgessa 4th 795899, (Turner Brothers), calved February 8, 1944; sire, Southsidemere Burgessmere 627580; Haggard Page, Clarksville, Tennessee 255.00

Lillie Sue H. 727526, (Ted Horner), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Blackcap Earl of Strathmore 490692; Dr. F. M. Blankenship, Hartsville, Tennessee 285.00

Erica Prize of Pagemere 781984, (Haggard H. Page), calved October 6, 1943; sire, Halcyon Prize 646542; L. D. Buckley, Pembroke, Kentucky 250.00

Ruby of General 727115, (Haggard H. Page), calved April 11, 1943; sire, General 53d of Lonjac 597098; Dr. F. M. Blankenship, Hartsville, Tennessee 440.00

Elbora of Calmar 3d 706213, (Haggard H. Page), calved January 20, 1942; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925; Dr. F. M. Blankenship, Hartsville, Tennesssee 305.00

Blackcap B. of Spring Valley 738353, (J. L. Buford), calved May 28, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 262d 560262; E. E. Wright, Bell Buckle, Tennessee 300.00

Blackcap of Spring Valley 10th 797361, (J. L. Buford), calved February 15, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 262d 560262; Frank Blackman, Brentwood, Tennessee 245.00

Quincietta 761144, (P. A. Gribble & Sons), calved April 3, 1943; sire, Quincinthian 637871; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tenn. 160.00

Quinceana 761143, (P. A. Gribble & Sons), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Quincinthian 637871; James J. Finney, Culleoka, Tenn. 230.00

Wright's Queen Beauty 766860, (Albert Gore), calved November 24, 1943; sire, Houston Hall's Blackcap 3d 618053; G. S. Swan & Son, Gallatin, Tennessee 170.00

Cow—P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee 150.00

Gore's Blackbird 792837, (Albert Gore), calved February 28, 1944; sire, Houston Hall's Blackcap 3d 618053; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee 160.00

Gore's Rosegay 792832, (Albert Gore), calved February 10, 1944; sire, Houston Hall's Blackcap 3d 618053; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee 155.00

Gore's Queen Riverview 792830, (Albert Gore), calved February 3, 1944; sire, Houston Hall's Blackcap 3d 618053; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee 160.00

Doll's Betty 2d 770400, (W. B. Keith & Sons), calved June 22, 1943; sire, Ames Plantation Enchanter 2d 593655; James J. Finney, Culleoka, Tennessee 200.00

Keith's Rebecca 770402, (W. B. Keith & Sons), calved September 15, 1943; sire, Ames Plantation Enchanter 2d 593655; J. S. Patterson, New Market, Alabama 255.00

Keith's Nina 770404, (W. B. Keith & Sons),

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

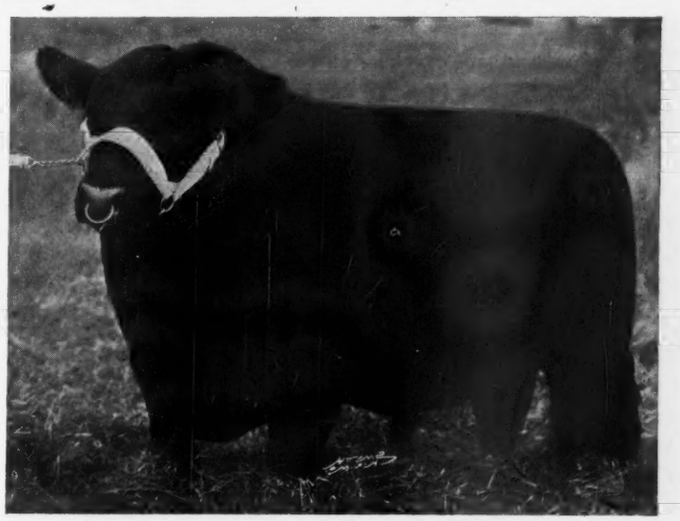
Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Proven Profitable

Hardwickmere 9th has already sired several of the best young bulls and heifers we have ever bred. They are right in type and the demand for them is most pleasing to us. . . . . .



HARDWICKMERE 9th 582501

Sired by Prizemere 364th and from Barbara 34th of Greenview. Watch for his calves in the future or visit the farm and see them, now.

Herd Accredited for Bangs and T. B.

"JOE" KEEFAUVER
Manager

"RED" CAWOOD
Herdsman

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS
of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

The Improved

"Marvel"

Fertilizer and Seed Distributor

The above picture shows one Distributor assembled as shipped. The inset (circled) has hopper detached to show working parts and mechanism.

Developed Especially for Pasture and Orchard Improvement.

All heavy steel electrically welded construction.

Spreads All Broadcast Materials—Top Dressing, Nitrate, Phosphate, Lime, Slag—All Commercial Fertilizers and Seed Broadcasting Operations.

Pulled by wagon, truck, tractor. Capacity 35 gallons or 300 lbs. Can spread 25 to 30 foot swath at 15 miles per hour.

Now in use in over 40 states.

ORDER TODAY—IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

Specify whether you want lugged wheels, wheels for tires, or with tires mounted.

Price $100.00 (with tires $128.48) F. O. B. Factory.

All Shipments paid in advance, C. O. D. or S. D. B. L. Attached.

Dealers Wanted

H. P. Randall Manufacturing Co.

P. O. Box 272-S

DEMOPOLIS, ALABAMA

We're back in production again on

DANA NECK CHAIN MARKERS

- Expert workmanship
- Built to last for years
- Finest materials
- Clear, deep numbers and letters

Constructed of 40" of strong welded link chain joined together with key ring type of fastener for easy adjustment. Identification plates at bottom consist of two 2¼" round polished aluminum disc riveted to ⅛" steel backing and stamped with large numbers or name and address OR BOTH. Stampings are filled in with black enamel. Write for new spring catalog illustrating our complete line of identification equipment and dairy supplies.

SPECIAL OFFER, good until August 15, 1945. 100 Neck Chains as described, stamped with large numbers only, on both sides of disc, $82.50 f.o.b. Hyde Park, Vt. Prompt delivery, don't delay, order today.

C. H. DANA CO., Inc. (Established 1861)
51 Main Street Hyde Park, Vermont

Spring Valley Farm

Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409, son of Black Prince of Sunbeam: Eileenmere 262d 560262, son of Eileenmere 85th. These two sons of the 1938 and 1935 International Grand Champions; and Erebus of Wickwire, head our herd.

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENNESSEE

calved January 15, 1944; sire, Ames Plantation Enchanter 2d 593655; John Blackman, Brentwood, Tennessee 150.00

Blackbird of Fair Acre 24th 753390, (Russell Wright), calved August 7, 1943; sire, Blackbird B. of Fair Acre 7th 573617; G. S. Swan & Son, Gallatin, Tennessee 165.00

Queen of Fair Acre 41st 753385, (Russell Wright) calved May 27, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 169th 510060; G. S. Swan & Son, Gallatin, Tennessee 165.00

Evergreen of Fair Acre 35th 807178, (Russell Wright), calved March 23, 1944; sire, Eric of Fair Acre 17th 615022; Douglass Manor Farms, Linnville, Tennessee 210.00

Evergreen of Fair Acre 36th 807177, (Russell Wright), calved March 22, 1944; sire, Eric of Fair Acre 17th 615022; Douglass Manor Farms, Linnville, Tennessee 245.00

Keepsie of Fair Acre 8th 488220, (Russell Wright), calved April 10, 1934; sire, Blackcap of Fair Acre 445222; A. C. Bailey, Auburn, Kentucky 200.00

Polly of Arlington 739624, (John D. Gerber), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; Dr. F. M. Blankenship, Hartsville, Tennessee 155.00

Marshie 2d of Arlington 798525, (John D. Gerber), calved February 15, 1944; sire, Black Julian 5th 599618; A. E. Garrison, Gallatin, Tennessee 150.00

Blackbird 24th of Arlington 798522, (John D. Gerber), calved December 25, 1943; sire, Black Julian 5th 599618; A. E. Garrison, Gallatin, Tennessee 150.00

Blackbird 25th of Arlington 798524, (John D. Gerber), calved January 17, 1944; sire, Black Julian 5th 599618; G. S. Swan & Son, Gallatin, Tennessee 225.00

Blackbird 27th of Arlington, (Sent for Record), (John D. Gerber), calved April 25, 1944; sire, Black Julian 5th 599618; A. E. Garrison, Gallatin, Tennessee 150.00

Beatrice 3d of Arlington (Sent for Record), (John D. Gerber), calved March 2, 1944; sire, Black Julian 5th 599618; G. S. Swan & Son, Gallatin, Tennessee 205.00

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE DUROC JERSEY SWINE

See Our Consignment

TO THE

Fentress Angus Sale, May 10th

at

Jamestown, Tennessee

of

SIX HEIFERS all bred to McCartt's Bandolier 759543, a direct son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the great 1937 International Grand Champion Bull.

J. H. McCartt Farms, Wartburg, Tenn.

Type Mac-Mor Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Bulls! Bulls!!

That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

JIMMIE DUFF, Herdsman

Mac-Mor Farms Mentor, Tenn.

Mercer County's *26th Sale*

The Top of the Sale was Black Prince of Oakview, consigned by Farr Carroll & Sons, and purchased by J. Miles McGrew, of Walnut Grove, Illinois, for $5500.00; Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana, took both Top Heifers consigned by L. McWhorter & Son, at $1500 each.

By DICK HAHNE

IT IS ALWAYS a pleasure to attend one of the Mercer County Sales, and this twenty-sixth auction proved to be the best sale to date. The cattle sold rapidly, a big crowd was in attendance and it was a fitting climax to the Mercer County sale barn, for this was the last sale scheduled for the old garage building where these breeders have been offering their auctions in the past. The old building no longer could accommodate the auctions, the cattle could not be displayed adequately and the seating arrangement would not begin to hold the crowds that flock to the Mercer County events.

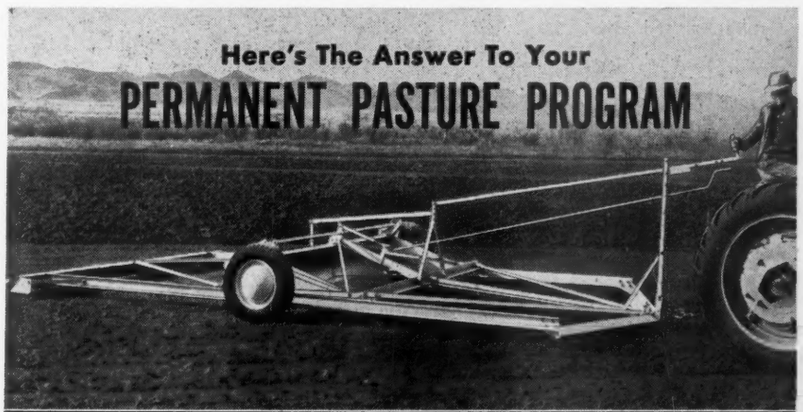
The top bull sold this day was Black Prince of Oakview consigned by Farr Carroll & Sons. This was a June 1943 son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam and he by Black Prince of Sunbeam and out of Barbara of K. 3d, a daughter of Rabban, and he by Revolution 100th. This was a typy youngster and possibly one of the tops to sell at auction this season, with a royally bred tabulation and quite a bull along with it. He sold to J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois, for five thousand and five hundred dollars. Fact is, Miles was about ready to stop when the bull reached the even figure mark of five thousand and when the contending bidder raised him out Miles waved his hands that he was through, while his wife grinned, poked him in the ribs and finally pitched a couple bids herself, meanwhile urging Miles back into the bidding. We are glad that this good bull went to the McGrews' herd and know that the background of this animal should insure them of carving a place for their herd in the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity.

Second top bull was Bar Revodent, sired by a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam and out of a grandam of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. He was consigned by G. A. Morgan & Sons and sold to Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri, for seventeen hundred and fifty dollars. Frankly, there were a number of breeders present who had a hard time deciding between the two top selling bulls for this animal was, without a doubt, one of the good herd sire prospects offered at any of the sales we have so far attended and superior to bulls that we have watched sell in other auctions for prices far more than he brought this day. Dr. Geo. Laughlin is to be congratulated on his selection.

I want to take space to mention the third top selling bull, Sir Effimere, son of the four thousand dollar Effileenmere in the Monarca Manor sale of last season. This Sir Effimere is a double bred Eileenmere 15th, was consigned by W. L. Candor & Son, and was another of the good sires to sell. He was calved December 1941 and sold as a proven sire of considerable merit and was purchased by Ives Stock Farm, New Boston, Illinois, for an even thousand dollars. There is not room in this issue to tell of the other good bulls selling, but they were a credit to the Mercer County sale.

In the female sale the open heifers were first in the ring and Mr. L. McWhorter & Son lead off the sale with two splendid open heifers, one was Buxom Maid 22d of Greenview, a 1944 daughter of Barbara's King 4th, a double bred Eileenmere 15th sire and out of Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 49th, granddaughter of Revolution 7th. The second open heifer was Barbara 54th of Greenview, a December 1943 daughter of Effileenmere and out of Barbara 3d of St. Albans, a daughter of Emulous and out of a Revolution 7th dam. These two heifers were purchased by Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana, at fifteen hundred iron men each, and were two of the sweetest open heifers we had the privilege to help sell in many a day. Top price of the entire female sale was on a cow and bull calf that came into the ring together, with the bull calf selling off the cow. This combination was Blackcap Lady of H. H. 9th, a 1939 daughter of Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore, daughter of Revolution 100th, and out of a dam sired by Mercer 2d. She sold to Caldwell Bros., Chillicothe, Ohio, for six hundred and twenty-five dollars. The bull calf was a son of Burgess Evident, a Miss Burgess son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam. This good young bull sold to H. P. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa, for nine hundred and fifty dollars, making a total of fifteen hundred and seventy-five dollars for this pair consigned by Mr. Harry V. Heck.

(Please turn to page 91



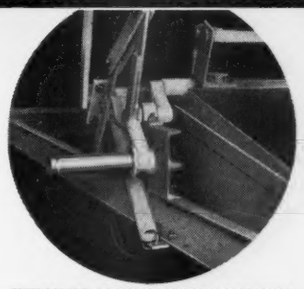
EVERSMAN AUTOMATIC LAND LEVELER

The EVERSMAN AUTOMATIC LAND LEVELER is of vital importance to the progressive farmer who wants to improve pasture productivity. For here is a machine that gets land level easily and at low labor cost.

The EVERSMAN cuts off the high spots and fills in the low ones automatically—stirs, packs, pulverizes and prepares a perfect seed bed as the machine moves along.

It's just good business to carefully level and prepare a perfect seed bed on land that may be under sod five, ten or twenty years. Even stands of hay or clovers cover the meadows and pastures. There are no high spots with sparse and poor growth and no pot holes to fill with stagnant water or noxious vegetation.

Progressive agriculture today is more and more looking to level land as a means to pasture improvement. It has gone hand in hand with increased recognition of the importance of good purebred livestock.



EVERSMAN PATENTED AUTOMATIC AXLE

For more than 15 years the EVERSMAN has played an important part in long range pasture programs throughout America. For further details on this money making automatic machine, send the coupon below.

Send for YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

Eversman Mfg. Co. Dep. M-1 1145 Fifth St., Denver, Colo.

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE CATALOG on EVERSMAN AUTOMATIC LAND LEVELERS.

Name_____

Address_____

Casebier & Wilson *Sale*

Top of the Sale was Sunnyside Rosebud 19th, by a son of Blackcap Revolution and out of a granddaughter of Quality Marshall; sold to Leslie Hamilton, of Good Hope, Illinois, at bargain price of $750.00

By DICK HAHNE

EVERYONE, who attended this auction, agreed that the boys "Casebiers and George Wilson" had really paid the preacher in order to draw such a fine day for a sale. It was one of the most beautiful days of the spring season, warm and comfortable in the large tent in which the sale was held. A large crowd turned out for the event and it was evident, right from the start, that the offering of cattle would be easily distributed in jig time among those present.

The female offering sold first with the Miller Bros., Arcola, Illinois, taking twelve head from this offering, and would have taken more but on a couple of heifers someone else slipped in a bid on them and they, thinking it was their bid, lost out. The Miller Bros. were partial to the daughters of Eileenmere 201st, mainly because they purchased a number of them a year ago and were so well pleased with the way they developed. Eileenmere 201st is a son of Eileenmere 85th and his get was really a nice set of calves. This herd sire, Eileenmere 201st, sold in the sale and was purchased by McCord & Patrick, Paris, Illinois, for only five hundred and ten dollars, really a steal at the money for he put that much profit on the backs of the sons and daughters by him to sell in this one sale.

Mr. D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois, laid in five head and J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois, took home three head, and they were all top females, one was Blackcap Fandie W. at five hundred and seventy dollars; another was Eona Erica's Girl 4th at five hundred and twenty-five dollars.

Top cow was Sunnyside Rosebud 19th, by Revolution 25th, by Blackcap Revolution, and she out of a dam by Barbaro Quality, a double bred Earl Marshall bull, and out of a dam of Ensign of Page breeding. It was a wonderful pedigree and she was acknowledged the best female in the sale by most of those present. Calved in 1938, but a real attraction and sold bred to Postelmere 22d. Col. Roy G. Johnston and Ham James cried the sale. The report follows:

SUMMARY:

62 Head	$16867.50, average	$ 272.06
3 Bulls	1190.00, average	396.66
59 Cows	15677.50, average	265.72
Top 5 Head	2830.00, average	566.00
Top 10 Head	4840.00, average	484.00
Top 15 Head	6490.00, average	432.66
Top 20 Head	8005.00, average	400.25

Top Bull—Eileenmere 201st 535221; calved May 3, 1943; sire Eileenmere 85th 470-007; dam Blackcap McHenry 405th 401-287; McCord & Patrick, Paris, Illinois.... 510.00

Top Cow—Sunnyside Rosebud 19th 565175; calved December 1, 1938; sire Revolution 25th 405596; dam Sunnyside Rosebud 6th 482985; Leslie Hamilton, Good Hope, Illinois 750.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere 201st 535221, calved May 3, 1937; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; McCord & Patrick, Paris, Illinois..... 510.00

Marna Mae's Eileenmere 3d 751037, calved February 18, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Geo. Stangle, Olney, Illinois..... 300.00

Marna Mae's Eileenmere 5th 751049, calved June 12, 1943; sire, Marna Mae's Eileenmere 612325; Marvin Truax, Mt. Auburn, Illinois 280.00

Eileenmere C. W. 822263, calved October 1, 1944; sire, Postelmere P. 22d 717135; Al Sheppard, Williamsville, Illinois..... 100.00

COWS:

Eileenmere's Blackcap W. 4th 552652, calved May 12, 1938; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois 400.00

Blackcap of Caseland 17th 638272, calved September 2, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; Glenn Elk, Muncie, Ill. 425.00

Colleen Monarca 642157, calved July 13, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois..... 275.00

Marna Mae W. 531396, calved October 17, 1936; sire, Blackplow's Lad 459788; Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois..... 300.00

Meadow Anna 3d 630902, calved May 5, 1940; sire, Blackcap Colie of Pope 496-610; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois..... 260.00

Blackcap Fandie W. 617971, calved July 3, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 249th 551725; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois..... 570.00

Elvina W. 7th 612326, calved March 26, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; E. C. Knapp, Morrisonville, Illinois..... 320.00

Elvina W. 9th 617970, calved June 24, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; E. C. Knapp, Morrisonville, Illinois..... 300.00

Blackcap McHenry W. 14th 617965, calved May 24, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; E. C. Knapp, Morrisonville, Ill. 320.00

Eileenmere's Lass W. 612329, calved April 1, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois..... 330.00

Eona Erica's Girl 4th 552648, calved May 2, 1938; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477-445; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois 525.00

Elmardo's Mae 7th 617968, calved June 14, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; R. E. Gowin, Morrisonville, Illinois..... 340.00

Blackcap McHenry W. 8th 577227, calved April 1, 1939; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445; Kane Brothers Stock Farm, Decatur, Illinois 475.00

Elmardo's Mae 3d 531397, calved January 5, 1937; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Ill. 300.00

Blackcap Lassie W. 3d 550822, calved April 2, 1938; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445; Mel Cruze, Arcola, Illinois.... 265.00

Blackcap W. 25th 577225, calved March 28, 1939; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477-445; E. A. Meyer, Morrisonville, Illinois 340.00

Elvina W. 491362, calved August 2, 1933; sire, Blue Ribbon Lad 5th 434788; McCord & Patrick, Paris, Illinois..... 210.00

Sunnyside Rosebud 19th 565175, calved December 1, 1938; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; Leslie Hamilton, Good Hope, Ill. 750.00

Erica Mag M. 3d 451628, calved June 26, 1931; sire, Blackcap Marshall 7th 390-071; C. H. Knap, Illiopolis, Illinois..... 235.00

Erica 22d of Good Hope 707708, calved June 23, 1942; sire, Revelation Windsor 494815; Glenn Elk, Muncie, Illinois..... 425.00

Blackcap A. M. 50th 451627, calved June 21, 1931; sire, Blackcap Baron 7th 428-735; O. J. Emery, Atwater, Illinois..... 200.00

Lady Blackbird 27th 692663, calved April 15, 1942; sire, St. Albans Sangamon 10th 487340; Geo. L. Peterson, Hammond, Ill. 285.00

Lady Blackcap 17th 718800, calved August 24, 1942; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 7th 634393; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 240.00

Elba Erica 13th 681102, calved September 30, 1941; sire, St. Albans Sangamon 10th 487340; R. E. Gowin, Morrisonville, Ill. 225.00

Peggy of Gleninnes 505669, calved November 16, 1935; sire, Queenmere 175th 468077; K. W. Thomas, Mt. Auburn, Illinois 200.00

Eileen's Queen 9th 743088, calved February 16, 1943; sire, Broadus Pridemere 631-074; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois..... 295.00

Pride 2d of So. Illini 743089, calved February 17, 1943; sire, Broadus Pridemere 631074; D. K. Roth, Gilson City, Illinois 235.00

Blackcap 7th of So. Illini 743091, calved February 22, 1943; sire, Broadus Pridemere 631074; Lyle Baker, Atwood, Ill..... 220.00

Blackcap W. 53d 751057, calved September 15, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois..... 360.00

Blackcap Bond 67th 742175, calved April 20, 1943; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; C. A. Dobey, Milltown, Illinois..... 300.00

Effie's Lady E. 3d 791339, calved November 12, 1943; sire, Enchantress Echo's Major 657560; H. M. Beebee, Earl Park, Indiana 225.00

Blackcap Vae C. B. 774896, calved December 1, 1943; sire, Blackman 8th of Locust Hill 633943; Geo. Dyson, Rushville, Illinois 215.00

McHenry Blackcap A. 3d 779957, calved October 28, 1943; sire, McLeanmere 666-812; Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois 400.00

Elvina C. & W. 2d 804165, calved March 25, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois..... 200.00

Elvina C. & W. 804163, calved March 24, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 525221; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois..... 190.00

Elaine C. & W. 2d 804170, calved April 1, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois 200.00

Elaine C. & W. 804178, calved May 29, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Neil Crow, Blue Mound, Illinois..... 180.00

Eona Erica's Girl C. & W. 804161, calved March 14, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois 205.00

Echo Lassie C. & W. 804177, calved May 10, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois..... 200.00

Blackcap C. & W. 804159, calved March 12, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois..... 250.00

Eileenmere's Blackcap C. & W. 804160, calved March 13, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois 190.00

Blackcap McHenry C. & W. 804173, calved

(Please turn to page 91

Send for Illustrated Catalog

Giving accomplishments of the breed and showing exact location of—

80 Central Illinois Herds

These herds are contributors to the Annual Spring and Fall Sales at Congerville and have cattle of like quality for sale at all times.

• • •

Foundation Females—Herd Sire Prospects

At private treaty. Bulls of serviceable age for commercial and range trade. Inquiries answered promptly.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

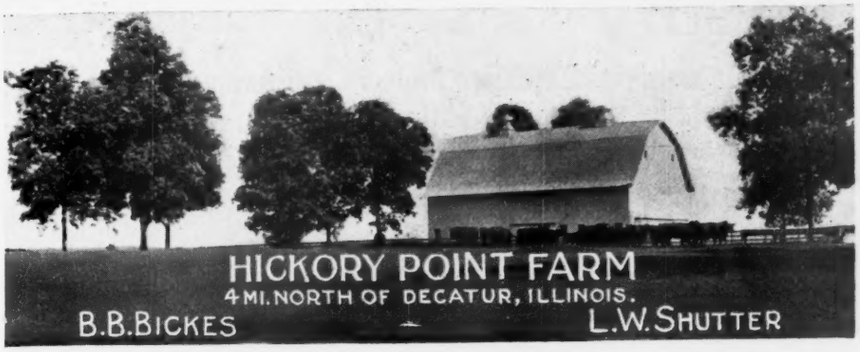
SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

Sale

May

30th

1945



Sale

May

30th

1945

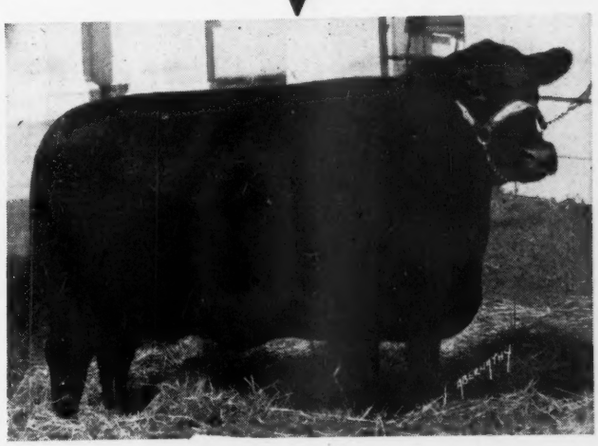
5 Great Bull Prospects—35 Select Females

Families: MISS BURGESS, GEORGINA, BLACKCAP, BLACKCAP BOND, ENCHANTRESS ERICA, ELBA, KILDONAN ERICA, BARBARA, BLACKCAP EFFIE, and TWO of the Great HEROINES.

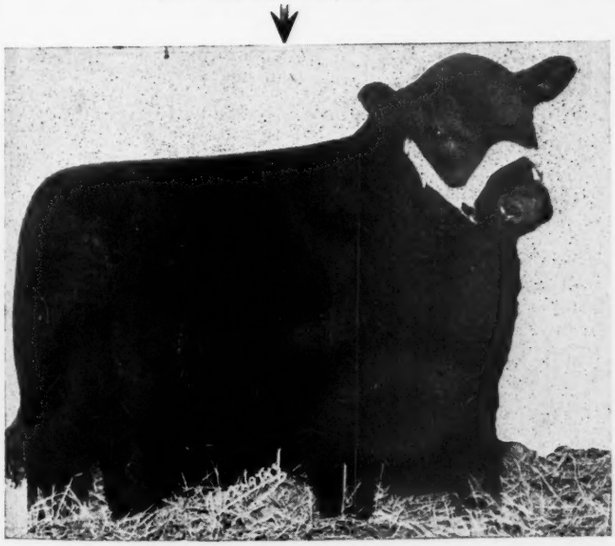
Featuring Get and Service of **Postelmere 2d**
(Below)

Write for Illustrated Catalog, address
L. W. SHUTTER, Rt. 2 DECATUR, ILLINOIS

MATED TO COWS LIKE THIS



GETS CALVES LIKE THESE



THIS IS THE KIND of CATTLE THAT WILL PROVE TO BE A PROFITABLE INVESTMENT. SEVERAL GOOD COWS with CALVES at FOOT and REBRED to POSTELMERE 2d.

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON, HAMILTON JAMES, JAKE ZOBRIST

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Bureau County *Spring Sale*

Top Bull, Pride's Lad E. B., consigned by Ehlers Brothers, purchased by Albert Brune & Son, Rushville, Indiana, for $500.00; Top Female, Lady Princess 14th, consigned by A. L. Piper & Sons, purchased by William D. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois, at $500.00 even money.

By DICK HAHNE

THE Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' second annual spring sale was held at Princeton, Illinois, on Thursday, March 22, 1945, at the Bureau County Fair Grounds under the capable management of J. Fred Raker, secretary and sale manager.

This offering showed a marked improvement over the sale of a year ago, and while no extreme top prices were made the offering sold at quite a steady price all the way down the line. The top price was five hundred dollars on both a bull and female. The top bull being Pride's Lad E. B. 2d, a 1943 son of Prizemere 512th out of a dam of Earl Marshall breeding topped with a Bell Boy M. K. cross. This good young bull was consigned by Ehlers Bros., LaMoille, Illinois, and sold to Albert Brune & Son, Rushville, Indiana.

Top female, Lady Princess 14th, a 1940 daughter of Ensign of Page 21st, out of a Prizemere 9th bred dam topped with a Blackcap Revolution cross, sold to William D. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois, and was consigned to the sale by A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois. This female was undefeated for three years at the local fairs and was junior champion heifer at Bureau County fair in 1941. She sold carrying the service of Black Wald, full brother to Bell Boy Mascot, the H. D. Miller herd sire.

The summary and detailed report of the sale follows. Col. "Ham" James, cried this sale and turned in his regular good performance from the box.

SUMMARY:

54 Head	$13,350.00, average	$ 243.52
11 Bulls	2,955.00, average	268.64
43 Cows	10,395.00, average	241.75
Top 5 Head	2,105.00, average	421.00
Top 10 Head	3,660.00, average	366.00
Top 15 Head	5,095.00, average	339.33

Top Bull—Pride's Lad E. B. 2d 782224; calved August 7, 1943; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; dam, Renomar's Pride E. B. 554519; consigned by Ehlers Brothers, La Moille, Illinois; purchased by Albert Brune, Rushville, Indiana 500.00

Top Cow—Lady Princess 14th 606170; calved February 15, 1940; sire, Ensign of Page 22d 482913; dam, Fanny Hart 480903; consigned by A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois; purchased by William D. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois 500.00

BULLS:

Erica's Bell Boy B. 2d 788011, (C. E. Bauer & Son), calved September 26, 1943; sire, Bell Boy A. 11th 647310; R. Lyle Wald, Earlville, Illinois 195.00

Pride's Earl, (Harry B. Duffield), calved February 25, 1944; sire, Blackcap Earl P. 694420; Harold Hansen, Wyanet, Ill. 115.00

Pride's Lad E. B. 2d 782224, (Ehlers Brothers), calved August 7, 1943; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Albert Brune & Son, Rushville, Indiana 500.00

Belleric E. B. 796912, (Ehlers Brothers), calved September 10, 1943; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Ferris Paden, Walnut, Illinois 260.00

Prince Burea, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved March 3, 1944; sire, Sunbeam Bandolier of Oakview 653934; Gilbert Gingerich, Sheffield, Illinois 300.00

Prince Elba, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved March 5, 1944; sire, Sunbeam Bandolier of Oakview 653934; Lindner & Foes, Sheffield, Illinois 200.00

Eileenmere Lad of M. & S. 739797, (William D. Martin & Son), calved August 28, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 314th 640709; M. E. Thorne, Pecatonica, Illinois 325.00

Pride's Bell Boy O. B. 711272, (Olson Brothers), calved September 27, 1942; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Douglas Wiley, Earlville, Illinois 300.00

Bell Boy Juan O. B. 2d 778326, (Olson Brothers), calved September 7, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Valley Creek Farms, Magnolia, Illinois 300.00

Barbarian H. J. W. 6th 706631, (Herman J. Wiese), calved March 1, 1944; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; John Jackson, Wyoming, Illinois 225.00

Barbarian H. J. W. 7th 806633, (Herman J. Wiese), calved March 10, 1944; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051, John Nordstrom, Princeton, Illinois 235.00

COWS:

Burgess Pride 7th 781785, (Harry B. Duffield), calved July 21, 1943; sire, Barbara's Burgess of Oakview 649978; John Nordstrom, Princeton, Illinois 195.00

Erica E. B. 14th 782219, (Ehlers Brothers), calved July 12, 1943; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Roy Otterbach, Mendota, Illinois 340.00

Rita Pride E. B. 5th 782223, (Ehlers Brothers), calved July 19, 1943; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Wm. Young & Sons, Spring Valley, Illinois 300.00

Bearl E. B. 2d 782222, (Ehlers Brothers), calved July 18, 1943; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Russel Zehr, Milledgeville, Illinois 330.00

Bearl E. B. 3d 782221, (Ehlers Brothers),

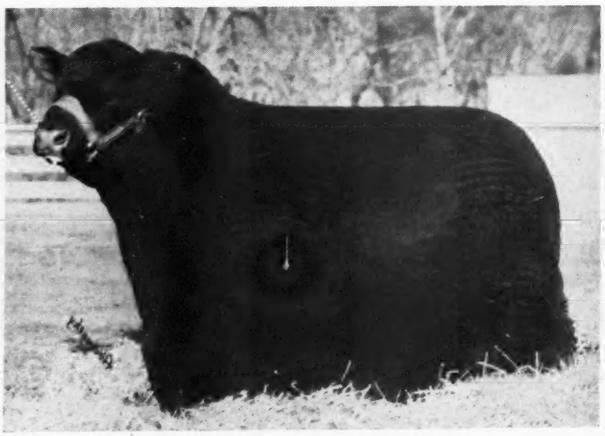
Greenwood Stock Farm

Master Ebor 600356

Grandson of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, his sire from an EILEENMERE 32d dam. His own dam a granddaughter of both GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 10th, one of the great breeding sons of the International Grand Champion, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, and the great POSTMAN 2d. Visit the farm at any time. Young stock for sale.

E. A. Schwarm & Son, Loogootee, Illinois

One of the Five Bulls and an Excellent Heifer being Offered At Our Spring Sale, at Congerville, Illinois, on Tuesday . . . May 8th



Write for Catalog of the TIMBERLINE—Bon Air Farms Second Annual Sale.
An exceptionally fine lot of cattle being offered.

Bon Air Farms Mattoon, Illinois

calved July 18, 1943; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Russel Zehr, Milledgeville, Illinois 280.00

Bell Boy's Pride E. B. 2d 796915, (Ehlers Brothers), calved November 5, 1943; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Newcomer Brothers, Mt. Morris, Illinois 280.00

Entelope E. B. 7th, (Ehlers Brothers), calved March 23, 1944; sire, Blackcap Armistice of M. & S. 2d 574690; Herman Weise, Spring Valley, Illinois 275.00

Blackbird E. B. 12th 706911, (Ehlers Brothers), calved August 6, 1943; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Wm. Henry & Sons, Kewanee, Illinois 400.00

Osco's Princess Hart 757707, (George Giese), calved April 9, 1943; sire, Bur Elbar 605249; John Nordstrum, Princeton, Illinois 185.00

Polly G. G. 760219, (George Giese), calved April 28, 1943; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 2d 587923; Maple Springs Farm, Bradford, Illinois 245.00

Equpoise G. G. 2d 760222, (George Giese), calved June 18, 1943; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 2d 587923; Ed Strock, Streater, Illinois 200.00

Blackbird Bonnie 30th 811551, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved March 3, 1944; sire, Sunbeam Bandolier of Oakview 653934; H. E. Shettel, Princeton, Illinois 170.00

Sunny Blackcap of Lost Lake 811553, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved March 19, 1944; sire, Sunbeam Bandolier of Oakview 653934; Kenneth Streiher, Sheffield, Ill. 180.00

Sunny Jilt 811555, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved April 25, 1944; sire, Sunbeam Bandolier of Oakview 653934; Kenneth Streiher, Sheffield, Illinois 175.00

Blackbird of Woodburn 22d 485962, (William D. Martin & Son), calved August 9, 1934; sire, Prizemere 136th 419629; Valley Creek Farms, Magnolia, Illinois 215.00

Blackwood Lady 2d 632384, (William D. Martin & Son), calved October 3, 1940; sire, George B. 10th 530436; Maurice DeDeyne, Neponset, Illinois 250.00

Eldora Marshall O. 533951, (Olson Brothers), calved November 1, 1937; sire, Bur Marshall 17th 493120; Valley Creek Farms, Magnolia, Illinois 250.00

Wilhemina Duchess O. B. 711269, (Olson Brothers), calved September 16, 1942; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Russell Zehr, Milledgeville, Illinois 215.00

Wilhemina Duchess O. B. 2d 778328, (Olson Brothers), calved September 8, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Art Anderson, Tampico, Illinois 200.00

Juan Belle O. B. 2d 778336, (Olson Brothers), calved October 13, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Art Anderson, Tampico, Illinois 200.00

Pride McHenry O. B. 4th 778332, (Olson Brothers), calved September 18, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Ramsom Egert, Tampico, Illinois 200.00

Erica Erinna O. B. 3d 778330, (Olson Brothers), calved September 12, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Art Anderson, Tampico, Illinois 220.00

Maxette O. B. 2d 778333, (Olson Brothers), calved September 18, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Douglas Anderson, Wyanet, Illinois 240.00

Rosebud Belle O. B. 778331, (Olson Brothers), calved September 12, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Russel Zehr, Milledgeville, Illinois 200.00

Enlata O. B. 778327, (Olson Brothers), calved September 7, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Leroy Johnson, Walnut, Illinois 245.00

Elbaisa O. B. 2d 778335, (Olson Brothers), calved October 10, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; John Nordstrom, Princeton, Illinois 195.00

Lady Princess 14th 606170, (A. L. Piper Sons), calved February 15, 1940; sire, Ensign of Page 21st 482913; William D. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois 500.00

Black Enid W. G. (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved September 1, 1943; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; Harry Duffield, Ohio, Illinois 255.00

Princess Dee, (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved April 2, 1943; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; Perry Husser & Son, Princeton, Illinois 250.00

Black Empress of Willow, (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved September 2, 1943; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; Floyd Miller, Princeton, Illinois 235.00

Miss Belinda P. (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved September 4, 1943; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; Raymond Kersten & Son, Ashton, Illinois 205.00

Everbell Miss (Sent for Record), (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved February 1, 1944; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; Ransom Egert, Tampico, Illinois 185.00

Blackcap Beauty 153d 564630, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved June 27, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; Valley Creek Farms, Magnolia, Illinois 260.00

Coquette of Lou Home 4th 646067, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved April 2, 1941; sire, Dell's Evolution 27th 535691; Maple Springs Farm, Bradford, Illinois 200.00

Lady Erica of H. J. W. 806632, (Herman J. Wiese), calved March 10, 1944; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; Eiten Brothers, Zearing, Illinois 245.00

Blackbird Patsy of H. J. W. 806634, (Herman J. Wiese), calved May 1, 1944; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; Charles Stroud, Sheffield, Illinois 200.00

Barbara of H. J. W. 8th 806636, (Herman J. Wiese), calved June 20, 1944; sire, Martin's Joy of Antler 2d 661051; Ehlers Brothers; LaMoille, Illinois 300.00

Grayson, (Ronald Wessel), calved April 17, 1943; sire, Glen of Timberline 601510; Glenn Harderson, Ohio, Illinois 275.00

Grayson 2d, (Ronald Wessel), calved June 3, 1943; sire, Glen of Timberline 601510; Harry Duffield, Ohio, Illinois 270.00

(Sent for Record), (Wm. Young & Son), calved May 15, 1944; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; George Dwyer, Arlington, Illinois 140.00

(Sent for Record), (Wm. Young & Son), calved May 30, 1944; sire, Bell Boy A. 14th 704740; Kenneth Streiher, Sheffield, Illinois 155.00

Eline Erica B. 2d 812794, (C. E. Bauer & Son), calved April 10, 1944; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Kenneth Streiher, Sheffield, Illinois 170.00

Burelee Farms Angus

The Home of
BELL BOY A. and
BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT
Visitors always welcome.
A. R. ALTHAUS & SON, Owners
LaMOILLE, ILLINOIS

Sugar Loaf Farms..

GWYNN'S MODEL 582442
Grandson of EILEENMERE 32d. Visit the farm twelve miles Northeast of National Stock Yards, Illinois. State Route 157.
BENJ. H. WITTE, COLLINSVILLE, ILL.

Timberline Stock Farm
Congerville, Illinois

Bon Air Farm
Mattoon, Illinois

Merril Castle
Peoria, Illinois

Tuesday, May 8th

Sale to be held at

Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Ill.

Last Call.... 8 Bulls and 56 Females will sell!

A select draft of HIGH CLASS BREEDING CATTLE, including BRED and OPEN HEIFERS and some COWS with CALVES at FOOT, representing the most popular tribes of the Breed, including Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Ericas and Miss Burgess. MODERN in TYPE and CONFORMATION and backed by BULLS of the HIGHEST ORDER. Herd sires represented are GENERAL 17th of LONJAC (Castle Herd); HANES' EILEENMERE 2d (Timberline Herd); QUEENMERE 321st (Bon Air Herd). Write today for copy of this catalog.

For Catalog Address

Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Journal

Illinois State Sale

The Top Female, Blackcap of Elkwood 9th, consigned by Weaver Brothers, was sold to Stonegate Farm, Springfield, Illinois, at $1750.00; Second Top was Evergood Enchantreene, consigned by Miller Brothers, and sold to J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, for $1525.00.

By DICK HAHNE

THE Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders held their regular annual spring sale on Saturday, March 31, 1945, and the site chosen was the Stonegate Farm owned by Paul Barker.

It was a beautiful day for a sale, Roy G. Johnston and I arrived at Springfield just a few minutes before dinner time, having made an overnight run from Nashville, Tennessee, and catching a ride out to the farm in time to eat a bite and then the auction was under way. We did not have time to inspect the cattle in the stalls prior to the sale, but knew that some outstanding individuals had been listed and heard some comment from visiting buyers concerning several of the animals in the sale. There was a large crowd at hand and the cattle sold rapidly with bidding prompt and everyone pleased with the results of the day.

The females sold first, the very first animal in the ring was Evergood Enchantreene an April, 1943, daughter of Pride Boy of Evergood, and out of Evergood Enchantress B., both sire and dam being sired by Enchantmere H. 2d, a son of Eileenmere 33d, by Eileenmere 15th. She was never defeated last year at the county fairs and was the right type of heifer. This good young female was consigned by Miller Bros., Arcola, Illinois, and the final bid was placed by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, at fifteen hundred and twenty-five dollars.

Top female was Blackcap of Elkwood 9th, consigned by Weaver Bros., Oak Hill, Illinois. She was sired by Envoy B. 7th, by Brookside Envoy, by Envoy of Erin, and out of Blackcap of Elkwood 7th, and sold bred to Juana Bradmar. This heifer was purchased by Paul Barker, owner of Stonegate Farm, Springfield, Illinois, for seventeen hundred and fifty dollars. Top bull was Eileenmere 382d, son of Eileenmere 85th, out of a dam sired by Earl Marshall. This good bull was consigned by Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Illinois, and was purchased by Wayne Bliler Farm, Blue Mound, Illinois, for seven hundred and fifty dollars.

The report of the sale follows. Col. Roy G. Johnston cried this sale.

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$19,857.50, average	$ 292.02
13 Bulls	3,467.50, average	266.73
55 Head	16,410.00, average	298.36
Top 5	5,600.00, average	1120.00
Top 10	7,370.00, average	747.00
Top 15	9,200.00, average	613.33

Top Bull: Eileenmere 382d 647653, (Hoppler Bros.), calved April 15, 1941. Sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Wayne Bliler Farm, Blue Mound, Illinois 750.00

Top Female: Blackcap of Elkwood 9th 642-817, (Weaver Bros.), calved August 11, 1941; sire, Envoy B. 7th 547076; Stonegate Farm, Springfield, Illinois 1750.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere Enterprise 745880, (Stonegate Farm), calved September 20, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; M. B. Plattner, Ashland, Illinois 200.00

Eileenmere of F. 20th 800139, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved May 31, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; Horace Nance, Tallula, Illinois 210.00

Eileenmere of F. 18th 800137, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; C. S. Bishop, Chatham, Illinois 165.00

Eileenmere of F. 22d (Sent for Record), (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved August 21, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; Jesse Dunkle, Farmersville, Illinois 210.00

Clarquin Enchantrenemere 783129, (Clarence Quintal), calved April 13, 1944; sire, Clarquin Elslow's Marshallmere 3d 661-234; Keith Turner, Champaign, Illinois 260.00

High Hill's Lad 8th 769986, (Joe Keshner), calved October 13, 1943; sire, Southsidemere P. 8th 652279; George Davidson, Divernon, Illinois 190.00

Keshmere of G. E. 7th 800428, (Joe Keshner), calved June 11, 1944; sire, Southsidemere P. 8th 652279; John E. Brown, Farmerville, Illinois 107.50

Barb's Blackcapdale 747626, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved August 11, 1943; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Alfred Rahe & Sons, Chapin, Illinois 375.00

Broadus Blackster 4th 783178, (C. A. Schilkofski), calved September 21, 1943; sire, Broadus Blackster 596011; Glenn Weaver, Morton, Illinois 345.00

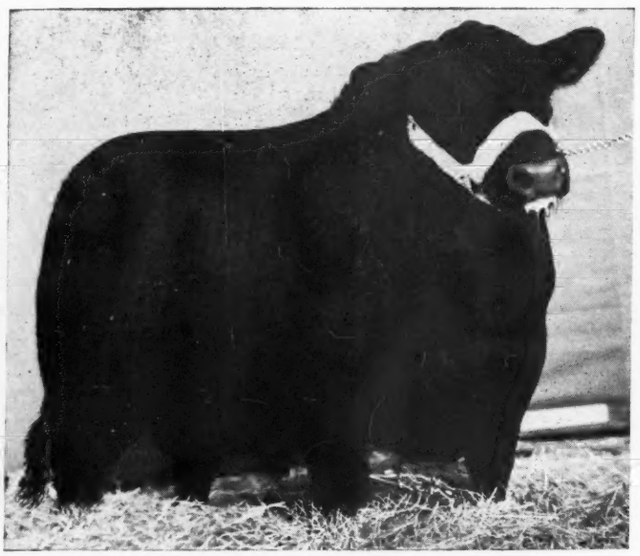
Eileenmere 382d 647653, (Hoppler Brothers), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Wayne Bliler Farm, Blue Mound, Illinois 750.00

Bell Boy A. X. 4th 809694, (Lilac Farm), calved March 30, 1944; sire, Bell Boy A. X. 633199; W. F. Frye, Pawnee, Illinois 155.00

Estillmere 4th 734618, (Milo J. Estill), calved June 23, 1943; sire, Blackbird Enlata's Major 654547; Marvin Statton, Palmyra, Illinois 250.00

Postelmere P. 54th 789102, (South Side Stock Farm), calved October 12, 1943;

ESTON BERTRAM 3d 595881



An outstanding show and breeding son of ESTON of QUALITY, by the Sesquicentennial Junior Champion QUALITY MARSHALL 3d. Inspect these calves at Chicago.

Featuring

His Get and Services

3 Cows due to Freshen Soon

Imp. Keren of The Laws 660145

Sire—BARON BYRON 660129.
Dam—KENISTA 660120.

Edna's Blackcap 7th 666048

Sire—BLACKCAPMERE W. 2d 568540.
Dam—BLACKCAP McHENRY 432d 468830.

Erica Ever Ebba C. 608836

Sire—ERI BELL BOY 502952.
Dam—EVER EBBA C. 475992.

20 Good Heifers

Sired by ESTON BERTRAM 3d 595881; that would be real foundation stock for any herd.

A Few Good Bulls

Yearling sons of Eston Bertram 3d 595881. You are invited to visit the farm and inspect the breeding herd.

Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois

IRVING S. FLORSHEIM, Owner — BILLIE EDWARDS, Herdsman — SCOTT MILLER, Manager

A Red Letter Week in ILLINOIS!

Announcing

A Great Opportunity to procure Foundation Breeding Cattle of the highest order as to breeding and individuality and in numbers to please, and at the same time meet the requirements of those who wish to improve their herds.... Here the beginner will be able to select CARLOADS of cattle that will make history in the years to come.... These cattle have been selected from, and are consigned by, the owners of the prominent Illinois breeding herds that hold a high reputation for producing cattle of the right TYPE, QUALITY and INDIVIDUALITY..... Procure a catalog of each sale by addressing the owners and managers direct... and do it TODAY!

J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains . . . . . June 18

South Side Farm, Rockbridge . . . . . June 19

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Rockbridge, Illinois

Central Illinois, Congerville . . . . . June 20

SIMON E. LANTZ, Manager, Congerville, Illinois

Chicagoland at Stock Yards . . . . . June 21

E. L. JOHNSON, Manager, St. Charles, Illinois

sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; Tom Tobias, Athens, Illinois 250.00

COWS:

Barbaramere 5th 603946, (Stonegate Farm), calved June 4, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois 850.00

Bonerica 785262, (Bon Air Farm), calved April 15, 1944; sire, Wiltonian 588771; Milo Estill, Springfield, Illinois 400.00

Blackcap Edalmere 644846, (Bon Air Farm), calved February 15, 1941; sire, Esterellamere's Lad 567505; Marvin Staton, Palmyra, Illinois 395.00

Dulaney's Erica 508883, (Bon Air Farm), calved February 10, 1936; sire, Black Revolution 6th 408417; Estill Emery, Hartsburg, Illinois 225.00

Evergood Enchantreene 755384, (Miller Brothers), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Pride Boy of Evergood 592049; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1525.00

Coxie's Queen 2d 498751, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved April 16, 1935; sire, Etope 445035; E. E. Irwin, New Salen, Illinois 200.00

Enchanta Thorne 6th 522994, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved September 12, 1934; sire, Bertram's Blackcap Boy 452002; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois..... 220.00

Elluna Erica 5th 558922, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved April 5, 1938; sire, Miss Edna's Evererica 507538; Vorhees Farm, Fairmont, Illinois 350.00

Southsidemere Erica 47th 748652, (Robert M. Wixom), calved August 7, 1943; sire, Postelmere 7th 632895; L. J. Pease & Son, Niantic, Illinois 275.00

Clarquin Lass 5th 783126, (Clarence Quintal), calved April 2, 1944; sire, Clarquin Elslow's Marshallmere 3d 661234; Stonegate Farm, Springfield, Illinois 180.00

Snowbird Lady D. 4th 733036, (Walter Dipper), calved January 12, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 29th of Greenwood 584558; Marvin Truax, Mount Auburn, Illinois.... 220.00

Blackbird Keshmere of G. E. 800425, (Joe Keshner), calved June 10, 1944; sire, Southsidemere P. 8th 652279; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois..... 175.00

Keshmere Evelyn 800423, (Joe Keshner), calved May 31, 1944; sire, Southsidemere P. 8th 652279; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 195.00

Keshmere's Blackcap 800430, (Joe Keshner), calved June 15, 1944; sire, Southsidemere P. 8th 652279; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 195.00

Blackbird 151st of Meadow View 616809, (W. D. Mobley & Sons), calved July 15, 1940; sire, Pride of Maplemere 528841; Casebier & Wilson, Buffalo Hart, Illinois 275.00

Tolan's Blackbird Lady 2d 812579, (Robert Welch), calved May 13, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 517th 722426; Alfred & Helen Chute, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 300.00

Blue Ribbon Lady W. 4th 812578, (Robert Welch), calved April 15, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 517th 722426; Alfred & Helen Chute, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 300.00

Blackcapess 31st 805206, (Whitman & Harper), calved March 6, 1944; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 145.00

Sunnyside Barbara W. 36th 805212, (Whitman & Harper), calved April 7, 1944; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 200.00

Enchanteva 30th 805220, (Whitman & Harper), calved May 31, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 356th 579873; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 145.00

Blue Ribbon Erica 50th 805224, (Whitman & Harper), calved June 29, 1944; sire, Realization 648687; Josephine Simpson, Macomb, Illinois 160.00

Bonmere Blackcap 18th 790872, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved November 18, 1943; sire, Emperor Erica 10th 664132; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 230.00

Bonhill Blackbird 30th 790871, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved November 16, 1943; sire, Emperor Erica 10th 664132; W. D. Mobley & Sons, Mt. Sterling, Illinois..... 200.00

Bonmere Blackcap 23d 802706, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved March 9, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; W. E. Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois 215.00

Bonmere Blackcap 24th 802713, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved April 18, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; W. E. Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois 200.00

Bonmere Erica 24th (Sent for Record), (Harvey L. Roberts), calved May 20, 1944; sire, Effie's H.'s Eileenmere 593-199; Neil A. Crow, Blue Mound, Illinois.... 195.00

Bonmere Erica 22d 802707, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved March 13, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; A. H. Stubbs, Edwardsville, Illinois 325.00

Blackbird of Eston B. 2d 779965, (R. K. Carter), calved January 21, 1944; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; Ira Bell, McCredie, Missouri 190.00

Black Baroness K. 2d 794506, (R. K. Carter), calved January 23, 1944; sire, Duke 3d of Clyde 603204; Nashville Stock Farms, Borup, Minnesota 145.00

Bula's K. 794509, (R. K. Carter), calved April 20, 1944; sire, Duke 3d of Clyde 603204; Phillip Cleary, Odell, Illinois..... 155.00

Blackcap Judy H. & T. 4th 678578, (Wesley A. Scroggin), calved March 22, 1941; sire, Eloquent Laddie 473959; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois 200.00

Cantrell Creek Mary 4th 636761, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved January 1, 1941; sire, Antelope Energy 572059; Frank Waters, Table Grove, Illinois..... 250.00

Rosa of Cantrell Creek 636758, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Antelope Energy 572059; P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois 245.00

Blackcapdale S. C. 12th 747627, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved August 20, 1943; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Marvin Staton, Palmyra, Illinois 205.00

Bonnie Mc J. 642326, (Lavern Jones), calved April 22, 1941; sire, Escalad 3d 492-769; C. E. Koy, Mount Auburn, Illinois.... 220.00

Avon Queen of White Gate 2d 671292, (Weaver Brothers), calved January 10, 1942; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th 508301; Mary Bell Farm, Cooksville, Ill.... 330.00

Blackbird of White Gate 2d 671298, (Weaver Brothers), calved February 18, 1942; sire, Envoy B. 7th 547076; Estill Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois 225.00

Elkwood Enchantress 87th 642813, (Weaver Brothers), calved August 5, 1941; sire, Envoy B. 7th 547076; P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois 245.00

Blackcap of Elkwood 9th 642817, (Weaver Brothers), calved August 11, 1941; sire, Envoy B. 7th 547076; Stonegate Farm, Springfield, Illinois 1750.00

Electa of Robin's Nest (Sent for Record), (Weaver Brothers), calved May 16, 1944; sire, Blackcap Evolution 81st 622145; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas..... 205.00

Southsidemere Erica 37th 729452, (C. R. Baxter), calved December 14, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 290th 589548; Stonegate Farm, Springfield, Illinois..... 260.00

Baxter's Blackbird 3d 719974, (C. R. Baxter), calved May 2, 1943; sire, Black Roland M. 597673; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 175.00

Pride Promise G. 784062, (C. A. Schilkofski), calved January 4, 1944; sire, Eileenmere G. 13th 611509; Weaver Brothers, Oak Hill, Illinois 205.00

We Thank You

The Buyers and Contending Bidders . . . . at Our Third Annual Auction

The Top Bull

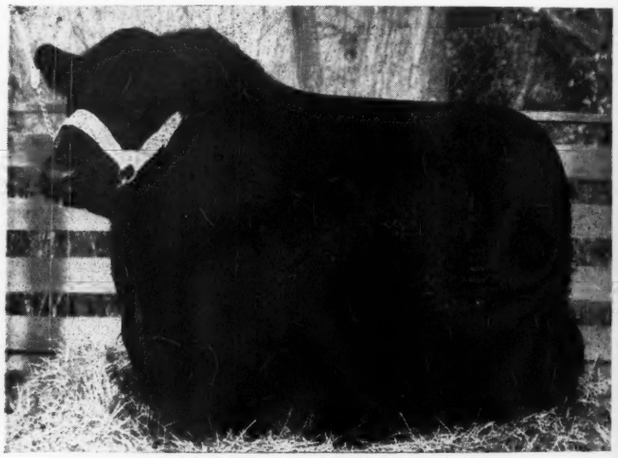
Glencarnock 24th 747219

Outstanding son of BURGESS 29th, one of the thickest, low set BULLS we ever offered in a sale. He has a typical Earl Marshall head and his dam is one of our best cows. This TOP BULL purchased by LINN EATON, BROOKLYN, ILLINOIS, for $800.00.

The Top Female

Miss Juanerra 3d 791897

Daughter of BURGESS 75th out of a Juana Erica dam sired by Julian Joana, he a grandson of Earl Marshall, and she closely related to Juanerra Erica imported from Scotland for $6000.00. This top female sold to FARR CARROLL, ALEDO, ILLINOIS, for $710.00.



BURGESS 29th 472613, by BURGESS 23d, grandson of Earl Marshall, and out of MISS BURGESS 58th, by Elgon Marshall 2d, by Earl Marshall, and she out of Miss Burgess 34th, sired by Imported Burgess and out of Imported Bonnie Maid of Mulben. This bull ranks among the tops as an individual and as a proven sire.

We Invite You to Inspect Our Breeding Herd

Families represented are Ballindalloch Georgina, Miss Burgess, Juana Erica, McHenry Barbara, Missouri Barbara, Glencarnock Elba, Cridlan Evergreen, Enchantress Erica, McHenry Blackcap, Rosemere Pride and Ballindalloch Blackbirds. Headed by our good herd sires.

F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois

Pride Heather 4th 612344, (Hoppler Brothers), calved March 10, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 154th 503139; Howard R. Langley, Morrisonville, Illinois 350.00
Priscillamere 3d 781317, (Hoppler Brothers), calved April 12, 1944; sire, Evenmere 2d 658723; George Winans & Son, Mount Auburn, Illinois 180.00
Pride Lady G. E. 701613, (Hoppler Brothers), calved June 26, 1942; sire, Blackcap Gem 618380; Byron J. Mazingo, Franklin, Indiana 330.00
Edella of Prairie Pastures 544101, (Hoppler Brothers), calved January 12, 1938; sire, Edgewood's Elbure 500760; E. E. Irwin, New Salem, Illinois..... 235.00
Barbara McHenry A. X. 797405, (Lilac Farm), calved January 9, 1944; sire, Bell Boy A. X. 633199; Phillip Cleary, Odell, Illinois 180.00
Elba Bell 2d (Sent for Record), (Lilac Farm), calved June 12, 1944; sire, Bell Boy A. X. 633199; Josephine Simpson, Macomb, Illinois 165.00
Blackbird of Edalmoss 544686, (Hugh Burnett), calved May 13, 1938; sire, Bertram's Blackcap Lad T. 503978; Marvin Staton, Palmyra, Illinois 195.00
Pride Cresap 527702, (Robert F. Cresap), calved November 3, 1936; sire, Earl Marshall 28th 429434; Good Earth Stock Farm, High Hill, Missouri 725.00
Barbara's Quality C. 14th (Sent for Record), (Robert F. Cresap); sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 41st 659383; Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois 235.00
Clarquin Model Lass 783122, (Clarence Quintal), calved March 24, 1944; sire, Revelation Burgess 631731; Everett Glasgow, Monticello, Illinois 175.00
Extra cow—Everett Glasgow, Monticello, Illinois 175.00
Extra cow—Phillip Cleary, Odell, Illinois..... 165.00

Casebier & Wilson

(Continued from page 84)

April 27, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois 200.00
Blackcap Fandie C. & W. 804164, calved March 24, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois 200.00
Blackcap C. & W. 6th 804169, calved March 31, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois..... 170.00
Blackcap C. & W. 3d 804156, calved March 4, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Paul R. Foster, Attica, Indiana..... 187.50
Blackcap Lassie C. & W. 804167, calved March 29, 1944; sire, Marna Mae's Eileenmere 612325; Elmer Kinner, Farmer City, Illinois 165.00
Blackcap C. & W. 2d 804166, calved March 28, 1944; sire, Marna Mae's Eileenmere 612325; C. A. Dobey, Milltown, Illinois.... 167.00
Eileenmere's Erica C. & W. 804157, calved March 6, 1944; sire, Marna Mae's Eileenmere 612325; Marvin Truax, Mt. Auburn, Illinois 160.00
Eona Erica's Girl C. & W. 2d 804171, calved April 2, 1944; sire, Marna Mae's Eileenmere 612325; Elmer Kinner, Farmer City, Illinois 165.00
Lady Blackbird 35th 804590, calved April 15, 1944; sire, August of Richardson Farm 702197; Marvin Truax, Mt. Auburn, Illinois 160.00
Blackbird 1040th 804591, calved July 3, 1944; sire, August of Richardson Farm 702197; Earl A. Meyer, Morrisonville, Illinois 172.50
Elaine Erwin 6th 804589, calved March 16, 1944; sire, August of Richardson Farm 702197; Paul R. Foster, Attica, Indiana 187.50
Lady Blackcap 28th 804592, calved August 1, 1944; sire, August of Richardson Farm 702197; Earl A. Meyer, Morrisonville, Illinois 172.00
Nancy Ann 8th 804588, calved March 10, 1944; sire, August of Richardson Farm 702197; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Ill..... 180.00
Entreat 5th of So. Illini 800514, calved March 29, 1944; sire, Broadus Pridemere 631074; Paul R. Foster, Attica, Indiana.... 170.00
Blackcap 9th of S. Illini 800512, calved March 2, 1944; sire, Broadus Pridemere 631074; Paul R. Foster, Attica, Indiana.... 175.00
Pride 3d of S. Illini 800513, calved March 5, 1944; sire, Broadus Pridemere 631-074; Lyle Baker, Atwood, Illinois 210.00
Queen of Richardson Farm 803943, calved August 23, 1943; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 7th 634393; Paul R. Foster, Attica, Ind. 187.50
Blackcap C. & W. 4th 804162, calved March 21, 1944; sire, Blackcap Evolution 81st 622145; C. A. Dobey, Milltown, Illinois.... 167.00

Mercer County

(Continued from page 83)

Another top female was Georgette 3d of Oakview, consigned by Farr Carroll & Sons, and a 1943 daughter of Black Burgess of Sunbeam. She was sold to E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois, for twelve hundred dollars. The report follows and you will notice a good many that could have been listed in this story had there been room to include all the tops.

Painter Hereford Farm, Denver, Colorado, was one of the heavy buyers of the day, selecting ten females at an average price of three hundred and twenty-five dollars. Undoubtedly more females would have been selected, but they had to leave about midway through the sale to catch their train. I understand that so far this outfit has laid in about seventy-five select females and intend to experiment with the blacks. This is one of the first big Hereford Farms in a whiteface territory to buy breeding females of our breed and we wish them much success with their new purchases.

This sale was cried by Col. Roy G. Johnston and was one of the good, fast auctions of the circuit. The complete report follows:

SUMMARY:

84 Lots	$42,620.00, average	$ 507.39
26 Bulls	15,490.00, average	642.00
58 Females	27,130.00, average	467.76
Top 5	11,825.00, average	2365.00
Top 10	16,625.00, average	1662.50
Top 15	20,235.00, average	1349.00
Top 20	23,510.00, average	1175.50

Top Bull: Black Prince of Oakview 757186 (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved June 3, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam. J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 5500.00
Top Cow: (Tie) Buxom Maid 22d of Greenview 788173 (L. McWhorter & Son), calv-

Chicagoland

Aberdeen-Angus : Breeders' : Association

SHOW SALE!

10:00 A. M. **1:00 P. M.**

Thursday, June 21st, 1945

At the International Sale Pavilion, Union Stock Yards
CHICAGO

50 Head of Top Cattle

For Catalogs address **E. L. Johnson,** *Secretary,* **St. Charles, Illinois**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON and J. E. HALSEY, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

ed January 14, 1944; sire, Barbara's King 4th. Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Ind. 1500.00

Top Cow: (Tie) Barbara 54th of Greenview 788172 (L. McWhorter & Son), calved December 10, 1943; sire, Effileenmere. Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Ind. 1500.00

BULLS:

Double Bar 5th 813523, (C. C. Barr), calved April 22, 1944; sire, Barbara's King 4th 667397; Milo R. Nolan, Lafayette, Ill. 335.00

Blackcap Eileenmere B. 2d 810434, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved November 6, 1943; sire, Eileenmere Bee 650113; O. T. Murray & Son, Toulon, Illinois 575.00

Sir Effimere 650685, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved December 5, 1941; sire, Effileenmere 566863; Ives Stock Farm, New Boston, Illinois 1000.00

Elsie's Elbar 776957, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved October 23, 1943; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; Tracy Morse, Aledo, Ill. 210.00

Georgian Prince of Oakview 757187, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved June 6, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; R. V. McCrieght, Aledo, Illinois 700.00

Black Prince of Oakview 757186, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved June 3, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 5500.00

Mercer's Major of Bluff View 2d 790764, (Homer L. Clark & Sons), calved May 29, 1943; sire, Mercer 2d 483138; E. J. Williams, Illinois City, Illinois 240.00

Burgessmere 5th of Mercer 779807, (F. E. Gleize), calved February 14, 1944; sire, Barbara's King 4th 667397; Mark Koenig, Joy, Illinois 205.00

Effiburgess 690661, (Arvis Hyett), calved May 28, 1942; sire, Effileenmere 566863; R. M. Lesterdale & Son, Altoona, Illinois 300.00

Black Prince of York 811803, (J. L. Hamilton), calved April 15, 1944; sire, Barbara's King R. 675599; Albert Seaman, Gladbrook, Illinois 150.00

Ever Burgess 3d 768822, (R. C. Johnston), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Everamere 650027; C. J. Armstrong, Chester, Illinois 260.00

Burgerian 650045, (Manson & Fields), calved May 29, 1941; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; Joe Hayden, Aledo, Illinois 340.00

Georgian Bar 816135, (Blaine Kendall), calved January 26, 1944; sire, Georgian Burgess 591686; Arthur Martin & Son, Monmouth, Illinois 170.00

Queen's Ensign 2d 742136, (J. C. McKee & Son), calved August 20, 1943; sire, Elroy's Ensign 650983; N. O. Brayden, Odell, Illinois 500.00

Bar Revodent 748010, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved September 9, 1943; sire, Revodent 650683; Thousand Hills Farms, Kirksville, Missouri 1750.00

Elomere 814469, (Alfred Monson), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Prizemere 505th 603-026; Tracy Morse, Aledo, Illinois 240.00

Mercer's Eric 734686, (Silvis Pitman), calved May 28, 1943; sire, Mercer 18th 611-179; Scott & Herridge, Sparland, Illinois 310.00

Burgess Marshall H. 2d 749630, (McWhorter & Sheats), calved March 21, 1943; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; Milt Tudor, Olin, Iowa 700.00

Juanerra Eric of S. H. O. Farms 50th 813530, (Shoemaker Farms), calved May 2, 1944; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; Rollo Fritz, Rio, Illinois 145.00

General F. B. 813522, (C. D. Stead), calved February 24, 1944; sire, General 2d of Shadeland 714684 130.00

Juana's Elroy 787808, (H. L. Thornton), calved December 23, 1943; sire, Elroy's Ensign 650983; Kaechker & Trumpeter Brothers, Steward, Illinois 410.00

Queen's Elroy 787809, (H. L. Thornton), calved January 3, 1944; sire, Elroy's Ensign 650983; Rex Heitt, Aledo, Illinois 165.00

(Entry), (Kenneth L. Waugh), calved January 4, 1944; sire, Beau Bandolier 2d 706415; A. W. Krahl, Milan, Illinois 160.00

Julia's Gainer 12th 749477, (S. Harold Whitenack), calved August 12, 1943; sire, Blackcap Felton 2d 613902; Clifford Miller, Taylor Ridge, Illinois 215.00

Blackcap Eminent 2d 757452, (Charles Yerkey), calved May 27, 1943; sire, Eminent Erian 593865; Paul Graham, Aledo, Ill. 450.00

Erian Blackman 2d 813546, (Charles Yerkey), calved May 1, 1944; sire, Eminent Erian 593865; Sherman Lucas, Monmouth, Illinois 275.00

COWS:

Miss Prim Evilesco 786379, (R. E. Bloomer), calved April 30, 1944; sire, General Evilesco 625360; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 330.00

Ballindalloch B. 7th 788168, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved October 12, 1943; sire, Eileenmere Bee 650113; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 260.00

Elba B. 32d 788169, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved October 14, 1943; sire, Eileenmere Bee 650113; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 400.00

Elba B. 33d 810438, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved April 18, 1944; sire, Eileenmere Bee 650113; W. T. Weir, Gladstone, Ill. 425.00

Queen Pearl B. 13th 810443, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved May 4, 1944; sire, Eileenmere Bee 650113; Don Kessler, Bushnell, Illinois 175.00

Blackcap Myra B. 2d 810445, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved May 2, 1944; sire, Eileenmere B. 49th 681479; Kaechker & Trumpeter Brothers, Steward, Illinois 230.00

Elba Elsie 9th 776958, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved November 28, 1943; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 240.00

Blackcap Veira 713990, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Quinn Felton 632724; John Mayhew & Son, Aledo, Illinois 360.00

Blackcap Quinnie 713991, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Quinn Felton 632724; Homer Barr, Aledo, Ill. 325.00

Georgette 3d of Oakview 757190, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved September 1, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; E. L. Johnston, St. Charles, Illinois 1200.00

Sunbeam Burgess of Oakview 757183, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved May 19, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; J. H. Besore, Urbana, Illinois 700.00

Deluxe Beauty of Oakview 2d 757189, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved July 24, 1943; sire, Prince Bandolier of Oakview 653931; Thousand Hills Farms, Kirksville, Mo. 850.00

Erica of Oakview 757195, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved October 17, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; W. T. Weir, Gladstone, Illinois 875.00

Everianna 2d 750593, (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved October 20, 1943; sire, Everian 605273; Ed Fruetell, Aledo, Ill. 370.00

Bessie 51st 795378, (Carroll & McWhorter), calved January 24, 1944; sire, Eline's Burgess C. 504460; F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois 735.00

Blackbird C. B. C. 814720, (Chinberg Brothers), calved October 2, 1943; sire, Miss Betty B's Lad 2d 707903; Tracy Morse, Aledo, Illinois 210.00

B's Echolate 814721, (Chinberg Brothers), calved October 3, 1943; sire, Miss Betty B's Lad 2d 707903; Tracy Morse, Aledo, Illinois 210.00

Miss Georgina of Mercer, (F. E. Gleize), calved April 24, 1944; sire, General Evilesco 625360; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 475.00

Blackbird Maid H. 6th 811805, (J. L. Hamilton), calved April 22, 1944; sire, Barbara's King R. 675599; Ed Fruetell, Aledo, Illinois 190.00

Blackbird Maid H. 5th 672420, (J. L. Hamilton), calved March 24, 1942; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; C. A. Knutson, Steward, Illinois 350.00

Revoburgess 3d 629760, (J. L. Hamilton), calved November 9, 1940; sire, Burgess Revolution B. 2d 524933; J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 300.00

Georgina H. 802867, (D. L. Heck), calved May 7, 1944; sire, Barraven of Golden Sheaf 676358; Milo Sheets, Aledo, Ill. 490.00

Miss Barbara Evilesco 781188, (D. L. Heck), calved April 7, 1944; sire, General Evilesco 625360; F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois 410.00

Beautiful Maid H. 2d 802866, (D. L. Heck), calved April 10, 1944; sire, Barbara's King 4th 667397; F. P. Fruetell, Aledo, Illinois 385.00

Elandina A. of Mercer 754372, (D. L. Heck), calved March 9, 1943; sire, Eric of Mercer 546918; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 350.00

Juanerra 108th of Greenview 744784, (D. L. Heck), calved June 30, 1943; sire, Elburgess 20th 596366; Paul Nelson, Viola, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Lady of H. H. 9th 587110, (Harry V. Heck), calved June 16, 1939; sire, Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689; Caldwell Brothers, Chillicothe, Ohio. Bull calf sold to H. P. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa, for $950.00 1575.00

Enerica 498789, (Arvis Hyett), calved June 21, 1935; sire, Ensign's Blackcap Lad 13th 469700; Ives Stock Farm, Boston, Illinois 310.00

Burever 573222, (Arvis Hyett), calved March 20, 1939; sire, Burleenmere 532-013; S. Brooks, Quincy, Illinois 350.00

Enchantramere, (J. C. McKee & Son), calved March 11, 1944; sire, Eileenmere W. 7th 658439; Kaechker & Trumpeter Brothers, Steward, Illinois 300.00

Fancy Ensull 6th 756780, (J. C. McKee & Son), calved April 8, 1943; sire, Burgess of Good Hope 587850; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 400.00

Buxom Maid 22d of Greenview 788173, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved January 14, 1944; sire, Barbara's King 4th 667397; Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana 1500.00

Barbara 51st of Greenview 744782, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved June 1, 1943; sire, General Evilesco 625360; Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa 775.00

Barbara 53d of Greenview 788171, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved October 23, 1943; sire, Juaneris 650028; J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 560.00

Barbara 54th of Greenview 788172, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved December 10, 1943; sire, Effileenmere 566862; Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana 1500.00

Elba 98th of Greenview 744787, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Elba Elbar 576125; C. C. Barr, Aledo, Illinois 410.00

Bessie of Keystone 2d 739457, (McWhorter & Carroll), calved March 5, 1943; sire, Miss Ogden's Burgess 601917; F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois 650.00

Estella M. of Pope 748009, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved September 2, 1943; sire, Effileenmere 566863; Olson Brothers, Wyanet, Illinois 450.00

Julia M. 10th of Pope 808872, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved April 3, 1944; sire, Revodent 650683; J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 370.00

Barbara G. M. 6th of Pope 808873, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved April 4, 1944; sire, Revodent 650683; Kaechker Trumpeter Brothers, Steward, Illinois 350.00

Erona of Pope 22d 808876, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved April 12, 1944; Revodent 650683; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 350.00

Georgina of Pope 8th 808885, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved June 10, 1944; sire, Bareffi 702422; J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 450.00

Bandolier's Evergreen 787861, (John Nelson & Sons), calved June 20, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; F. P. Fruetell, Aledo, Illinois 280.00

Elburga 761251, (John Nelson & Sons), calved November 20, 1942; sire, Georgian Burgess 591686; C. F. Shriver & Sons, Chadwick, Illinois 270.00

Queen Liz 2d 558221, (Silvas Pitman), calved June 11, 1937; sire, Marlate 6th 484-908; Homer Clark & Sons, Seaton, Illinois 350.00

Prairie Hope Georgina 746624, (Milo Sheats), calved December 28, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; W. T. Weir, Gladstone, Illinois 875.00

Evergreen of Prairie Hope 801867, (Milo Sheats), calved August 29, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa 375.00

Barbara of Prairie Hope 801868, (Milo Sheats), calved September 9, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; W. T. Weir, Gladstone, Illinois 400.00

Queen of Prairie Hope 801869, (Milo Sheats), calved November 25, 1943; sire, Barburgess S. 650043; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 350.00

G. Elba of S. H. O. Farms, (Shoemaker Farms), calved May 1, 1944; sire, Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422; Ed Fruetell, Aledo, Illinois 235.00

Georgina B. of S. H. O. Farms 813531, (Shoemaker Farms), calved May 22, 1944; sire Burgess 66th 596583; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 435.00

Georgina R. of S. H. O. Farms 813532, (Shoemaker Farms), calved May 28, 1944; sire, Erian B. of Oakview 710701; Ed Fruetell, Aledo, Illinois 275.00

Applewood Queen 68th 526382, (H. L. Thornton), calved April 12, 1937; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Tracy Morse, Aledo, Illinois 320.00

Black Lady 7th of Shadeland 765364, (H. L. Thornton), calved August 21, 1943; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colo. 300.00

Pride Gainer 749470, (S. Harold Whitenack), calved April 8, 1943; sire, Blackcap Felton 2d 613902; C. F. Shriver & Sons, Chadwick, Illinois 270.00

Lady Gainer 37th 749476, (S. Harold Whitenack), calved August 10, 1943; sire, Blackcap Felton 2d 613902; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 275.00

Cityside Blackbird 16th 813540, (Charles Yerkey), calved April 18, 1944; sire, Eminent Erian 593865; J. Miles McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 400.00

Cityside Miss Burgess 5th 813548, (Charles Yerkey), calved May 3, 1944; sire, Eminent Erian 593865; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 325.00

HAVING CAR TROUBLE?

Save Money—Used Auto Parts. Guaranteed for all cars, trucks, regardless of make or age, specializing in transmissions and rear ends. **Tell Us Your Needs.** Write us—a postcard will do. Give name, model, year. We'll quote our prices. Prompt delivery!

VICTORY

2439-EM Gunnison St. **Chicago 25, Illinois**

May 10th Southeastern Illinois Breeders' Associat'n Sale

Including the Complete Dispersion of the Evergreen Acres Herd

Mt. Carmel, Illinois

At Evergreen Acres Farm, at north edge of Town

Featuring the blood of

Eileenmere 85th →

..1935 International Grand Champion Bull

and other Outstanding

Eileenmere bred Bulls

as well as the

Revolutions and Marshalls

and Prizemeres

Backed in the maternal lines by many of the more popular tribes, thus creating a combination of blood lines that will carry their own appeal to breeders everywhere. This is the one catalog that you should procure without delay, in order to have ample time in which to analyze the tabulations to see how nicely they will fit into your own breeding scheme.

38 Females, 10 Bulls

The Consignors:

	Bulls	Females
Evergreen Acres, Mt. Carmel, Illinois	5	26
Jesse & Sherril Lamont, Grayville, Illinois	1	2
Jim McCleary, Noble, Illinois	1	..
William Saxe, Albion, Illinois	1	2
Ralph Drake, Akin, Illinois	1	2
Stanley Bratton, Johnsonville, Illinois	..	2
Williams & Clark, McLeansboro, Illinois	..	1
E. M. Reid, Cisne, Illinois	..	1
Wilfred & Evelyn Beekler, Cisne, Illinois	1	1
C. R. Richison & Sons, Cisne, Illinois	..	1
Total	10	38

Greetings Friends:

In presenting this, the first, offering of breeding cattle from the members of this newly organized Association we fully realize the necessity for presenting cattle that will carry their own appeal to prospective buyers, cattle that we can feel sure will make good in their new homes; cattle with a wealth of breeding behind them to insure their future success in the breeding pen. While we regret to have the Evergreen Acres Herd belonging to Mr. P. F. Hein, dispersed at this time, we are, after all, fortunate that Mr. Hein has deemed it expedient to make his dispersion through this auction. We are certain that those interested in increasing the value of their breeding plants will find in this catalog many individuals that will prove to be most valuable and profitable property in the years to come. So we invite you to inspect our catalog first, then come to the sale and participate in the distribution of these good breeding cattle.

Catalogs available by addressing the Sale Manager

Southeastern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — ALLEN M. TOWNS, Sale Manager, FAIRFIELD, ILLINOIS — DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Maryland *Breeders' Sale*

The 1945 Sale will be held at Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland, upon invitation of Mr. Adrian R. Allan, owner; Milton E. Miller, of Keedeysville, is the Sale Manager; only Four Bulls will be offered; Fifty-Eight Females sell singly and Sixty-nine in Groups of 2 to 5.

By W. M. (Bill) BARTON

THE Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders are still making forward steps in promoting the Aberdeen-Angus breed in that section of the country. This year in addition to holding their annual fall sale, which will take place again in Frederick, they are holding a sale on the Eastern Shore.

One of the features of this sale is its lack of bulls and the large selection of females offered. The lack of bulls is very easily explained. The Maryland breeders are very particular about their bulls, not only those they have in service, but especially those which are offered for sale. All of the Maryland breeders castrate a large percentage of their bull calves and feed them out on the farm. The sale committee passes on all cattle nominated for sales and are very particular in selecting sale bulls. Therefore this year only four bulls were accepted. Therefore they are definitely of herd bull calibre.

The females accepted this year are entered into two different categories. Those that will sell as halter broken and fitted females and those that will sell in groups, but not as well fitted. The halter, females for the most part, come from breeders who have had experience in fitting and showing sale cattle, and also from breeders who have the necessary help to fit and train their animals properly. Fifty-eight head of females have been accepted to sell in the halter classes. These will sell individually.

In order to be of most service to breeders who have not had enough help to fit their cattle and also to help the newer breeders who have not had the necessary experience, the Maryland Association is selling this year sixty-nine females in groups. It was left up to the individual breeder as to the number he wished to sell in one group. In this way he has a greater opportunity to select his groups as to uniformity, in size, age and breeding. The groups listed range from two to five animals per group. The same rules and regulations govern the group classes as those in the individual classes. The females in the groups are of the same good type and breeding. The only difference is that they will not all be halter broken nor will they be quite as well fitted. These group classes in the Maryland sales, should be a great incentive for the newer breeders to take a more active part in his association. Also it allows prospective buyers to select females in numbers that are uniformly of the same size, type and breeding. I believe the group classes will be a most forward step in promoting the Aberdeen-Angus breed, still further in Maryland and the Eastern Country.

The sale this year will be held at the Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland. As you know this is the home of Erian B. 7th the 1944 reserve champion bull of the National show and sale. Mr. Allan, owner of Fair Promise farm, has graciously made available to the Maryland Aberdeen-Angus breeders the good barns and housing facilities on Fair Promise Farm. James M. Corrigan, the genial manager of Fair Promise Farm, has everything in readiness, and I am sure everyone will enjoy a visit to the farm, not only to attend the sale, but to inspect the cow herd and herd bulls in service there and also to view the equipment that is being used to breed and house better Aberdeen-Angus in Maryland.

Milton E. Miller, Keedeysville, Maryland, is the sale manager, so write him for a catalog today.

—o—

GENERAL JOCK C. S. 3d GOES TO INGLERIDGE FARM.

Cold Saturday sold one of their top young bulls recently to Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Va. The bull is General Jock C. S. 3d 741723, an eighteen months old son of Jock of Wheatland and considered one of the best calves sired by this great breeding bull. His dam is a Queen Bessie cow by General of Ada, so on both sides of his pedigree he has the blood lines to make him a great producer. Individually, General Jock C. S. 3d is thick, low-set, smooth and wears one of the best pairs of pants to be found on a beef animal. He should do all that his breeders and his new owners anticipate that he will for Ingleridge Farm. This farm is owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Schlesinger and there are about thirty good cows in the herd. While Mr. Schlesinger is in the service, Mrs. Schlesinger is being advised and helped in farm and herd management by a friend and neighbor, Mr. John de Koven Bowen, who also helped in the selection of the new herd sire. Mr. Bowen is the owner of Clay Hill, a farm adjacent to Ingleridge, and also has a growing herd of Aberdeen-Angus.

Six good foundation heifers have been purchased from Cold Saturday by Mr. Joseph J. Fabacher of New Orleans, La. Mr. Fabacher plans to install one hundred breeding cows in his new herd.

—o—

A VISIT TO FAIR PROMISE.

On my recent trip through Maryland I had the opportunity to visit Fair Promise Farm, of Betterton, Maryland. As a matter of fact, Mr. James M. Corrigan, the genial manager drove down to Andelot Stock Farm, and met me. I was particularly anxious to see Erian B. 7th the reserve grand champion bull of the 1944 National sale and show and also in case you have forgotten he is the bull that Mr. Adrian R. Allan, owner of Fair Promise Farm, paid $30,000 for. Erian is looking good. He of course has been let down, is running in his own private bull pasture and looks as a herd bull should. He has grown some since Mr. Allan purchased him and still carries his wonderful top and is smooth with plenty of depth of quarter.

On the way to Fair Promise, I asked Jim if there had been any calves dropped by Erian B. 7th. He told me that there had not, but that they were expecting any day. So after leaving the bull barn we walked down to the cow lots. One of the boys in the barn told us that a heifer was calving. That's right it was the first calf by Erian. I was on hand, getting up to the minute news. The first calf is a bull, and really looks like a good one. He is a very smart, up headed calf, short backed with good legs and looks like quite a prospect. The dam is a two year old heifer, a daughter of the 1941 International grand champion bull Wintonier 4th, and out of an Enchantress Andelot daughter of Glencarnock Buxton. With this kind of breeding back of him plus the young fellow's own looks and the good care that he will receive at Fair Promise he should be quite a bull some day.

While at the farm I saw the other cows that are to calve within the next few weeks to Erian. About twenty of them are heifers coming with their first calves. Several are daughters of Wintonier 4th. Others are by Andelot Marshall 2d, Bethel Barbarian 2d and Bandolier of Anoka 7th. These heifers all looked good and certainly should produce outstanding calves. In addition to these females Erian B. 7th has been bred to some of the choice older cows at Fair Promise. These are the cows that have consistently produced good calves, so the Aberdeen-Angus business should certainly be on the upgrade at Fair Promise.

Stop in and see the herd, Jim Corrigan will be glad to show you around.

P. S. I just received a note from Jim. He states that another calf by Erian was dropped the day after I left. This one incidentally is a heifer and also looks good. She is out of an Eldara Erica cow by Barb 2d of Page. There will probably be a lot full of Erian calves before I get back down there.

Remember the Maryland breeders sale will be held at Fair Promise Farm on May 22d. Let's all go down together.

—o—

HINCHINGHAM SALE CLIFTON M. MILLER.

Clifton M. Miller, owner of Hinchingham, is holding his first public auction at the farm near Chestertown, Maryland, Wednesday May 23d. The offering will consist of a select draft of the younger cows, the mature herd bulls and a group of young heifers. Mr. Miller is not dispersing but is merely reducing the herd to a size that he can maintain and handle. The herd bulls selling are: Politician of Wickwire, he by the great sire Evilesco of Page. Evilesco of Page was used very successfully in the Wickwire herd at Earleville, Maryland. In fact many of the good cows in that herd today are daughters and granddaughters of this good breeding bull. Politician of Wickwire, his son, is a bull with a lot of size, is very deep and smooth and his ability as a sire can readily be ascertained by a look at the calves at Hinchingham.

Bonshee 2d of Wickwire is the second herd bull selling. He is sired by the Scottish champion Bemaster of Dalmeny. He is a bull that is very mellow in his fleshing, has plenty of size and is thick. His calves will also be on display the day of the sale. One two year old son of Politician sells and three younger bulls make up the bull offering.

The females will be twenty head of young well bred cows, all with calves at foot, sired by the above bulls, six females heavy in calf to the above bulls, and ten open heifers, sired by the above herd bulls. In addition calves by Blackcap Lad of Hinchingham, the first prize bull at the 1944 Trenton show and sale, will be offered. None of the cattle will be heavily fitted but are in good breeding condition.

The large number of calves selling with the cows is evidence of their producing ability. This sale follows by one day the Maryland breeders sale and is only a short distance away. In fact, transportation will be furnished from one sale to the other. Order your catalog now and plan to attend these two events on the famous Eastern Shore of Maryland.

Plan to attend the

Maryland Breeders' Annual Spring Sale

Tuesday, May 22d - at Fair Promise Farm - Betterton, Maryland

Selling 135 Head

2d "Double Feature" Sale!

5 Bulls

Maryland Breeders' Sales have never featured many bulls. Rather the emphasis has been and still is on "Quality" herd sire prospects. At Betterton on May 22d you can rightfully expect to buy a "Quality" herd sire prospect.

50 Heifers at Halter

For about ten years "Come to Maryland for Quality" has been the slogan of Maryland breeders. During this span of years, Maryland herds have been multiplied many times, Maryland herds have been enlarged and have been improved. Never has Maryland been able to better invite prospective buyers to "Come to Maryland for Quality". These fifty females are the choice of more than a hundred nominated. They represent the herd sires and great breeding females of Maryland's nationally known and respected herds. You owe it to yourself and the future of your herd to be at Betterton, Maryland on May 22d, 1945.

80 Heifers Selling in 28 Groups

Here is another wonderful opportunity to buy the great blood lines of Maryland's good breeding herds in every day pasture condition. These heifers, many of them have half sisters in the sale of heifers at halter, but lack the necessary bloom, which is the result of more careful fitting, feeding and general care that their half sisters have had. The sale last fall at Frederick, where a number of groups were offered proved successful to the sellers and buyers have expressed their appreciation of the opportunity to buy groups of heifers bred alike. The catalog affords you the chance to study their breeding. They have the same type and quality of their more highly fitted relatives. Come to Betterton and see for yourself.

A nice time to visit the Beautiful Eastern Shore

Sale Headquarters—BETTERTON HOUSE—Betterton, Maryland

All Cattle from T. B. and Bangs Accredited Herds

For Catalogs or Information write: MILTON E. MILLER, Sale Manager, KEEDYSVILLE, MARYLAND

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

BILL BARTON, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

KIRKLAND

BANDOLIER PROSPECT LAD 5th 644406
JOCK'S ENCHANTER C. S. 626110

We invite you to visit our small, but good, herd situated on the lovely Eastern Shore.

Ethel Douglas Merritt, Owner
Michael Pym, Manager

EASTON, MARYLAND

Northeastern *Breeders*

(Continued from page 42)

the top son of the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric.

Two daughters of Rally King sell. He is one of the best sons of Envious Blackcap B. 9th. One is a Blue Ribbon Blackbird, selling open and the other is out of a Canterbury bred cow. She sells safe in calf to Oldfields Pride Eric 4th. The other heifer selling is a May 1944 daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 4th out of a Rally Blackberry, she by the $15,000.00 Eileenmere 260th. This heifer sells open.

Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, New York, is consigning three open daughters of Bertram's Eileenmere, one is a very good headed, deep bodied Elba, one is an Eriskay Erica and one is a K. Pride of the Kindness branch. These heifers are very uniform, good headed, short backed and sell open. They are also selling an Elba daughter of Esquire of Lonjac 7th. He is by Esquire of Bordulac. She sells bred to Bertram's Eileenmere.

Myron Fuerst is selling a Rosemere Pride daughter of Elbar Bandolier, he by Bandolier of Anoka. This is a thick typy heifer, short coupled with plenty of rib and is a half sister to the $3000.00 heifer in the 1943 Dutchess County sale. His other consignment is a Blackbird daughter of his old herd sire Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff. Kanimura 4th has sired many of the top selling females in the former Dutchess County sales. This heifer is a full sister to the $1400.00 heifer sold in the 1942 Dutchess County sale and sells bred to Golbe Hill Bandolier 3d. One of the best sons of Bandolier of Anoka 8th.

Eli H. Bodine & Son of Chemung, New York, have listed six females. Five are sired by Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th and one by Pride Lad of Briarcliff. Four of the daughters of Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th are selling open. One is an Erica out of a Briarcliff cow. One is a very well bred McHenry Barbara. Another is an Erica that is a full sister to the second prize heifer and one of the top selling females, in the 1944 Trenton sale. This is a good headed typy young heifer that is out of one of the best cows in Mr. Bodine's herd. The fourth open heifer is a Blackcap of the Blackcap Empress strain and is also a full sister to one of the

WICKWIRE

EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

PUCK of WICKWIRE, calved September 1, 1944.

Sire: Prince of the Night 651962	Bemaster of Dalmeny	Elmore of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Elma of Ballindalloch
		Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Behestful Maid of Ballindalloch
	Pride of Bendores	Elmo of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Elma of Ballindalloch
		Pride of Benamore	Grierson of Ballindalloch
			Pride of Bendavon
Dam: Penelope of Wickwire 705216	Bemaster of Dalmeny	Elmore of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Elma of Ballindalloch
		Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Behestful Maid of Ballindalloch
	Pride 15th of Dunira	Portman of Dunira	Erman of Dunira
			Portia 3d of Dunira
		Pride 9th of Dunira	Gratuitous
			Pride 6th of Dunira

This young bull is offered at private treaty as a top-rank herd sire prospect, both for individuality and pedigree. His sire carries the main service load at this farm now. His dam is full sister to Panurge and to Pantagruel, two of the best bulls ever calved here. His grandsire Bemaster was supreme male champion at Perth, the Highland and the Royal. Pride of Bendores is a most beautiful Aberdeen-Angus cow; and Pride 15th of Dunira, just as good, stood second at the '39 Highland where Bemaster was champion. There is not a mediocre name in this pedigree; and the young bull is carrying on.

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner — CHARLES E. LONG, Supt.

Ravenswood Pride Eric

.....Jock of Wheatland

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THE SALE OF GENERAL JOCK C. S. 3d 741723 TO INGLERIDGE FARM, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA. HE IS ONE OF THE BEST SONS OF JOCK OF WHEATLAND, OUT OF A COW BY GENERAL OF ADA. WE WISH INGLERIDGE FARM MANY GOOD CALVES BY THEIR NEW HERD SIRE.

★ ★ ★

Our Consignment to the Maryland Sale, May 22d, 3 Good Foundation Females

Mayflower C. S. 3d 780896
Calved April 4, 1944. Sired by EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOC 2d 674210. Dam: MARCHIONESS of WOODLAWN 537542.

Jock's Barbara C. S. 780904
Calved May 6, 1944. Sired by JOCK of WHEATLAND 543241. Dam: EMBER'S BARBARA 717787.

Blackcap C. S. 9th 780906
Calved May 27, 1944. Sired by JOCK of WHEATLAND 543241. Dam: BLACKCAP 12th of AMES 625171.

All Vaccinated and Clean

Good Cattle—Honestly Presented

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners — **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

for the

Maryland Breeders' Sale
Tuesday, May 22d, Betterton, Md.

we offer

Blakeford Major's Edella 387th 795188

Calved April 29, 1944.

Sire: Blakeford Black Major	Andelot Black Major 2d	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Blackcap Marjorie 7th	Blackcap Benz 5th
			Blackcap Majestic
	Andelot Barbara 6th	Andelot Elban	Briarcliff Elban
			Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
		Barbara Glencarnock 3d	Revolution 16th
			Barbara of Montrose 3d
Dam: Blakeford Edella	Andelot Pride Lad	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Pride of Rosemere 257th	Queenmere 29th
			Pride of Rosemere 57th
	Andelot Edella 3d	Barbarian of Rosemere 58th	Prizemere 32d
			Barbara of Rosemere 34th
		Edella 38th of Page	Revolution of Page 11th
			Edella 17th of Page

Blakeford Major's Edella 387th 795188

Although just a short yearling, this young Heifer has everything back of her to make her attractive to the one who is building a breeding herd for the future. These EDELLAS, like our GEORGINAS and our BARBARAS have done well for us and they can do the same for you. Many of our top selling cattle have been bred along the same lines. This Heifer can be seen at the farm or at the sale at Betterton on May 22d.

While attending the Maryland Sale

We would be much pleased to have you visit Blakeford Farms. We do not have much to offer for sale, but would be pleased to exhibit our herd to those who are interested in Aberdeen-Angus. We especially like to show the calves by BLACK MAJOR from some of our top cows.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Queenstown, Maryland

GEORGE M. MOFFETT
President

GUY E. HARMON
Manager

JAMES E. TRAPP
Assistant Manager

top heifers in the 1944 Northeastern Breeders' sale. The bred daughter of Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th is a Mulben Pride out of a Briarcliff Primrose daughter of Barbara's Ensign. She sells bred to the junior herd sire at Chemung Farm, Pride Lad of Briarcliff. The last heifer in their consignment is by Pride Lad of Briarcliff. She is a Ballindalloch Blackbird out of Briarcliff Blackeyes 37th. She sells open.

Cornell University is selling two Queen Mother daughters of Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill, thus they are both half sisters to the $6250.00 heifer sold in the 1944 Trenton sale. These are both good bodied, thick heifers and sell bred to Good Hope General, a very good son of the John S. Williams herd sire Good Hope General's Pride.

Clayton C. Taylor, Dancote Farm, Lawtons, New York, has consigned the 1944 champion female of the Erie County Fair. She is an October 1943 daughter of Repeater of Wheatland 9th. This is a typy heifer with plenty of body and natural thickness. He is also selling a Rosemere Pride daughter of the same bull. Repeater of Wheatland 9th was grand champion bull at the 1941 New York state fair and also at the Kansas and Missouri state fairs in 1940. These two heifers sell open. The youngest heifer Mr. Taylor is selling is an April 1944 Rosemere Blackcap daughter of Dancote Repeater 4th, he by Repeater of Wheatland 9th. This is a very well bred, typy heifer that sells open.

Dan Volker, of Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden, New York, has consigned three open daughters of Eventuation of Cremona 9th. He by the 1940 International grand champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. One is a Blackbird out of Globe Hill Blackbird 91st, by Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff. This is a thick heifer with plenty of size, and depth. One is a Barbara out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. She is very good headed, close coupled and looks like the right kind. The last is a Blackbird out of Dalkeith Lassie. This cow won her class at the 1942 Northeastern show and sale and was one of the top females sold.

Ess-Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York, has listed the first females sired by Dunwalke Ensign 2d. Dunwalke Ensign 2d was the third prize junior bull calf at the 1941 International and was also the grand champion and top selling bull at the 1942 Northeastern sale. He has now developed into a real breeding bull and his calves are very uniform and are the right kind. Ess-Kay Pride of Aberdeen 732813 is a May 1943 heifer with lots of depth, short, thick and is heavy in calf to Sunset Burgess, the reserve champion bull of the 1944 Northeastern sale. The Eline selling is a June 1943 heifer, thick over the top and she is also heavy in calf to Sunset Burgess. The other three heifers are open. Two are Ericas and the other is a Pride. These females are all of the right type with plenty of depth but are not carrying a great deal of flesh.

Hagon Farm, of Poughkeepsie, New York, has listed two very well bred open heifers. One is an Evergreen Erica, sired by Epponian of Broadview he by the International grand champion Epponian 8th of Rosemere and the other is an Eisa Erica sired by Rally King, he by Envious Blackcap B. 9th and out of Rally Eurotia, who is also by Envious Blackcap B. 9th.

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts, is coming back this year with two more very good calves. They are both sired by Sunset Trojan, he by the good breeding bull Bethel Blackcap Bandy. Both of the calves are April 1944 youngsters, very good headed, good legged and typy. One is a bull out of Rufflands Miss Burgess 4th. This cow was also the dam of the 1944 grand champion bull at the Northeastern sale. The other is a Blackbird heifer out of a daughter of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road. This bull, as you know was used in the Laurel Hill Farm herd for ten years and is the sire of a good many of the females in the herd today.

Roger Bradley, King Ferry, New York, has consigned two good heifers, both sired by Edwin Cornell. Edwin Cornell is one of the best breeding sons of Briarcliff Edwin

Andelot *Last Call for Trenton...*

4 Head sell April 24-25, 1945

Andelot Miverdict
Calved April 6, 1943—Sire Andelot Midictor; dam Early Verdict Andelot; a real Herd Bull Prospect.

Andelot Blue Lady 6th
Calved April 11, 1944—Sire Andelot Midictor; dam Andelot Blue Lady 3d; Vaccinated. Sells open

Andelot Pride 32d
Calved March 17, 1944—Sire Andelot Edictor; dam Pride of Rosemere 357th; Vaccinated. Sells open.

Andelot Blackcap Marjorie 26th
Calved March 19, 1944—Sire Andelot Edictor; dam Blackcap Marjorie 25th; Vaccinated. Sells open.

Andelot Stock Farm — W. ALAN McGREGOR Manager — Worton, Maryland

Introducing

Bemindful Maid of L. S.

Calved July 30, 1944.

Sire: General Marshall of Woodley	Rebel General of Creswell	General 2d of Page Bemindful Maid of Page
	Genevette of Creswell	General 2d of Page Cliff Daisy 2d
Dam: Bemindful Maid of Page 8th	Ensign of Page 29th	Revolution of Page 28th Eline E. 4th of Page
	Bemindful Maid of Page 6th	Revolution of Page 11th Bemindful Maid of Page 3d

Laytonsville Stock Farm

T. B. and Bangs accredited

John H. Small, III — Laytonsville, Maryland

Glenangus

BELAIR, MD.

"Tops"

Progeny of IMPORTED JUNGLE ERIC which we consigned last year "topped" their classes in shows and sales. We are consigning outstanding daughters of IMPORTED JUNGLE ERIC to the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton and to the Maryland Spring Sale.

HINCHINGHAM SALE

At the Farm on the Eastern Shore
of Maryland near Chestertown

Wednesday, May 23d

following the Maryland Breeders' Sale at Betterton, May 22d.
The distance from Betterton is just 25 miles.

6 Bulls

including 2 Proven Herd Sires.

36 Females

20 will have calves at foot
by time of Sale.

Seldom in recent times has there been offered at Public Auction a group of Cows having in their pedigrees a greater concentration of the blood of EARL MARSHALL and his great breeding son, QUALITY MARSHALL 3d.

Send for Catalog

and Don't Miss This Opportunity.

CLIFTON M. MILLER, Hinchingham, Chestertown, Md.

Glenanqus

BELAIR MD.

A Breeding Program

Which provides for a straight continuation of the most prepotent breeding Scotland has produced and also a crossing of these strains with a high concentration of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION - EARL MARSHALL blood lines.

2d, a bull that was used by Cornell University and sired so many good cattle for that Institution. One of the heifers is a Queen Mother out of Briarcliff Quality 6th. This cow is the grandam of the champion and top selling female of the 1941 sale. The other heifer is a Miss Burgess out of a daughter of Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill. This bull was also the sire of the $6250.00 heifer at the 1944 Trenton sale. Both of these heifers are bred and safe in calf to Briarcliff Barbarian 24th, a son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d, the present Briarcliff herd sire that is doing such a good job.

W. R. VanSickle, Cayuga, New York, completes the list of consignors with his entry of two open daughters of Junior Eric 3d of Page, Junior Eric 3d of Page traces directly to the good Juana Erica cow, Janina of Kinermony and is sired by Revolution Blackcap, one of the most popular bulls ever used at Andelot.

This consignment coming from the better herds in this territory is made up entirely of young cattle. They represent the best the breeders have to sell and are certainly the kind of cattle that have been making good in the various herds. I am sure that if anyone is interested in well bred, typy foundation females, or an outstanding herd sire, it will be worth his time and effort to attend this annual sale. I'll see you in Ithaca May 19th.

Stationery

Quite a number of the better paper grades are still available for the printing of high class stationery, such as letter heads, envelopes, etc. If you are interested in having something made up special we shall be pleased to confer with you and submit ideas and samples. Just give us some idea as to what you think you want and we will see what we can do for you.

Fred Hahne Printing Co.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

NAMREG MANOR FARM

For Sale
Purebred Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding Cattle

Bred Cows with Calves at side, and rebred; Open and Bred Heifers; Herd Bulls and Young Herd Bull Prospects. An Accredited Herd.

WM. R. GERMAN, Owner
SPARKS, MARYLAND

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As
Essential Equipment
in the War Against Livestock Losses
Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES for
CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

write for FREE Catalog

Fair Promise Farm

Extends a cordial invitation to all interested, to visit the FARM, prior to the Show and Sale of the

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association

Which will be held there on May 22d, 1945. Maryland breeders have great cattle. Maryland hospitality dates back nearly Three Hundred Years.

Fair Promise Farm — Betterton, Maryland

ADRIAN R. ALLAN
Owner

JAMES M. CORRIGAN
Manager

GEORGE H. JEWELL
Herdsman

Whitehall

Birthplace of Johns Hopkins

Ames Plantation Bridal Wreath 623342

. . . . . Calved September 8, 1940

May we proudly present this outstanding TRIO, 1943 National Sale Grand Champion Female and her two sons.

She herself, a daughter of a show bull and out of a show cow and was the top selling female of the breed to date of the National Sale in 1943.

Dam of

Junior Herd Sire
now in light service

Oldfields El Capitan 733270

. . . . . Calved July 20, 1943
His Sire, AMES PLANTATION El CAPITAN 597021, by Ames Plantation Pride Eric 522683

Foundation

Our herd is small and by careful selecting believe we have real outstanding females in our foundation herd and with the use of Ravenswood Pride Eric 20th as our Chief Herd Sire and Oldfields El Capitan (shown at right) as Junior Herd Sire that this combination will add quality and individuality which is most essential, to the breed.

Whitehall Pride Eric 2d 841357

. . . . . Calved July 25, 1944
His sire, RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 20th 642573, by Ames Plantation Pride Eric 522683.

When in Maryland

We invite you to see the Herd; visitors always welcome at Whitehall

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Whitehall Farms

Gambrills, Maryland

S. W. DUCKETT
Owner

N. W. SHEPHERD
Manager

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Auction

By GAY QUAMMEN

THE Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Second Annual Sale to be held May 21, 1945, at the Fair Grounds, Danbury, Connecticut, will offer a most attractive group of heifers, bred and open. The sale has been limited to heifers this year because the attention is being centered on quality, a point that must carry great weight with Eastern beef producers. We do not mean to infer that the other points that make up good individuality has been neglected but rather, are trying to emphasize that Aberdeen-Angus quality is unsurpassed, hence, the limitation to heifers only.

The sale heifers will be in perfect physical condition to make the best possible use of grass, the East's greatest agricultural contribution. We can assure buyers that these heifers will make grand contributions to their herds and will be good representatives of the best the Aberdeen-Angus breed can offer in breeding and individuality.

The following is a brief description of the consignment:

Atlasta farm consigns two open heifers, a Miss Burgess and a Hartley Eline, both granddaughters of Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff and Briarcliff Prudent and both showing the great depth and thickness that would be expected from such breeding. The broody Blackbird heifer by Boxer 3d of Page, offered by Brookdale Farm, sells safe in calf to Briarcliff Queenmere.

By-Wood's consignment consists of a bred Blackcap double-bred Envious Blackcap B. 9th and one bred and five open daughters of Briarcliff Queenmere, the sire of the reserve champion at the 1944 show and sale. This is a very uniform consignment of top heifers, representing popular families. Pete Crombie has a very attractive open heifer, line bred to Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Fairview's open heifer has a world of quality and femininity, representing the Blackbirds.

Hawkstone's open Elba Erica is truly the quality kind with a pedigree that is outstanding. Laurel Hill offers three heifers, a K. Pride and an Eisa Trojan Erica, daughters of the great Bethel Blackcap Bandy and an Enchantress daughter of Sunset Trojan, their junior herd sire; these heifers are outstanding and the buyer will be fortunate. Marcy Farm has an outstanding Enchantress Erica open heifer, a granddaughter of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d and Briarcliff Berwin.

Mole's Hill consignment consists of two open daughters of Bertram's Eileenmere, a McHenry Pride and a Miss Burgess, both very attractive individuals with pedigrees to match. Panoram Farm has a Blackbird,

(Please turn to page 130)

Cremona Farms.....

MECHANICSVILLE *St. Mary's County* MARYLAND

Breeding Stock always available

By GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 529001, International Grand Champion at Chicago 1940; and WINTONIER 4th 595052, International Grand Champion at Chicago 1941.

Cremona Farms

MAJOR GENERAL and MRS. HOWARD C. DAVIDSON, Owners

LEON T. GREENAWAY, Manager T. B. & Bangs Accredited Farm No. 2

2 Excellent Miss Burgess Heifers

Consigned to the

Maryland Sale, May 22, Betterton, Md.

Monocacy Miss Burgess 11th and Monocacy Miss Burgess 12th

Are consigned in a group, in an attempt to get very good prices for animals consigned in groups. These are a grand pair, both by REVOLUTION MONOCACY AGAIN and out of full sisters by ELVAX of PAGE and out of MISS BURGESS GLENCARNOCK 15th . . . . KARAMA MONOCACY 32d is a similarly bred Heifer and is consigned to the individual classes. Ten other good Heifers in four groups, each of like breeding are also consigned.

See them at the Farm before the sale.

Monocacy Farms

FREDERICK D. E. WIGHT, Owner **MARYLAND**

Silver Hill Farms

EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

Chartley Farm

A Small but Select Breeding Herd.

Shirley & Son

REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:

GEORGIC of CHARTLEY 646493 and BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794

MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners

REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Glen Mary Farm

Breeding Stock of good quality and good bloodlines available. Reasonably Priced.

Health Steele, Great Mills, Md.

SEVERAL YEARS AGO, we established an Aberdeen-Angus herd with females from the Andelot, Kershaw, Fullerton and Oklahoma College herds, with the larger part of them coming from the two latter herds. Our selections included heifers of the very best individuality and blood lines, females that were not generally available, even in those days. They developed into splendid matrons. On them we have been using MASTER BALLINDALLOCH 560676. He is by Master Page and is a double grandson of Evascus of Page. These two famous Oklahoma College bulls will be readily recalled as having sired more American Royal, Dallas, Fort Worth, Denver and Chicago International Prize Winning Steers than any other two bulls, of any breed, living or dead.

FOR THE FIRST TIME since we have been breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle, we are able to step out to our Maryland sale with a consignment of Bang-vaccinated heifers, all of our own breeding—8 heifers all by MASTER BALLINDALLOCH, except one that is by Evascus of Wilmae. These heifers are not merely another "eight-heifer consignment." We recognize the fact that skillful, constructive breeders are only attracted to cattle that will further distinguish their breeding operations. We have therefore, strived to produce cattle capable of adding to the prestige of any company in which they may appear. In these efforts we have had the satisfaction, among others, of seeing our entries in the Carload Class of Fat Steers at the Baltimore Live Stock Show crowned the Grand Champions in each of the last two years. Practically all of these steers were sired by MASTER BALLINDALLOCH and were therefore half-brothers and full-brothers to these eight heifers.

AS TO THE BLOOD LINES OF THESE HEIFERS, one is a Barbara from a dam by REVOLUTION 50th, second dam by Earl Marshall. Another is a Blackcap whose dam is by MUSKOGEE PRINCE 8th, by Prince Marshall. Another is a 4th Branch Blackbird of the highly regarded Blackbird Blossom strain, from a dam by ANDELOT BLACK JOE, second dam by Imp. Mulben Portfolio. Among others, and perhaps the sweetest gem of all is a swell Barbara whose dam is by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, head of the famous Fullerton herd bull dynasty of recent years at Sunbeam Farms.

AND SO THE OPPORTUNITY is to be yours at Betterton on May 22d, for at no time in the East or in the West have as many good brood cow prospects of demonstrated prize winning performance in the actual production of beef been made available for public appraisal.

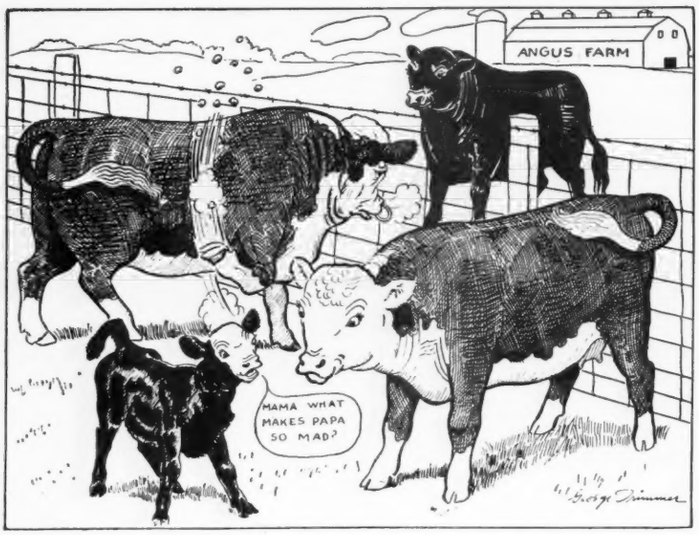
WILMAE FARM

Monkton, Maryland

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — BELGIAN HORSES — CHESTER WHITE HOGS

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG
Owner

WM. R. HARVEY, JR.
Manager



Mamma's Slip is Showing

YES, I actually won the first prize award and have received so much publicity from it that it seems only right the complete story should be told to clarify the issue.

When our January issue of the Hereford Journal arrived we, the office force of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, got a big kick out of the Georgia Hereford Farm's novel cartoon contest, a full page ad headed by the caption "Name this Picture and Win a $100.00 War Bond." The descriptive literature went on to explain that the best title (not to exceed ten words) would win a $100.00 War Bond. The picture was to be cut out, title added and the cartoon and title to be mailed to the Georgia Hereford Farm, Evans, Georgia. This cartoon was part of the advertising for the Georgia Hereford Farm sale held on Friday, March 30th, at which time sixty Herefords were sold at auction.

On January 6th a letter arrived in this office from Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas. Mr. Alford wrote, "I have torn the enclosed page from the last issue of the Southern Stockman. The picture

That Cartoon *Contest*

Georgia Hereford Farm's novel Cartoon Contest drew the attention of many Aberdeen-Angus Breeders; a $100.00 War Bond for First Prize Title brought in 684 Entries from over the United States and Canada.

By DICK HAHNE

seems to me to be easy to give a title to and I thought that perhaps all of you on the Journal's staff might enjoy seeing the picture and might perhaps want to try your hand at picking a title for it."

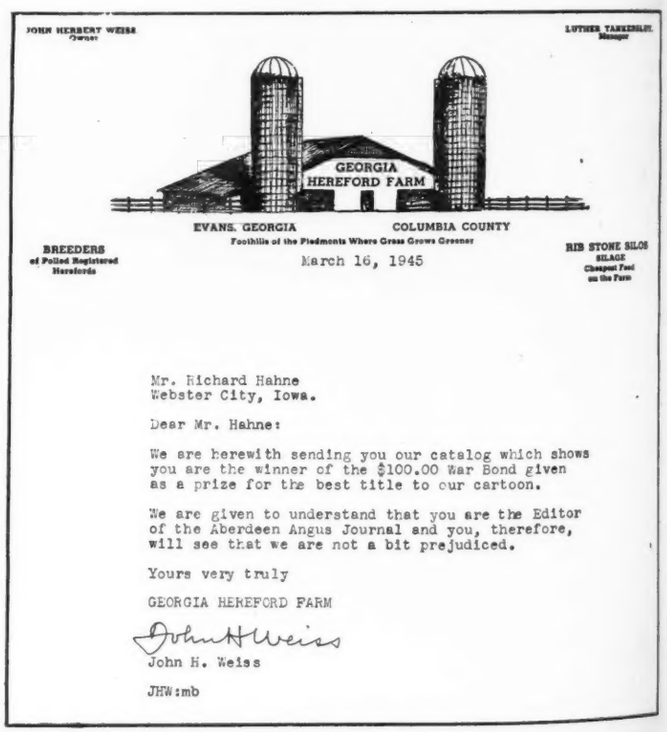
The cartoon is reproduced on this page, and it sure is a dilly. The Hereford bull is glaring across the fence at the Aberdeen-Angus bull, meanwhile pawing the ground and probably thinking some violent thoughts about what steps he should take. Mamma Hereford is gazing placidly at her youngest offspring, a coal black baby with a white face, and the youngster, with a puzzled look on it's face, is saying, "Mamma, what makes Papa so Mad?"

Well, I dashed off a title for the cartoon and shot it back to Mr. John H. Weiss, owner of Georgia Hereford Farm, and then completely forgot about the whole thing. Days passed, then weeks, the cartoon was entirely out of my mind when a letter arrived from Frank Richards, editor of the Kansas City Daily Drovers Telegram. Frank said, "Congratulate Dick on his winning the $100.00 War Bond, but tell him not to rest on his laurels since Jackie (Frank's son) won second prize and it looks like their minds travel in the same channel." Frank also insinuated that our titles were just a shade on the vulgar side, but after all the prize was the thing. Wasn't it?

Just a few days ago another letter arrived from Mr. Alford, Paris, Texas, and it read, "The office force and myself really got a kick out of your winning the Georgia Hereford Farm contest but it so happens that I failed to see a list of the winners or the titles which they gave the picture and for that reason all of us here would greatly appreciate it if you would let us know what title you gave the picture."

Quoting, in part, from the March 1, 1945, issue of the Hereford Journal in regard to the contest. "Replies came from coast to coast and from Canadian points as far distant as Alberta and Nova Scotia. Four New England states were the only ones not represented. Missouri led with forty-six titles submitted and Texas was a close second with forty-three replies. Winner of the contest and recipient of the $100.00 War Bond was Richard Hahne, Webster City, Iowa, whose clever prize winning title was "Mamma's Slip is Showing." But it was so hard to make the selection that Mr. Weiss and the judges decided to award U. S. Saving Stamps in the amount of Five Dollars each to eight other contestants whose titles submitted were too good to be overlooked. These titles and the names of those who submitted them follow: Jack Richards, Kansas City, Missouri (Cause You're a Cowslip); F. E. Ream, Green Ridge, Missouri (Dam Shame); Robert Shearer, Lancaster, Kentucky (Mis-cow-culation); William F. Davisson, Ardmore, Oklahoma (Justifiable Bullicide); C. R. Mann, Indianapolis, Indiana, (You Can't Deface a Whiteface); Mary Klassen, Vauxhall, Alberta, Canada (Baby Were You Only Brown Papa Wouldn't Paw the Ground); W. H. Barber, Multrie, Georgia (A Dark Little Blunder Makes Papa Thunder); George M. Owens, Aiken, South Carolina (Black-male).

On March 16th Mr. John H. Weiss wrote confirming the winning of the bond and enclosed the first prize award, for which I thank him very much. The letter is reproduced herewith and so endeth my story. Ten years from now this Bond will bring back memories of the Georgia Hereford Farm's 1945 cartoon contest and the sale it helped to publicize.


JOHN HERBERT WEISS
Owner

LUTHER TANKERSLEY
Manager

GEORGIA HEREFORD FARM

EVANS, GEORGIA COLUMBIA COUNTY

Foothills of the Piedmonts Where Grass Grows Greener

BREEDERS of Polled Registered Herefords

RIB STONE SILOS SILAGE Cheapest Feed on the Farm

March 16, 1945

Mr. Richard Hahne
Webster City, Iowa.

Dear Mr. Hahne:

We are herewith sending you our catalog which shows you are the winner of the $100.00 War Bond given as a prize for the best title to our cartoon.

We are given to understand that you are the Editor of the Aberdeen Angus Journal and you, therefore, will see that we are not a bit prejudiced.

Yours very truly

GEORGIA HEREFORD FARM

John H. Weiss

John H. Weiss

JHW:mb

The Tops *are in Virginia*

Three Hundred Head of Females added to the former Hollyfield Farm Herd as it is moved from the Manquin, Virginia, location to its new home at Warrenton, Virginia, where Mr. John L. Clark has purchased Colonel Peirce's Ravenswood holdings as well as Several Other Farms

By GAY QUAMMEN

SEVERAL years ago, Mr. John L. Clark, a New York business man, became much interested in the business of getting a farm and stocking it with registered cattle. The farm selected was in King William county, near Richmond, the breed selected was not Aberdeen-Angus. However, the breed selected did not come up to Mr. Clark's anticipation and he quite promptly sold them all, not to breeders or for breeding cattle, but to the Richmond packers. He had seen Aberdeen-Angus and knew they were the breed he preferred to produce.

MR. JOHN L. CLARK, owner of Clark Ranch, astride "JUPITER", his choice of the cow horses. Note the Western saddle.

Just as promptly Aberdeen-Angus were found and purchased, and more than one car load, and later semi trailer truck loads were unloaded at Hollyfield Farm. The number of females purchased is not known to me, nor is it highly important. But, information that may not be known is that Hollyfield merchandised large numbers of Aberdeen-Angus. I believe Mr. Clark told me that during one recent year they had sold over four hundred head, and the Hollyfield location was not, in the opinion of this writer, too good, for it was somewhat difficult to get to it, and was off the beaten

We are Showing and Selling at the

Berryville District Sale

Tuesday, May 15th, 1945 - - Berryville, Virginia

Creswell Kenite 746501

Calved May 26, 1943

Sire: Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty	Black Prince 45th	Muskogee Prince 4th	Prince Marshall
			Jill 10th of Muskogee
		Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 12th	Exterline
			Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 3d
	Black Fanny 2d	Erwin L. 2d	Erwin Marshall Jr.
			Eileen L.
		Queen Marie 22d	Erwin Marshall Jr.
			Queen Marie 8th
Dam: Enite E. 2d	Eleta's Marshall	Ebnor Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Ebnight 8th
		Eleta 2d	Earl Marshall
			Shade Land Erica 8th
	Enite E.	Blackwood Lad of Page	Blackmere 4th
			Blackwood Lady E.
		Enid Elmette	Ebnor Marshall
			Elmland Enid

CRESWELL KENITE 746501 is truly a great individual, thick and deep with a lot of natural fleshing, just the kind of a Bull we like to breed and to offer. A study of his pedigree showing the intensely concentrated breeding of EARL MARSHALL is, we think responsible for this bull's excellence. He is with no question of doubt the Best we have produced at Creswell Farm.

If you have been searching for a Herd Sire with great individuality plus fixed breeding, here is Your Opportunity to secure the kind you need. Be sure to Look him over on sale date at Berryville.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

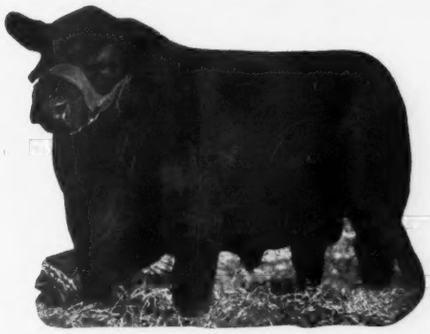
Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia

ONE of the GREAT BULLS in SERVICE at RED GATE

Inspection Invited

★ ★ ★

EDWARD JENKINS, Owner



Visitors Welcome

★ ★ ★

GEORGE CHRISTIE, Manager

General 6th of Page

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

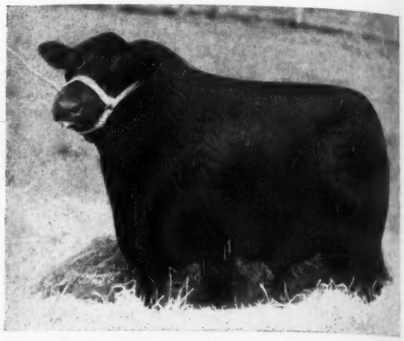
10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

path. Anyway, Hollyfield must have "built a better mouse trap", for they sold cattle.

A number of rather good herd bulls were purchased by Mr. Clark and his farm manager, Mr. Dave Canning, among them Eileenmere 310th, a good show and breeding son of Eileenmere 85th, 1935 International grand champion; Questor of Ada 5th by the well known Kenneth McGregor herd bull, General of Ada; Quban of Awoi, a son of Barbara's Rabban 2d, he by Rabban and out of Barbara 2d of Strathmore, dam of Eileenmere 260th; and later Grenadier 2d of Winton, a show son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d and a member of the 1941 winning get of sire at the International. Other bulls have been purchased, used and sold, but one, Hollyfield Commandomere 4th has been retained and according to his owner and manager, will stay at what is now Clark Ranch. The herd has done well, has been enlarged and improved.

However, the inaccessibility of the farm from New York, was more than a little sore spot, for Mr. Clark wanted to spend more time at the farm, and transportation to Richmond requires quite a bit more time than to Washington, where an automobile can in an hour get one to the farm. So, again a search for another farm was on and Ravenswood was found, and after some deliberation and the locating of other adjacent farms, was purchased, as were the other farms. These other four farms and what was formerly Ravenswood now constitute more than three thousand acres in northern Culpeper county and Mr. Clark has given up the name Hollyfield and has now named his new holdings, Clark Ranch.

The exact number of cattle that were at Hollyfield, the time of the purchase of



GRENADIER 2d of WINTON, one of the Herd Sires now in service at Clark Ranch, Warrenton, Virginia.

Ravenswood does not matter too much, but to that herd has been added three hundred additional females. Well, three hundred females is a pretty good sized herd in itself. Of the three hundred head, two hundred were cows, and whenever I have visited Ravenswood, and that's been on several occasions, I have never seen many cows without calves at side. Naturally, these cows will be calving this spring, and with the two hundred or so head from Hollyfield, Mr. Clark will find himself with around a thousand head of registered or eligible to be registered Aberdeen-Angus. I know of no other herd in the East that has as many breeding cows. There may be some, but where they are is unknown to me. Now as to the quality of the herd. About a year or two ago, Ravenswood culled very drastically their herd, and so did Hollyfield, so the average quality of the combined herds should be very acceptable. It is a hope that at not too far a distant time, the new Clark Ranch herd may be seen in a day or two, for it will take two days to see them all.

Shenaview Farm

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Farm—2 miles W. of New Market, Virginia

R. R. RENALDS **Timberville, Virginia**

Old Elkton

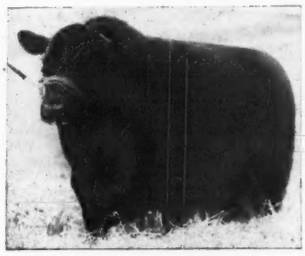
Look for the Get of →

at the

Staunton District Sale
May 7th, Staunton, Va.

and at the

Berryville District Sale
May 15th, Berryville, Va.



Epponian Stamp of Broadview
The incomparable sire of top quality Aberdeen-Angus.

YOU CAN EXPECT TO FIND MORE OF HIS GOOD CALVES. THEY HAVE PROVEN POPULAR WHENEVER AND WHEREVER WE HAVE OFFERED THEM FOR SALE.

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners
WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

Forest, Virginia

Adams Plantation - - - Lynchburg, Virginia

Herd Sires:

ELBAR BLACK C. 660242
1943 National Sale and Show Reserve Champion.

PRINCE JAN of ELKTON 627688
By Prince Evident of Sunbeam from an excellently bred Juana Erica dam.

For Sale
4 Young Bulls by ELBAR BLACK C. 660243, Reserve Grand Champion, 1943 National Show and Sale.

Julian Adams, Owner
P. O. Box 581 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

C. L. Snidow
Manager

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years
Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.
We also have young bulls.
J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

Meander Farm

Herd Sires . . . .
Elbinette's General of Ada
and
Andelot Barrage

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

A Special Attraction!

In the

Berryville District Sale, May 15, Berryville, Virginia

Annefield Capri 747298

A son of the noted cow, ANOKA BARBARA 503838 and sired by AMES PLANTATION BEDA'S LAD, a bull who has a very good show record, as well as a bull whose calves are developing well. This is a rare opportunity to secure a real herd sire—an outstanding individual, two years of age and with an ideal pedigree.

Get Your Catalogs

For the AMHERST; ORANGE; STAUNTON; and BERRYVILLE DISTRICT SALES and study the pedigrees and descriptions of the outstanding cattle being consigned by us.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Annefield Plantations, Berryville, Virginia

Telephone: Berryville No. 68

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS, Owner — EDGAR H. McLAUGHLIN, Manager

Virginia
Berryville District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'
SHOW and SALE

10:00 a. m. — 1:00 p. m.

Tuesday, May 15, 1945

5 Bulls - - - 40 Females

We Know Buyers Appraise Our Cattle, So Quality is Our Motto

FREDDIE CHANDLER,
Auctioneer

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS,
Sale Manager

Sales Committee:
Wm. Bell Watkins, Sale Manager; J. W. Olcott, Secretary; Kenneth Litton; Edgar H. McLaughlin.

DR. FRED LEINBACH, Judge
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland

Sale Headquarters:
George Washington Hotel
Winchester, Virginia

WM. BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Show and Sale to be held at the Beautiful Horse Show Grounds, Berryville, Va.

Valley Vista Farm

Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years

We will feature

3 Splendid Daughters of

Carbonier 3d of Winton

At the

Staunton District Sale

Monday, May 7, 1945—Staunton, Virginia

Look this Fine Consignment Over!

These Three Heifers will make a worthy consignment. All three sell as Bred Heifers. We invite you to inspect them carefully, either here at the farm or May 7th at Staunton. We also have a few Young Bulls now ready for the trade. They are reasonably priced. Come see them.

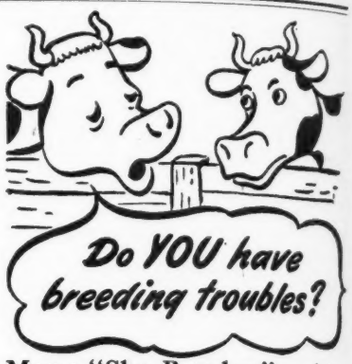
Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

So, if you want to see a large herd, you can now visit Clark Ranch, call Dave Canning, Clark Ranch, Warrenton, Virginia, and he will be happy to meet you and show you the herd, the herd bulls, to which has been added an outstanding son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric; a son of Epponian 8th of Rosemere; and a son of Eileenmere 260th.

The Journal sends the best of luck to Clark Ranch, and sincerely hopes that the new location will prove more satisfactory as it will be more accessible.

Again, we say Try Aberdeen-Angus!



Many "Shy Breeders" and inactive bulls can be helped by Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Get it from drug store or feed dealer.

Guaranteed: Your money back if you are not satisfied.

Write for FREE booklet

VioBin Corporation, 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

Staunton District Sale . . . .

of Virginia's Highest Quality Aberdeen-Angus

8 Bulls *and* 52 Females

At 10:00 A. M.
W. ALAN McGREGOR, President American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will judge the Sale Cattle.

At 1:00 P. M.
FREDDIE CHANDLER, of Chariton, Iowa, will sell the cattle at auction.

Monday, May 7th *New Sale Pavilion* Staunton, Va.

The Consignors

Annefield Plantation		Old Elkton Farm
Angus Hill Farms	A. W. Frame	Walter Rosen
C. H. Bailey	Green Hill Farms	Shenaview Farm
Brandy Rock Farm	Highlands Farm	Tyro Farm
Broad Acres Farm	G. Dayton Hodges	Valley Vista Farm
Creswell Farm	F. A. Kiracofe	Charles W. Wampler
Graham Daugherty, Jr.	LeBaron Farm	Woodley Farm

For Catalog and Information, Write:

GLENN R. YOUNT, *Sale Manager* STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Hollyfield *Has Moved*

Recently we purchased Ravenswood Farm along with 200 of their good breeding cows and 100 head of young stock. These cattle have been added to the Hollyfield herd and are *all* at our New Location, CLARK RANCH Six Miles west of Warrenton, Virginia, on the Lee Highway.

Here you will find one of the *largest selections* of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus in the East.

Cows with Calves at side, Bred and Open Heifers, and Young Bulls. All are sensibly priced, and they carry the well known Hollyfield guarantee. Phone or write to Dave Canning and inspect the cattle at any time.

CLARK RANCH

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

(Formerly HOLLYFIELD FARM)

Telephone: Warrenton 283W

Marion County Sale

The Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association's Eighth Annual Spring Sale will be one of the more Important Events of the Season in as much as They will present Twenty-eight Bulls and Sixty-five Foundation Females of substantial Breeding and Genuine Quality

By DICK HAHNE

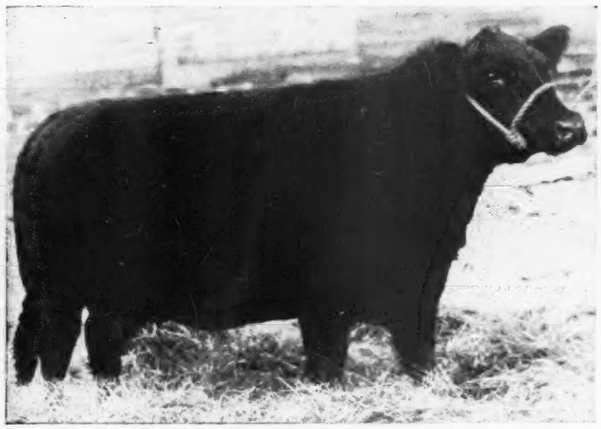
WHEN an invitation is extended to attend the Marion County Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale to be held at Knoxville, in the Community Sale Barn, readers can be assured that they are being invited to participate in the distribution of a set of breeding cattle of the right kind and of the right breeding to insure a profitable investment for the future. We have attended many sales at Knoxville and never yet have we observed these cattle sell too high for their type, breeding and quality. Because of the fact that the sale committee has seen fit to accept so many entries, visitors can all the more be assured that there will be a sufficient number of both bulls and females from which to make their selections.

One of the favorable points to be raised in connection with this offering is that the foundation herds were selected with utmost care, that the new comers conferred with the leaders in their organization and selected cattle that would develop similarly in type and uniformity, in fact much the same blood lines permeate all these herds. Thus a selection of uniformly good cattle can easily be accomplished by those who wish to procure cattle in numbers. This will be one of the best places this season to purchase cattle in carload lots. It will likewise be one of the places in which buyers will hold a favorable spot when the bidding is in progress. For that reason may I suggest that you not only procure a copy of the catalog immediately and study it carefully, but that you make arrangements to be pres-

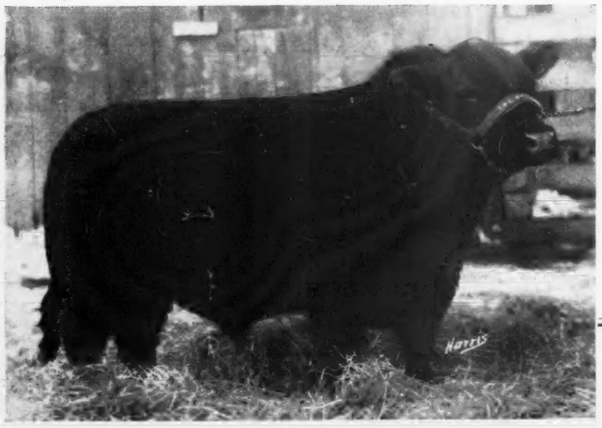
Left—Lot 64—BLACKCAP ENGLISH of COLE 783601—A Granddaughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the International Grand Champion Bull.

Right — Lot 70 — ELINOR E.—Calved May 6, 1944—Granddaughter of BELL BOY M. K.; a toppy little show heifer, good enough to go into any herd.

Below—Lot 41—REVOLUTION LADY B. 9th 616857—Selling with Bull Calf at foot by BARMAR B. 2d; rebred to RENOMAR 12th



Below—Lot 10—BELMAR Jr. 757399—Calved August 5, 1943; Grandson of BELL BOY M. K.; the making of a real Herd Bull, thick and smooth.



Marion Count

Special Notice

This advertisement should have appeared in the March issue of the Aberdeen-Ang Journal, but, through an error in the filing department, the copy as sent in by S Manager, HERBERT CLINE, of BUSSEY, IOWA, failed to reach the desk of Advertising Department. Personally I am exceedingly humiliated, and can only ask that those who read this display make a special effort to be present at this impo ant auction. Marion County breeders have been producing the right kind of ca from the beginning of their organization; have stressed the importance of employ only the best of bulls in their improvement plan and as a result have been produc a good, substantial, useful, profitable, producing lot of breeding cattle, of modern ty outstanding as individuals, and of the better producing top blood lines. Perchance you not have time to procure a catalog, which has been out for some time now, be sure attend the sale any way for you will not be disappointed in the cattle you will find lin up for the sale, which starts promptly at 12:00 p. m. on Monday, April 30th.

—FRED HAHNE, Editor.

The Consignors:

T. D. BANE & SON	Pleasantville
BANKS & BANKS	Knoxville
BUCKDALE FARM	Dallas
RAY H. CLINE & SON	Bussey
CLYDE M. CORE	Pleasantville
DYER & DAVIS	Pleasantville
P. W. EGGERS	Knoxville
O. O. EMERSON & SON	Knoxville
CLIFFORD HARVEY	Knoxville
C. S. HARVEY	Knoxville
EUGENE HARVEY	Knoxville
ED MURR	Co
ROBERT S. OVERTON	Kn
J. K. RODGERS & SONS	Ha
C. E. SHAWVER	Kn
WALTER SHILLING & SONS	
Z. R. SPAUR & SON	
GARRETT VAN HAALEN & SON	
ARCHIE VERNON	Pleas
CORWIN WHITLATCH	Kn
VICTOR HUGH WHITLATCH	Kn

For a Catalog address HERBERT CLINE, Secretary, at Bussey,

Marion County, Iowa, A

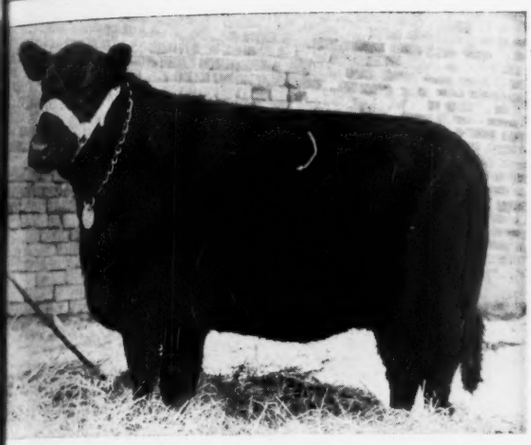
ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

ent on Monday, April 30th. Now, this date is not too far away, so no time should be lost in making application for a copy of the catalog. On the other hand should the catalog not make its appearance in time, just load up and be there anyway for you will not be disappointed in the offering. Those who wish to secure foundation cattle that will produce regularly and uniformly should make every effort possible to be present.

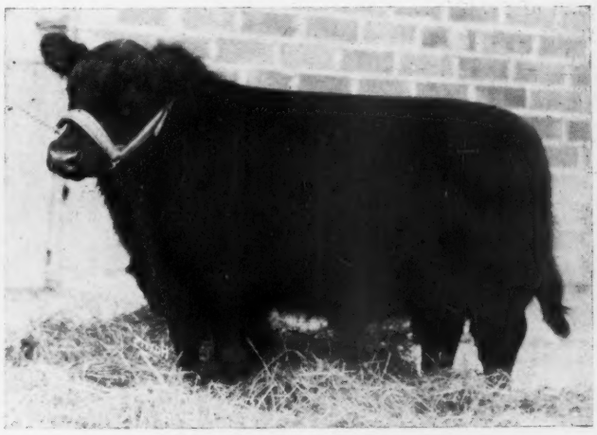
The foundation families are good, they have been good over a long period of years, and they will be good in the future. Only top bulls have been used in these herds. When planning their future operation some years ago the leaders decided to pin their faith to the Bell Boy bull line and, so, much Bell Boy breeding will be found in the cattle that are being offered at this time. Bell Boy M. K. is that great breeding son of old Belford who produced so many good top show cattle for the Kemps and for the Miller & Kemp herd a few years back. He was one of the thick, low set kind, that carried an abundance of well placed flesh the year round, and had the ability to transmit that smoothness and deep fleshing quality to his offspring. These characteristics are outstanding in this offering. A good share of the tabulations carry this Bell Boy M. K. breeding on both sides. Back of it all is a substantial base of Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution blood lines supported by Prizemere and Eileenmere injections at the right spots. There appears on many occasions the name of the famous old Blackcap Bandolier 2d, the daddy of all the Bandoliers. With such a background, representing as it does the handiwork of the earlier master breeders of the middle west, whose endeavors supplied the backbone for a major portion of the top herds of today, there should be available on this occasion seed stock of the highest order.

The pictures appearing in the advertising on these two pages, unretouched, fairly represents the type and conformation prevalent in this offering. The catalog gives the detailed breeding.

Those who have been regular attendants at these Marion County sales need no urging to be present again—they will be there. The thing we are trying to tell Journal readers is that there are too many breeders missing this sale each year. Thus a special invitation is extended for you, and your friends to get together and make arrangements to visit one of these Marion County sales. Secretary Herbert Cline, of Bussey, Iowa, will be happy to supply a catalog if you will but give him your request. Do it today.



Left — Lot 46 — ERICA ELINE of BUENA 744-965—A Heifer showing a lot of style and breed character, being out of the same dam as Eldine 2d, whose nine daughters in the Meek Ranch sale averaged $551.00 with a top of $1400.00.



Right—Lot 20—BLACKCAP BELMAR—Calved April 25, 1944; a show calf, of the right type, smooth, thick an outstanding Herd Bull Prospect.

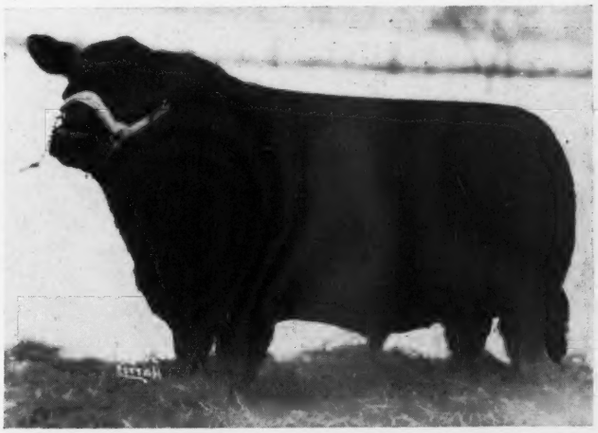
Below—Lot 6—BLACK LAD D. D. 756923—Calved October 8, 1943; one of the outstanding Herd Bull prospects in the sale.

Invites You . . .

To spend

Monday, April 30th, 1945
at Knoxville, Iowa

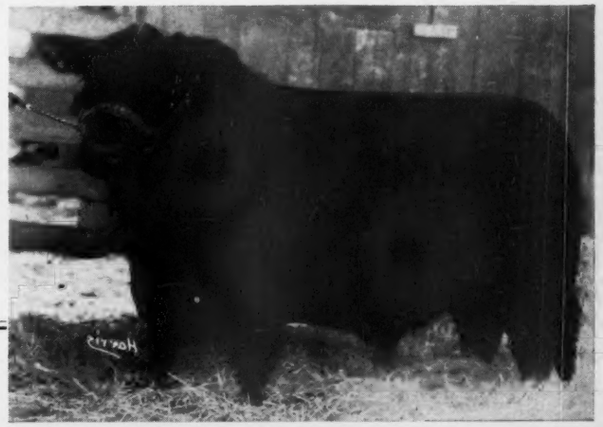
On this occasion Members of this 75 Herd Organization will sell a choice selection of



Below—Lot 11—BELMAR E. 2d 757392—Another outstanding individual with quality, low down, and thick; a real Herd Bull Prospect.

28 Bulls; 65 Females

ese cattle are working cattle. There will be individuals good enough to go into top herds, as show ale; others of the type and quality to found new herds, or to improve well established herds; in other rds there should be cattle for all classes of buyers. These cattle have been selected for their ability as ducers and are of the most fashionable families. We hope you will get our catalog and study these ulations and then attend the sale and make a personal study of the individuals. We are banking on performance of these cattle in your hands to determine the value of Marion County bred cattle. We e further to have the pleasure of meeting you on Monday, April 30th, 1945, at the Community Sale wn, at Knoxville, Iowa, and will be pleased to give any assistance in showing the individuals to be sold.



een-Angus Breeders' Association

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Shelby County *Second Auction*

The Shelby County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association's Second Annual Sale held at Harlan, Iowa, on Saturday, March 24th, 1945, saw good Crowd quickly take the Offering at Conservative Prices.

By DICK HAHNE

NINE bulls and thirty-one young females sold at Harlan, Iowa, on Saturday, March 24th, under the auspices of the Shelby County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, for their Second Annual event. Numerous bargains were acquired by those who took time out from their early spring work to attend the sale. The fifty head sold at an average of $194.85; the nineteen bulls averaging $203.29; and the thirty-one females averaged $180.97; the entire offering bringing a total of $9742.50.

Most of the cattle went to Iowa buyers.

Sundance Prairie

A New Home for

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

. . . . . Six Families of Merit

Visit the Farm at any time.

R. V. Wilkinson, Owner

MELVIN BEAL, Herdsman

ROCK FALLS, IOWA

Barmar's Viola 786067

Calved July 7, 1944, a Queen Mother sired by ERIC BARMAR, by BARMAR QUALITY 4th and from a daughter of BOLOR C., is a top kind of a young heifer calf. You will like her Type and her Excellent Quality. She

Sells

at the

Southeast Iowa Sale

May 12th, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

EARL CANBY, WINFIELD, IOWA

Mr. R. T. Davis, of Wheatridge, Colorado, stopped by and selected three head, including a pair of females offered by the Layton Angus Farm, at Walnut, Iowa. These heifers are both daughters of Epic Energy 4th, who is a double grandson of Epic Elite, therefore combining two of the finest tribes of a few years ago—Eye Delight and Erica Energy. Both are Eisa Ericas, one sold open and the other bred to Even Bandolier 3d. The third heifer was another of the Eye Delight tribe, an Enchantress Erica, sired by Erin Bell Boy, grandson of Bell Boy M. K. and Glencarnock Revolution 6th. This trio should fit nicely into the splendid group of females maintained at Wheatridge Farm. She was one of the consignment made by Otto Frank, of Manilla, Iowa.

Harry Tibben, of Adair, Iowa, purchased the top bull, Excelvere Bando of Longview from the W. A. Kirschbaum consignment, at Defiance, Iowa. He is an Enchantress Erica son of Applewood Bandolier 84th, who was sired by Bandolier of Anoka 3d. His dam being one of the good daughters of that grand old sire Excelsior Marshall Again used so successfully in the Kirschbaum herd.

Mr. Davis got the top pair of females in Energy Marshall's Epic, calved August 10, 1943, at $300.00 and Epic Marshall Girl, calved July 24, 1943, at $280.00.

Following is a list of the cattle selling:

SUMMARY:

50 Head	$9742.50, average	$ 194.85
19 Bulls	3862.50, average	203.29
31 Cows	5880.00, average	180.97
Top 5 Head	1440.00, average	288.00
Top 10 Head	2667.50, average	266.75
Top 15 Head	3820.00 average	254.66

Top Bull—Excelvere Bando of Longview 769996; calved June 20, 1943; sire Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; dam Elvera 2d of Longview 480851; consigned by W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Iowa; purchased by Harry Tibben, Adair, Iowa.... 305.00

Top Cow—Energy Marshall's Epic 777400; calved August 10, 1943; sire Epic Energy 4th 681422; dam Epic Energy P. 4th 732422; consigned by Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa; purchased by R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado..... 300.00

BULLS:

Erica Energy's F. Bell Boy 43d 777017, (Otto Frank), calved August 7, 1943; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Carl Frank, Manning, Iowa 280.00

Blackcap's Bell Boy 43d 777016, (Otto Frank), calved August 2, 1943; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; John Ehlers, Holstein, Iowa 250.00

Frank's Bell Boy 43d 777023, (Otto Frank), calved October 5, 1943; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Gaylor Johnson, Harlan, Iowa 200.00

Blackcapmere Model (Sent for Record), (Hoskins Sisters), calved April 17, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th 653-176; R. M. Martins, Missouri Valley, Iowa 102.50

Excel Bandolier of Longview 2d 741845, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved February 4, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; George Mahr, Auburn, Iowa..... 275.00

Excelvere Bando of Longview 769996, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved June 20, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Harry Tibben, Adair, Iowa..... 305.00

Excel Bando of Longview 769999, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved September 12, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Clifford Morrison, Portsmouth, Iowa..... 195.00

Ex Bandolier 13th of Longview 780050, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved December 12, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Ridgley & Williams, Exira, Iowa 215.00

Everel Bandolier of Longview 791663, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved November 10, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; John B. Anderson, Harlan, Iowa 230.00

Eil Bandolier of Longview 769997, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved September 2, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; R. M. Martins, Missouri Valley, Iowa..... 200.00

Harvlawn Prince 4th 779034, (Fred R. Long), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Meyer Brothers, Schleswig, Iowa 195.00

Emblem Eric 785796, (Fred Ruhs), calved March 30, 1944; sire, Emblem of South Oaks 538045; Pete Arnholtz, Denison, Ia. 160.00

Low Line Blackmar (Sent for Record), (John S. Kimball & Son), calved April 14, 1944; sire, Turline Harrison 699773, Ray Holdsworth, Manilla, Iowa..... 140.00

Edella's Black Boy 3d 704441, (Delmar H. Lorenzen), calved June 30, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; J. F. Plagman, Corley, Iowa..... 175.00

Earl Eileen's Lad L. 3d 754939, (Delmar H. Lorenzen), calved July 19, 1943; sire, Earl of Douglas 666443; J. W. Kemmish, Persia, Iowa 180.00

Douglas of L. 5th 754940, (Delmar H. Lorenzen), calved July 21, 1943; sire, Earl of Douglas 666443; Otto Hogeorn, Manning, Iowa 200.00

Queen Consort's Bandolier 760182, (Ernest L. Jensen), calved April 28, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; H. A. Nelson, Oakland, Iowa..... 175.00

Pride Bell Boy (Sent for Record), (Milo B. Clark & Sons), calved February 24, 1944; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Walter Mason, Marne, Iowa..... 165.00

Estelleen's Thickset 781066, (John W. Pitzer), calved August 25, 1943; sire, Bandolier Thickset 3d 613677; Laren North, Denison, Iowa 220.00

COWS:

Blackcap Cleo 4th 515856, (Otto Frank), calved May 15, 1936; sire, Prizemere 250th 452204; Vern McDowell, Harlan, Iowa 245.00

Erinys S. 607594, (Otto Frank), calved June 10, 1940; sire, Brookside Erin 2d 541155; John Liemer, Carroll, Iowa..... 237.50

Energice of Manilla F. 42d 727261, (Otto Frank), calved September 2, 1942; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 170.00

Garnet of Manilla 44th (Sent for Record), (Otto Frank), calved November 16, 1943; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Bruce Moore, Earlham, Iowa 165.00

Erica Eye Delight F. 44th (Sent for Record), (Otto Frank), calved March 1, 1944; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado..... 175.00

Pride Laurella F. 44th (Sent for Record), (Otto Frank), sire, Erin Bell Boy 642-855; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa..... 150.00

Evenite 5th of Longview 506156, (Hoskins Sisters), calved September 6, 1935; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; Harold Justis, Manilla, Iowa..... 170.00

Elvera H. 5th 561813, (Hoskins Sisters), calved August 6, 1938; sire, Emperor Quality 2d 475251; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 230.00

Elation's Blackbird H. 8th (Sent for Record), (Hoskins Sisters), calved April 21, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th 653176; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 135.00

Evergreen Elaine H. 4th (Sent for Record), (Hoskins Sisters), calved April 26, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th 653-176; L. W. Fielding, Scranton, Iowa..... 122.50

Eland's Erica Delight 6th (Sent for Record), (Hoskins Sisters), calved April 13, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th 653-176; Peter Pratt, Walnut, Iowa..... 110.00

Blackbird Mayden 3d (Sent for Record), (Hoskins Sisters), calved April 11, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th 653-176; Gaylor Johnson, Harlan, Iowa..... 130.00

Evanoff H. 8th (Sent for Record), (Hoskins Sisters), calved August 6, 1944; sire,

STEEVE ANGUS FARMS

Our Herd Sire ELMERE 7th

The bull who has sired three First Prize heifers at the NATIONAL SALE AND SHOW AT CHICAGO.

Our Consignment to Page County Sale, May 3d

One Bull sired by ELMERE 7th, calved April 1, 1944 and from an Elba Erica dam. . . . Two Heifers, half sisters to the $2,500.00 Heifer we sold to Painter Hereford Company. Both sell safe in calf to MISS BURGESS ELMERE, a son of ELMERE 7th . . . Five Young Cows, McHenry Blackcaps, Enchantress Trojan Ericas, very well bred cows, all safe in calf to ELMERE 7th.

O. H. Steeve & Sons **Clarinda, Iowa**

Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th 653176; Leonard Dieter & Son, Schleswig, Iowa.... 125.00

Erica Delight 2d (Sent for Record), (Hoskins Sisters), calved May 22, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th 653176; Peter Pratt, Walnut, Iowa 135.00

Elmeno of Longview 2d 780045, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved September 8, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Grover Lundt, Linn Grove, Iowa..... 250.00

Ember 2d of Longview 780047, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved September 14, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Donald Liewer, Carroll, Iowa..... 175.00

Evanoff B. of Longview 780051, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved December 18, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; R. W. Justis, Manilla, Iowa..... 200.00

Erica Bando of Longview 813507, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved April 16, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; R. W. Justis, Manilla, Iowa..... 155.00

Eileen B. of Longview 3d 813511, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved May 2, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Leonard Dieter & Son, Schleswig, Iowa..... 145.00

Elvera Ban of Longview 813512, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved May 30, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Knott Brothers, Charter Oak, Iowa..... 200.00

Beauty of Harvlawn 7th 618666, (Fred R. Long), calved September 15, 1940; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Alfred Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa 242.50

Persephone of Harvlawn 64th 768982, (Fred R. Long), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Vern McDowell, Harlan, Iowa 227.50

Harvlawn Pride 17th 769000, (Fred R. Long), calved May 5, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Vern McDowell, Harlan, Iowa 227.50

Persephone of Harvlawn 66th 768984, (Fred R. Long), calved April 7, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Vern McDowell, Harlan, Iowa 227.50

Beauty of Harvlawn 11th (Sent for Record), (Fred R. Long), calved November 28, 1943; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Milo Clark, Botna, Iowa 130.00

Blackbird April E. 583073, (Fred Ruhs), calved April 25, 1939; sire, Juan of Strathmore 479581; Vern McDowell, Harlan, Iowa 240.00

Elana H. 7th 714134, (Fred Ruhs), calved July 9, 1942; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; F. J. Gingel, Shelby, Iowa 230.00

Blackbird Lassie D. 9th 519721, (John S. Kimball & Son), calved April 10, 1930; sire, Black Elidur 2d 396603; Harold Justis, Manilla, Iowa 172.50

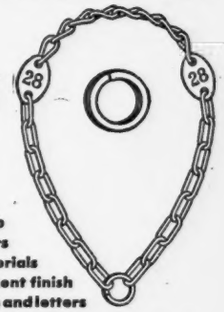
Queen Elite 11th 587255, (John S. Kimball & Son), calved April 9, 1939; sire, Elite Marshall 389369; Alfred Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa 187.00

Epic Marshall Girl 777399, (Layton Angus Farm), calved July 24, 1943; sire, Epic Energy 4th 681422; R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 280.00

Energy Marshall's Epic 777400, (Layton Angus Farm), calved August 10, 1943; sire, Epic Energy 4th 681422; R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 300.00

DANA'S Double Plate

NECK CHAINS



Immediate delivery

- Fairly priced
- Expert workmanship
- Built to last for years
- Highest quality materials
- No tarnish—permanent finish
- Clear, deep numbers and letters

As illustrated. Positive and visible identification. Numbers only or numbers, name and address, etc. stamped on cluminum plates riveted to heavy steel ovals. Extra heavy chain. Handy key ring type fasteners. Total length 40". Order today. PRICES F.O.B. HYDE PARK, VT.

Quantity	Numbers Only	Numbers and Lettering	Shipping Wt.
12	$12.50	$15.50	30 lbs.
50	50.00	62.00	110 lbs.
100	98.50	122.50	210 lbs.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOG of breeders' supplies, dentification equipment, including many scarce items.

C. H. DANA CO., INC. (Established 1861)

51 Main Street, Hyde Park, Vermont

BUSINESS PAPER

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.

Sample copy free

The Cattleman

Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

Hoelscher Bros.—Johnson—Fitch Sale

Friday, June 1st, 1945, Carroll, Iowa

15 Bulls . . . . . 55 Lots . . . . 40 Females

The Bulls

From the Holscher herd will come fifteen bulls, including their herd sire, ERIC BANDOLIER 3d, who sells because of the fact that more than fifty percent of their breeding females are now daughters of this bull. The other bulls are sixteen to eighteen months of age, ready for heavy service. Many are by Eric Bandolier 3d, with two by El Dara's Quality by Barmar Quality 2d, a full brother of Barmar Quality. Here is a chance to get a ready to go herd bull.

The Females

Elmer Johnson of Kiron will offer ten head of heifers, all the right kind and of choice breeding. Details of their breeding next issue. John Fitch of Lake City, will also have about ten head of top notch heifers. From the Hoelscher Brothers herd will be offered twenty head of heifers, fourteen of them sired by ERIC BANDOLIER 3d and six by BLACKCAP BANDOLIER H., he by Eric Bandolier 3d and from a daughter of Eileenmere 33d. A number of these heifers will sell bred to Eline's Revolution J. 750076, he by Barb Joe 5th, the Elmer Johnson herd sire, whose sire in turn is Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, the bull who heads the Johnson Brothers' herd of Ida Grove, Iowa. The dam of Eline's Revolution J. is sired by Bandolier of Anoka 5th. This bull is very short legged, thick and has much natural thickness of fleshing. We think he will nick well with these good heifers. We invite you to be with us on June 1st.

See the May Journal **Write Today for Catalog**

Address:

FRANK HOELSCHER, Sale Manager . . . . ARCADIA, IOWA

Homeland

Watch for Our Consignment to the
TALLCORN ASSOCIATION SALE,
MAY 21st
at Marshalltown, Iowa

MEIER BROS.
MELBOURNE, IOWA

Twin Elm Farm

Consigns to the MARION COUNTY SALE, APRIL 30th, a Bull, one of our Junior Herd Sires, by McHenry Barbara, by Renomar 2d. Nine outstanding females mostly with calves at side. Leading families backed by outstanding Bulls, sired by or bred to the great Bull, RENOMAR 2d.

BANKS & BANKS
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Rosengift Stock Farm

Since 1903

Young Herd Sire Prospects

By PRIDE of ESTON 670804, grandson of Earl Marshall. He heads our herd of popular bred families of females. Watch for announcement of our 1945 Fall Sale. Visit the farm at any time.

Carl A. Rosenfeld, Kelley, Iowa

Herd Sire

Bessie's Bandolier of Ada
571128

Sire—BLACK BARDOLIER 2d
Dam—BLACKCAP BESSIE 7th of PAGE, a "Bessie" by Blackcap Revolution.

P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Ia.

Iowa State Sale

This Annual Spring Event at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, attracts an excellent crowd; the Champion Bull, Glenside Bell Boy 24th goes to Leslie T. Hamilton, of Good Hope, Illinois, at $710.00; and the Champion Cow, Eisa Erica of Walridge, goes to L. H. Kirkpatrick, of Los Olivos, California, as did several others, all purchased for him by J. C. Holbert

By GAY QUAMMEN

At the annual spring show and sale, Iowa breeders gathered together about one hundred head, including fifty-seven bulls, and when the day's work was ended had sold them into many states at a general average of almost three hundred dollars, which same is considered to be quite good.

At the show, the champions selected by J. B. McCorkle, of Ohio State University, came from Robinson Brothers herd at Masonville and J. V. Driscoll, of Williamsburg, with the former showing the winning bull and the latter the winning female. Runnersup came from Cornelius Thines for the bull and Henry Schmuecker & Son for the female. The tops were excellent cattle and could quite easily have sold for more dollars, but the general average prevailing is satisfactory.

To top the sale was a heifer, about as nice a thing as was there and with a pedigree that commanded the respect of many a breeder present. For this heifer, Elslow of Little Brook, consigned by Dr. L. W. Larson, of Greenville, was as intensely bred Earl Marshall as any we have seen offered for sale in some little time. She went at $1,030.00 to the bid of Mr. Lloyd C. Guyer, of Maquoketa, and was well worth the cost. She might easily prove to be the bargain of 1945.

Following a short summary the list of buyers appears:

SUMMARY:

119 Lots	$33,550.00,	average	$ 281.93
57 Bulls	14,525.00,	average	254.82
62 Females	19,025.00,	average	306.85
Top 5 Head	3,940.00,	average	788.00
Top 10 Head	6,945.00,	average	694.50
Top 15 Head	9,205.00.	average	613.66
Top 20 Head	11,140.00,	average	557.00
Top 25 Head	12,890.00,	average	515.60

Top Bull: Blackcap K. Jr. 756963, calved May 3, 1943. Sire, Blackcap Kiehl 623-688. Dam, Blackcap 8th of Pope 588548. Bred and consigned by W. J. Kiehl and Daughter, Mechanicsville, Iowa. Purchased on order by J. C. Holbert, Washington, Iowa, for L. H. Kirkpatrick, Los Olivos, California 800.00

Top Female—Elslow of Little Brook 776-719, calved December 15, 1943. Sire, Epic Baron 470449. Dam, Elslow B. 4th 472-900. Bred and consigned by Dr. L. W. Larson, Greenville, Iowa. Purchased by Lloyd C. Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa 1030.00

BULLS:

Prince Erindale 134th 699131, (V. J. Alden & Son), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Eileen's Erin 2d 516889; Dave Wilson, Traer, Iowa 190.00

Eminent Pride 4th 732588, (V. J. Alden & Son), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Bell Boy K. 2d 579899; Dave Wilson, Traer, Iowa 165.00

Julian Marshall 8th 802248, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved March 2, 1944; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Edward Holtkamp, West Point, Iowa 225.00

Master Blackcap 5th 744959, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved April 9, 1943; sire, Master Burgess C. 620637; Bert Hansen, Williamsburg, Iowa 190.00

Ellona's Renomar 789637, (Albert Davison), calved December 18, 1943; sire, Renomar 4th 616854; W. J. Lynn & Son, Iowa City, Iowa 205.00

Walridge Bell Boy 10th (Sent for Record), (J. V. Driscoll & Son), calved October 9, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; William Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 160.00

Walridge Bell Boy 23d (Sent for Record), (J. V. Driscoll & Son), calved May 4, 1944; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616-297; Albert H. Stuart, Newhall, Iowa 300.00

Forest Park Marshall 25th 737416, (Dyer & Davis), calved September 9, 1943; sire, Muskogee 476th 566604; Whittam Brothers, Stuart, Iowa 350.00

Eliosie's Bell Boy 43d 777021, (Otto Frank), calved September 23, 1943; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; S. T. Yates & Son, Sigourney, Iowa 200.00

Meek Ranch B. Bardolier 753034, (True Fuller), calved February 27, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; Ralph Drake, Palo, Iowa 300.00

Jaan 4th of Greenmere 758612, (True Fuller), calved May 30, 1943; sire, Eric Bell

(Please turn to page 124

Larmers
consign
5 Head

To Southeastern Iowa Sale, May 12th, 1945
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

1 Bull An extra good thick individual, twenty-three months old, ready for heavy service. Should suit any discriminating buyer.

2 Yearling Heifers One McHenry Blackcap, one Judy Blackcap. Both are richly bred and excellent foundation stock.

2 Cows Three years old. Ready to calve soon. They have not been fitted for sale but are the type you will like.

Write for catalog today. Plan to see them May 12th.

102 Central State Bank Building

Forrest M. Larmer **Muscatine, Iowa**

The Home of Sires of Herd Bulls
Bell Boy M. K.
The Daddy of All the Bell Boys

Now offering

Sons and grandsons of BELL BOY M. K., also some very good heifers bred to BELL BOY'S STAMP. Visitors always welcome to visit and inspect the herd.

H. D. MILLER, MORLEY, IOWA

Eileenmere 617th 735627

An outstanding son of EILEENMERE 85th that heads our herd. He is a full brother to Eileenmere 191st, the 1938 Junior Champion at the International and American Royal. His dam a full sister to Eileenmere 32d, sire of Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th.

KALARAMA FARMS
ALDEN KELSO — ROBERT KELSO
Promise City, Iowa — Allerton, Iowa

Inviting You to attend the First Annual

Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Auction

Monday, May 21st, '45 12:00 Noon Sharp Marshalltown, Iowa

Counties represented in this newly formed District Association are Marshall, Jasper, Story, Hardin, Tama, Grundy and Poweshiek.

100 Head *to Sell*

In this Initial Auction

40 Bulls and 60 Females

96% of Cattle selling were bred and raised by the Consignor.

Practically all of the Bulls are serviceable age and the right kind. Female offering a well balanced consignment of Cows with Calves by side, Bred Cows, Bred Heifers and choice Open Heifers.

Representing the Best of Blood Lines

The Consignors to This Sale

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON	Brooklyn
WM. SOORHOLTZ	Melbourne
CLAUDE SANDERS	Eldora
HENRY WICHMAN	Malcom
GREENMERE STOCK FARM	Green Mountain
JOHN C. OHLAND	Malcom
B. R. WOOD	New Providence
EARL STEPP	Kellogg
CLEMENT BROS.	Monroe
E. W. VAN DALEN & SONS	Newton
MRS. J. M. IRONS & SONS	Laurel
ORVILLE AVES	Melbourne
H. P. WILKINSON	Mitchellville
JOHN W. BAILEY, JR.	Marshalltown
FRANCIS SCHMITZ & SON	Grinnell
JOSEPH HALL	Albion
HAROLD B. BROWN	Grundy Center
FRED T. STONE	Malcom
KOSTER ANGUS FARMS	Gladbrook
RONALD HAUSER	Albion
ARNOLD & JAY	Ames
R. J. HADLEY	New Providence
BATES STEPP	Kellogg
RALPH I. MOORE & SON	Newton
ROY A. RITTER	Reasnor
A. TUFTE & SONS	Gilma
L. V. ROBINSON	Reinbeck
C. M. SENTER	Maxwell
FRED J. HUSHAK & SONS	Clutier
HARRY T. YOUNG	Prairie City
D & R W FARMS	Marshalltown
MEIER BROS.	Melbourne

Auction takes place in the Mason & Douglass pavilion of the Marshalltown Livestock Auction located on east side of city.

The Officers and Directors of the TALLCORN Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

President, D. A. JAY, Ames, Iowa

Vice-President, FORREST BRENIMAN, Brooklyn, Iowa

Secretary-Treasurer, CLAIR G. MASON, Marshalltown, Iowa

DIRECTORS:

H. V. MEIER	Marshall
WALTER DALE	Story
ROY KOSTER	Tama
HENRY WICHMAN	Poweshiek
HARRY YOUNG	Jasper
CLAUDE SANDERS	Hardin
HAROLD B. BROWN	Grundy

For Catalog Address

CLAIR G. MASON, Sale Mgr. Box 243 **MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA**

J. E. HALSEY, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

HARKEN FARMS

Five Units and The Ranch

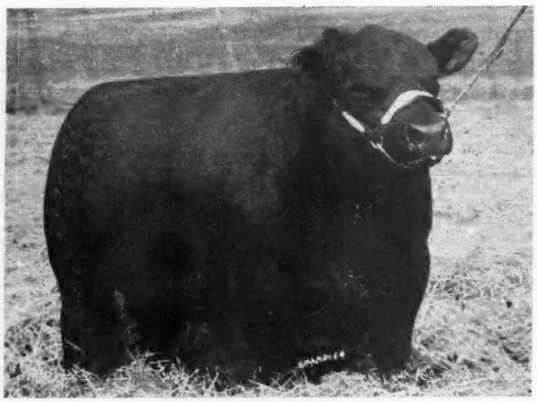
OSCEOLA, IOWA

Consign 14 Bulls - 21 Females

To the Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale

Tuesday, May 1st, 1945

At the Harken Sale Pavilion, Osceola, Iowa



BELL BOY H. 12th

4 of These Bulls and 1 Heifer

Are Sired by One of the Top
Bell Boy Bulls of
All Time

Our

← Bell Boy H. 12th 603836

8 of these Heifers are Bred to →

EILEAN BURGESS 31st

Considered by Many to be the Outstanding
Bull Sold in the 1944 Auctions

Our

Eilean Burgess 31st 679662

The Two Bulls and Four Females

Which we had consigned and accepted by Carl Oldsen for the Chicago National Show and Sale and were later withdrawn to add interest to this sale are included in our consignment.

A Total of 40 Bulls and 70 Females

Have been Consigned to This Sale.

All have been Inspected by the Sifting Committee.

Catalogs Are Available

Reserve This Date and Spend the Day with Us.

C. R. HARKEN, M. D. W. ALDEN HARKEN C. C. HARKEN, Manager

Iowa Southern *Second Annual Sale*

120 Head

A Typical Group of "Iowa Southern" Heifers—These Four listed in the Consignment.

Sale at Harken Farm
1 Mile East of
Osceola

Tuesday May 1st

50 Top Bulls
70
Choice Females

Southern Iowa ..

"The Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus"

Again the Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association will hold their Spring Sale at the spacious Harken Farm, located one mile east of Osceola, Iowa, on Highway 34. Facilities, including parking space, lunch, ideal seating, and inspection of the Sale Cattle have been carefully arranged to accommodate all buyers. . . The Cattle have all been inspected by the sifting committee, and only modern type animals backed with the best of Blood lines are in the offering. . . The Top THIRTY HERDS from WAYNE, LUCAS, WARREN, MADISON, CLARKE, DECATUR and UNION COUNTIES, IOWA, have consigned their best individuals to this sale. . . Remember the Sale starts at 12:30 o'clock.

For Catalogs write Secretary PHAENE HIBBS, Chariton, Iowa

The Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Paradise Stock Farm

To be successful in breeding cattle, you must carefully select your HERD BULL and your FOUNDATION FEMALES. We can show you extra choice young breeding stock sired by

Elba Marshall Lad 2d

Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Ia.

Brookdale Farm

Eric Bandolier of Brookdale and Barbizon, our herd sires

Now offering several good BULLS out of Eisa Erica and Blackcap dams.

"Home of the Beldoliers"

John W. Auman & Son

MARION, IOWA

D. & R. W. FARMS

Located 1½ miles west of Soldiers Home

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE of F. 2d
By Eileenmere 300th.

ENLATE 2d of BORDULAC
By Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d.

BELL BOYS BONDOLIERO
By Bell Boy A.

Mated to 150 Choice Cows and Heifers rich in the blood of Champions. . . . A few young Herd Bull Prospects and a few outstanding Heifers now offered for sale.

DAVID WINE, *Owner*

KEN HILL, Herdsman

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Maas Bros. Angus

. . The herd with Type, Quality and Pedigree

Herd Sires:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam
744657

*and....*Prince Juan 554465

SELECT YOUR FOUNDATION FEMALES from THIS HERD. Also offering some good herd bull prospects.

Visitors always welcome

12 miles Southwest of Iowa City
Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

Ivan & Meredith Maas

RIVERSIDE, IOWA

El-Jon-Wilton *Farms Joint Sale*

Twenty-Nine Buyers from Fourteen States take the Seventy-Three Lots at more than a Six Hundred Dollar Average; Lyman Kemmis & Son, of Prophetstown, Illinois, secure Bandolier 44th of Wilton at $3650.00 to Top the Sale; Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia, secures the Three Top Females in a very lively Auction

By GAY QUAMMEN

ONE of the best sales held in some time was the El-Jon-Wilton sale at Davenport on March 28th. Although the offering was not highly fitted, the buyers were on hand from fourteen states or were represented and when the last had been sold, twenty-nine different customers had registered with the clerk. These twenty-nine customers came from far and near with Georgia, Louisiana, Colorado, Idaho all being represented with Painter Hereford Company buying thirteen head of females and being the largest buyer. Next as to numbers was D. M. Tyler, of Bartlesville, Oklahoma, who secured four bulls and seven females.

Starting the sale, Colonel Roy G. Johnston sold a few bulls, the first being Bandolier 44th of Wilton, a very good young bull and one that had many bidders, none, however, more willing than Mr. Lyman Kemmis, of Prophetstown, Illinois, whose bid of $3,650.00 was sufficient to gain ownership. The next bull, Bandolier 20th of Wilton went at the quite reasonable figure of $1,150.00 to Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., of Abbeville, Louisiana. The El-Jon calf, Erian B. 9th, by Erian B. 7th, 1944 reserve champion at the National went at $1,600.00 to Holthaus Brothers, of Cottonwood, Idaho. He has a lot of outcome for his dam is none other than Erianna B. 2d, 1937 International grand champion.

After selling about half of the females, Colonel Roy Johnston turned the auction over to Colonel Hamilton (Ham) James, and he sold the rest of the cattle at excellent prices and in good speed.

The bidding was especially brisk on the good open heifers with Wilton Farms' Beauty 4th of Wilton, a daughter of Bandolier of Wilton 20th and out of Black Beauty of Don Head gaining top honors of the day, going at an even two thousand to Modena Plantation of Savannah, Georgia. Modena also secured two of Brown's tops in Blackcap Lassie B. 4th at $1,500.00 and the June 1944 calf, Blackberry El-Jon, by Erian B. 7th and out of Blackberry 59th, the dam of El-Jon's present herd sire. Following is a short summary of the sale and the complete list of buyers.

SUMMARY:

73 Lots	$44,105.00, average	$ 604.17
12 Bulls	9,600.00, average	800.00

BANDOLIER 20th of WILTON 629301, third top bull, selling to F. A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana, at $1,150.00. This bull was a former show ring winner for Wilton Farms and had been in service in the Wilton herd for the past few years. He should make a real addition to this Louisiana Herd.

BUENA FARM

Consigns to the Marion County Sale. 2 BULLS sired by sons of ERI BELL BOY; 6 Females, 4 Cows with calves; 2 Bred Heifers, bred to BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE. They were chosen for their ability as money makers to represent BUENA HERD in this great consignment.

Ray & Herbert Cline, Bussey, Ia.

Attica Phone On Highway 60

Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496

Our Senior Herd Sire, a son of Bell Boy M. K.

We have for sale:

A few young bulls

Also a few bred heifers.

All sired by ERI BELL BOY 2d. Priced reasonable. When in Marion County stop in and see them.

T. D. BANE, PLEASANTVILLE, IA.

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

A Small Herd but Good

Nothing for Sale Now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

61 Cows	34,505.00, average	565.65
Top 5 Lots	10,185.00, average	2,037.00
Top 10 Lots	15,535.00, average	1,553.50
Top 15 Lots	19,160.00, average	1,277.33
Top 20 Lots	22,245.00, average	1,125.00

Top Bull—BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON 688851, calved May 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747. Dam, Blackcap Tolan 73d 560246. Consigned by Otto G. Nobis. Purchased by Lyman Kemmis and Son, Prophetstown, Illinois $3,650.00

Top Cow—BEAUTY 4th of WILTON 801-241, calved March 12, 1944. Sire, Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301. Dam, Black Beauty of Don Head 594747. Consigned by Otto G. Nobis. Purchased by Robert C. Roebling, Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia 2,000.00

EL-JON FARMS

BULLS:

Erian B. 9th 787653, calved April 19, 1944; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; Holthaus Brothers, Cottonwood, Idaho 1600.00

Envious Eric B. 10th 787646, calved January 4, 1944; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Henry W. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 250.00

Edwin B. 10th 771553, calved October 11, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629-677; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 240.00

Enlate of El Jon 807413, calved June 1, 1944; sire, Barb Joe 6th 662400; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 135.00

Elmere B. 3d 787652, calved April 10, 1944; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; Dr. L. W. Larson, Greenville, Iowa 500.00

General of Cloverly 11th 795467, calved February 12, 1944; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 150.00

COWS:

Erica Energy B. 75th 637651, calved June 15, 1941; sire, Epic Baron 470449; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 560.00

Elbava 7th 617450, calved May 3, 1940; sire, Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717; A. C. Nickolls, Bradford, Illinois 385.00

Blackcap Empress B. 20th 734598, calved December 14, 1942; sire, Epic Revolution 3d 610839; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 560.00

Erica Energy B. 76th 669865, calved September 14, 1941; sire, Epic Baron 470-449; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 560.00

Blackcap Lassie B. 46th 771558, calved

Springdale Stock Farm

Mt. Pleasant - - - Iowa

Features at the

Southeast Iowa Sale, May 12th, at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

The Get of Barb Revolution 590107

4 Sons

These young BULLS are Blackcaps and Ericas and should prove attractive to the breeder who wants the better kind. None are highly fitted but carefully grown out and of highly respectable parentage.

12 Females

Eight of these are also by BARB REVOLUTION 590107, including a beautiful McHenry Barbara, in fact a double bred McHenry Barbara, and eight other yearlings that you will appreciate. Also three Bred Heifers that will suit the particular breeder. Come to the farm and see them, or wait until May 12th and they will be at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, at the McMillan Park.

Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Will hold a Sale at

Oskaloosa, Iowa, on June 12th

At the Southern Iowa Fair Grounds

At 12:00 o'clock noon

These cattle have been consigned from the Six Counties which are in our Association, and have been selected by a Sales Committee.

22 Bulls — and 56 Females

Consignors:	Bulls	Females
ORR BROTHERS, Thornburg	1	6
J. W. BONNATER, Keswick		3
HOBSON & WHITE, Sigourney	1	1
IRA LEISURE, Packwood		1
S. T. YATES, Sigourney		1
GLENN WILLHOIT & SONS, Batavia	5	3
BEN BOWNE, Ottumwa	1	3
C. MORTIMER SMITH, Rose Hill	1	1
COPE FERGUSON, New Sharon	2	
BEN-ARD FARM, Oskaloosa	2	8
CLIFFORD GAY, Oskaloosa	1	7
L. M. FANSHER, Oskaloosa		2
CLYDE A. HANNA, New Sharon		2
EL-JON FARMS, Rose Hill	1	2
GROESBECK FARMS, Albia	2	6
ERNEST WEST, Moravia	1	
ROBERT WARREN, Centerville	1	3
HARLEY VANZANT, Centerville	1	
H. L. GILLIS & SONS, Mystic	1	3
RANDOLPH & HARPER, Bloomfield		4
RAY & GILFORD HULL, Oskaloosa	1	
Total	22	56

For Catalogs address

Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary - - - - New Sharon, Iowa

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Hartley Stock Farm
"THE BALLINDALLOCH OF AMERICA"

Dispersal Sale . . . . .

Friday, June 8, 1945
Page - - North Dakota

Birdseye View of the Hartley Stock Farm

12 Bulls **90 Head** **78 Females**

THIS IS A COMPLETE DISPERSION SALE OF THIS NATIONALLY FAMOUS HERD. Every animal in the herd will be sold which has recovered from the Bangs Vaccination titer. About two years ago every female on the farm was vaccinated with strain 19 under the supervision of the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry and some of the older cows have not yet become negative following this vaccination.

The Bull offering includes our Four well known HERD BULLS. These are among the most valuable sires in America today.

Ensign of Page 29th
Buxom Bandolier

Erico 15th of Page
Edellor of Page 49th

The Eight young BULLS are sons of our finest cows and have been especially selected to keep for this sale. They are outstanding individuals and Herd Bull Prospects.

The offering of Females

Will be featured by about FORTY of the finest and most successful breeding cows of the breed in AMERICA. Daughters of REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th, EVENTUATION of PAGE, GENERAL of PAGE, REVOLUTION of PAGE 28th, GENERAL of ADA and ENSIGN of PAGE 29th. THIRTY-EIGHT yearling and two year old Heifers will be sold, including the complete 1943 and 1944 heifer crop. Part of the 1944 crop will be sold at the side of their mothers. These Heifers include some outstanding Show Heifers fitted and ready for the shows.

SALE CIRCUIT

Hartley Stock Farm Dispersion Sale.....June 8, Page, N. Dak.
Hanna-McGregor-Goldberg Sale.....June 9, Fargo, N. Dak.
Hopley-McGregor Sale.....June 11, Atlantic, Iowa

Convenient Transportation

Will be arranged between each sale. Write for catalog and further details.

Sale Headquarters GARDNER HOTEL, FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

James L. and Eloise Noble

Hanna - McGregor - Goldberg

Annual Sale

Saturday, June 9th, Fargo, No. Dak.

10 Bulls . . . . 60 head . . . 50 Females

BOB HANNA, KENNETH McGREGOR and MAX GOLDBERG are offering in this sale, the TOPS produced in their herds in 1943 and 1944. These are three of the great herds of the Breed in America today.

Cattle are by these Bulls

Imp. Baron Grant of Clay
Beau of Bordulac
Imp. Warden of Garvoult
Imp. Guerson of Banks
Black Bardolier 2d
General of Ada
Eventuation of Bordulac
Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d
Imp. General of Bordulac
Imp. Benefactor of the Burns
Burgess Eston 2d
Barmar Escort 2d
Master Bell Boy

Many of the Breeds Most Exclusive and Successful Strains will be Represented in this Choice Offering.

Elba Ericas
Juana Ericas
Blackcap Bessies
Hartley Elines
Ballindalloch Georginas
Zaras
Miss Burgess
Black Jestress
Miss Wix
Hartley Edellas
Bordulac Princess
Elga Erica

This is strictly an offering of Foundation Breeding Females and Herd Sire Prospects all the way through.

Sale Circuit

Hartley Stock Farm Dispersion ..... **June 8th—Page, North Dakota**
Hanna-McGregor-Goldberg ..... **June 9th-Fargo, North Dakota**
Hopley-McGregor Sale ..... **June 11-Atlantic, Iowa**
Convenient Transportation will be arranged between each sale.

For Catalogues or Further Information write:

Hanna Stock Farm
Bordulac, North Dakota

Kenneth McGregor
Ada, Minnesota

Max Goldberg
Moorhead, Minnesota

Sale Headquarters: Gardner Hotel, Fargo, North Dakota

Wayland Hopley and Kenneth McGregor again join forces to make this, their annual sale, a Feature for 1945.

60 Head

10 Herd Bulls . . . 50 Foundation Females

12 Imported Heifers

Featuring the female offering will be 12 beautiful heifers, recently imported from Scotland for this sale. These heifers were bred to some of Scotland's best bulls before leaving Scotland and some of them will have calves at foot sale day. The others will sell heavy in calf. This is the finest group of heifers ever imported by Hopley and McGregor and they represent such popular and exclusive strains as the Ballindalloch Georginas, Gammers, Jilts and others.

From McGregor Stock Farm

Kenneth McGregor will sell 20 heifers and three bulls from his famous Glencarnock herd of Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. These are rich in the blood of that famous old herd and are sired by Imported Benefactor of the Burn, Imported Guerson of Banks, Black Bardolier 2d and Repeater of Wheatland 11th.

From Wayland Hopley Farms

Wayland Hopley will sell 20 heifers and seven bulls, the finest of his 1943-44 production. All are intensely bred to his famous old sire, Eston of Quality, one of the great sires the breed has had in the last 15 years. At the 1944 National Sale in Chicago the reserve champion female was sired by a son of Eston of Quality and at the 1945 National Sale, the grand champion bull was a grandson of Eston of Quality. This line of breeding carries on, wherever it goes.

★

See the May Aberdeen-Angus Journal for Details

★

For Catalogs and Information, write

SALE CIRCUIT

June 8th—Hartley Dispersion, Page, North Dakota
June 9th—Hanna-McGregor-Goldberg, Fargo, North Dakota
June 11th—Hopley-McGregor Sale, Atlantic, Iowa

Convenient Transportation will be arranged for those wishing to attend the three sales series.

Southeast Iowa *Breeders' Show and Sale*

Saturday, May 12th McMillan Park Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

87 Lots

21 Bulls

In this group are some well developed, strictly select Herd Bull Prospects. The kind of a Bull one expects to find in carefully handled herds. See them on May 12th at Mt. Pleasant. They'll do.

66 Females

Included are Sixteen Cows with Calves at side, and some are rebred to Top Herd Bulls. There will be Twenty Heifers bred to the Best Bulls in service in the herds in this section. Completing the Cow end of the sale are Thirty beautifully bred Open Heifers sired by outstanding Herd Bulls and from Grand Breeding Cows.

Sires Featured include

PRINCE SUNBEAM, PRINCE JUAN, ELBAN of STRATHMORE, ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY W., BARB REVOLUTION, ENVIOUS ERIC B., and others of like reputation.

Families

Proper and popular tribes of the breed have much to do with the advancement of any breeding herd. We are proud to advise that in this sale we are offering individuals that will merit your visit to Mt. Pleasant, from such tribes as Ballindalloch Georginas, McHenry Barbaras, Enchantress Evergreen Ericas, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Queen Mothers, Prides and other known popular tribes of the breed.

★ ★ ★

FOR CATALOG OR INFORMATION ADDRESS THE SECRETARY

DAN CASH, Secretary, MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

The Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

December 18, 1943; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Dr. L. W. Larson, Greenville, Iowa 575.00

Blackcap Lassie B. 44th 771550, calved September 3, 1943; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Holthaus Brothers, Cottonwood, Idaho 750.00

Elslow B. 16th 757600, calved November 20, 1943; sire, Barb Joe 6th 662400; Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 600.00

Miss Burgess B. 23d 771557, calved December 18, 1943; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Goodearth Stock Farm, High Hill, Missouri 700.00

Evergreen B. 76th 734139, calved July 8, 1943; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Clyde Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa 400.00

Blackcap Lassie B. 45th 771551, calved September 10, 1943; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia 1500.00

Evergreen Erica G. 14th 756235, calved May 30, 1943; sire, Ericamere of Thousand Hills 563771; Thousand Hills Farms, Kirksville, Missouri 525.00

Eveningtide Elba G. 2d 756234, calved May 24, 1943; sire, Ericamere of Thousand Hills 563771; Thousand Hills Farms, Kirksville, Missouri 500.00

Miss Burgess G. 25th 756236, calved June 1, 1943; sire, Ericamere of Thousand Hills 563771; Thousand Hills, Kirksville, Missouri 675.00

Elba B. 31st 771554, calved October 18, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; B. S. Hill, Kenosha, Wisconsin 535.00

Eileen Elba 12th 765519, calved March 12, 1943; sire, Black Eileenmere H. 8th 595579; F. A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana 425.00

Elba Ebinasta H. 11th 765518, calved February 16, 1943; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; M. J. Finck & Son, Wyoming, Illinois 625.00

Blackcap Beautheta 5th 789460, calved June 14, 1943; sire, Blackcap Balton 598881; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 475.00

Blackcap Lassie B. 47th 787647, calved January 18, 1944; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Goodearth Stock Farm, High Hill, Missouri 500.00

Erica Energy B. 85th 787654, calved April 19, 1944; sire, Barb Joe 6th 662400; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 410.00

Erica Energy B. 86th 787655, calved April 28, 1944; sire, Barb Joe 6th 662400; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colo. 350.00

Erica Energy B. 81st 757603, calved February 13, 1944; sire, Barb Joe 6th 662400; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 400.00

Evening Erica 27th 787650, calved February 20, 1944; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Thousand Hills Farms, Kirksville, Missouri 385.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 76th 795475, calved March 26, 1944; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 300.00

Blackberry El Jon 807414, calved June 19, 1944; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia 1435.00

Enchantress B. 152d 807411, calved May 9, 1944; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 350.00

Elderine 43d 763047, calved May 20, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Holthaus Brothers, Cottonwood, Idaho 560.00

WILTON FARMS

BULLS:

Wiltonian 12th 808032, calved March 24, 1944; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 240.00

Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301, calved October 9, 1940; sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552; Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana 1150.00

Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851, calved May 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Lyman Kemmis & Son, Prophetstown, Illinois 3650.00

Barry 12th of Wilton 746996, calved June 16, 1943; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Orville Hein, Stockton, Iowa 260.00

Barry 13th of Wilton 782259, calved October 10, 1943; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; A. C. Nickolls, Bradford, Illinois 800.00

Barry 18th of Wilton 801239, calved February 18, 1944; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Walter Klepfer, Princeville, Ill. 625.00

COWS:

Blackcap of Wilton 10th 718730, calved December 12, 1942; sire, Bandolier 6th of Wilton 566827; Harsch Brothers, Bartley, Nebraska 375.00

Blackcap Bess 2d of Wilton 737286, calved May 11, 1943; sire, Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301; D. T. Warner, Greenville, Ohio 1125.00

Black Belle W. 12th 629309, calved November 19, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Wilton 564198; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 410.00

Black Belle W. 15th 808044, calved June 6, 1944; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; H. A. Bruhn, New Liberty, Iowa 285.00

Elba of Wilton 6th 783394, calved January 27, 1944; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Jennie Brown Stringfellow, Rose Hill, Iowa 700.00

Bonnie Belle W. 6th 746986, calved May 10, 1943; sire, Wiltonian 588771; Lowell Kimball, Reynolds, Illinois 410.00

Black Empress 3d of Wilton 817128, calved April 20, 1944; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 525.00

Blackbird of Wilton 18th 718731, calved December 12, 1942; sire, Wiltonian 588771; Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana 385.00

Ida 7th of Wilton 783389, calved October 18, 1943; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; H. A. Bruhn, New Liberty, Ia. 310.00

Hother's Miss Burgess 2d 759524, calved April 19, 1943; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; C. E. Blackbourne & Sons, Cassville, Wisconsin 625.00

Blue Ribbon 4th of Wilton 718727, calved November 22, 1942; sire, Bandolier 6th of Wilton 566827; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa 450.00

Etna 7th of Wilton 718722, calved November 12, 1942; sire, Wiltonian 588771; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa 525.00

Barbara of Wilton 4th 674357, calved November 1, 1941; sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 375.00

Barbara of Wilton 8th 801246, calved April 7, 1944; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 425.00

Blackcap of Wilton 11th 771689, calved November 16, 1942; sire, Bandolier 6th of Wilton 566827; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 400.00

Belle of Wilton 9th 747000, calved July 5, 1943; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 385.00

Barbara of Wilton 6th 782252, calved September 17, 1943; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; Lowell Kimball, Reynolds, Illinois 610.00

Miss Blackbird F. 727062, calved February 10, 1943; sire, Katro 4th of Page 493668; Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, La. 450.00

Erica Erlata W. 14th 746995, calved June 15, 1943; sire, Wiltonian 588771; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 550.00

Beauty 3d of Wilton 782253, calved September 18, 1943; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 560.00

Blackcap of Wilton 9th 718721, calved November 2, 1942; sire, Bandolier 6th of Wilton 566827; Harsch Brothers, Bartley, Nebraska 225.00

Erlata W. 7th 746987, calved May 24, 1943; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 460.00

Pride Cosette W. 8th 783383, calved October 1, 1943; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; Woodbar Farms, Rockford, Illinois 475.00

Blackbird of Wilton 19th 746999, calved July 4, 1943; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana 325.00

Elba of Wilton 4th 746990, calved May 31, 1943; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa 500.00

Blackcap of Wilton 12th 783384, calved October 2, 1943; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 475.00

Belle of Wilton 10th 783390, calved November 13, 1943; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 450.00

Elba of Wilton 5th 783386, calved October 9, 1943; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana 1125.00

Eborea N. N. 2d 746997, calved June 26, 1943; sire, Bandolier 6th of Wilton 566827; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 425.00

Miss Burgess 5th of Wilton 782256, calved September 26, 1943; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 1075.00

Pridetta 2d of Wilton 809203, calved January 31, 1944; sire, Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 390.00

Erica Edith N. 4th 782261, calved November 12, 1943; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado 385.00

Georgina of Wilton 801240, calved March 6, 1944; sire, Bandolier 43d of Wilton 688845; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Okla. 400.00

Beauty 4th of Wilton 801241, calved March 12, 1944; sire, Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia 2000.00

Blueblood Lady of Wilton 782251, calved July 18, 1943; sire, Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301; Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana 875.00

Iowa State Sale

(Continued from page 114)

Boy 592377; Alvin Thede, Dixon, Iowa 250.00

Greenmere El Eric 787536, (True Fuller), calved September 4, 1943; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; R. W. Frank, Luverne, Iowa 300.00

Greenmere Eric 2d 779818, (True Fuller), calved October 10, 1943; sire, G. M. Bell Boy 649759; R. C. Hanson, Rowan, Iowa 180.00

Bellmere G. 7th 799357, (True Fuller), calved May 9, 1944; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; Leo Kinley, Coggon, Iowa 175.00

Pride's Ernest 2d 762928, (H. L. Gillis & Sons), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Bando's Ernest 538478; Don Lilly & Sons, Central City, Iowa 200.00

Bando's Pride G. 3d 777719, (H. L. Gillis & Sons), calved October 5, 1943; sire, Bando's Ernest 538478; James M. Meade, Oxford, Iowa 175.00

Prairie Park Revolution 3d 764616, (H. H. Groff), calved August 14, 1943; sire, Glenside Revolution 13th 588369; Williams & Erickson, Vinton, Iowa 240.00

Brenton Marshall 2d 781353, (James Moffit), calved July 28, 1943; sire, Burgess Brenton 499380; Achtemeier Brothers, Laurel, Iowa 340.00

Mayflower's Boxer 766767, (J. S. Harl & Son), calved June 10, 1943; sire, Blackbird's Black Boy 4th 634829; Dave Wilson, Traer, Iowa 180.00

Evergreen Diamond 1st (Sent for Record), (Delbert Haws), calved May 25, 1943; sire, Blackcap of Perfection 5th 664122; S. T. Yates & Son, Sigourney, Iowa 180.00

Bur Oak (Sent for Record), (C. F. Hinrichs), calved March 9, 1944; sire, Burgess 71st 607691; R. P. Ink, Mount Vernon, Iowa 115.00

Black Pod (Sent for Record), (C. F. Hinrichs), calved March 18, 1944; sire, Broder Blackcap 467496; William Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 115.00

Eisa's Lad of I. R. 795699, (The Irish Ridge Farm), calved April 9, 1944; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere Boy W. 618458; Ralph Nash, Springville, Iowa 220.00

Ethan of Laurel 805364, (Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons), calved November 10, 1943; sire, Ethan's Supreme 648410; M. H. Brothersen, Victor, Iowa 250.00

Ferd 3d 802192, (Earl Irwin), calved December 14, 1943; sire, Earl Eric Bandolier 618470; Norbert Meade, Oxford, Iowa 215.00

Blackcap Elben Erica 773404, (Howard Jones), calved June 25, 1943; sire, Gayborn 677486; R. P. Ink, Mount Vernon, Iowa 290.00

Buxom Bandolier 8th 774598, (Howard Jones), calved August 28, 1943; sire, Buxom Bandolier 5th 642704; L. L. James, Stanley, Iowa 170.00

Harvlawn Enchanter 2d (Sent for Record), (Fred R. Long), calved October 24, 1943; sire, Marshall Excelsior 501630; George Arnold, Walker, Iowa 135.00

Ericmere H. 16th 791963, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved August 20, 1943; sire, Blackcap Bandolier H. 670345; C. C. Davis, Gilman, Iowa 175.00

Black Eric 47th 791966, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved September 4, 1943; sire, Blackcap Bandolier H. 670345; J. G. Hradek, Williamsburg, Iowa 190.00

Bar Revolution 12th of Ida (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved April 3, 1944; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Leonard Dieter & Son, Schleswig, Iowa 300.00

Ebony's Lad of Ida 12th, (Johnson Brothers), calved May 4, 1944; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 155.00

Zar's Blackbird J. 750821, (Enoch G. Johnson), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Zar 11th of Ada 509367; Fleck & Vander Werff, Sully, Iowa 350.00

Bandolier Ben 807859, (I. E. Kemp), calved February 25, 1944; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; C. H. Musing, Clarence, Iowa 165.00

Bell Boy Laddie 12th 807862, (I. E. Kemp), calved April 15, 1944; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; Fred Long, Marne, Iowa 400.00

Blackcap K. Jr. 756963, (W. J. Kiehl & Daughter), calved May 3, 1943; sire, Blackcap Kiehl 623688; L. H. Kirkpatrick, Los Olivos, California 800.00

Black Burg 5th 715798, (James Moffit), calved June 28, 1942; sire, Blackcap E. B. 2d 613900; Dave Wilson, Traer, Iowa 215.00

Envious Elba B. 743017, (Morgan & West), calved December 9, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; J. P. Burns, Oxford, Iowa 185.00

Barmar of Columbia 10th 767017, (Ed Murr), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Quin-

to of Bordulac 588731; August Hasse, Belle Plaine, Iowa 200.00
Blackbird Lad 49th 804666, (Ed Murr), calved October 1, 1943; sire, Quinto of Bordulac 588731; Cochran Brothers, New Hampton, Iowa 200.00
Wiltonian 7th 742670, (Otto G. Nobis), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Wiltonian 588771; Fred D. Zhorne & Son, Dysart, Iowa 500.00
Baron of Wilton 737289, (Otto G. Nobis), calved June 23, 1943; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; Stanley Rodgers, Milton, Iowa 510.00
Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 7th (Sent for Record), (P. K. Pratt), calved February 14, 1944; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Roy Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa 165.00
Ballindalloch of Pagemere 725691, (Pagemere Farms), calved November 24, 1942; sire, Burgess 100th 557667; Bennett Bahmler & Sons, Iowa City, Iowa 330.00
Glenside Bell Boy 28th 765335, (Robinson Brothers), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Willard Eiler, Stanwood, Iowa 315.00
Glenside Bell Boy 24th 761306, (Robinson Brothers), calved June 18, 1943; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Leslie T. Hamilton, Good Hope, Illinois 710.00
Glenside Bell Boy 30th 780830, (Robinson Brothers), calved January 15, 1944; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Henry T. Siemsen & Son, Dixon, Iowa 200.00
Bandolier Eldor 2d 761665, (Henry Schmuecker & Son), calved May 26, 1943; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; Joe Plotz, Norway, Iowa 200.00
Bandolier Eldor 3d 761672, (Henry Schmuecker & Son), calved June 8, 1943; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; A. C. Bodeker, Marengo, Iowa 350.00
(Sent for Record), (Seeley & Cash), calved November 2, 1943; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Don Carper, Mount Pleasant, Ia. 250.00
Illustrous Thickset S. 2d 777922, (C. E. Shawver), calved September 20, 1943; sire, Illustrous Thickset S. 667034; Walter Snyder, Knoxville, Iowa 340.00
Prideman of Awoi 6th 801008, (John M. Sheets), calved October 3, 1943; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; A. C. Thomas & Son, Sperry, Iowa 205.00
Lothar's Boy T. 685593, (Cornelius Thines), calved June 2, 1942; sire, Juarerica's Bell Boy 595317; D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa 500.00
Harvlawn Blackcap 768992, (Harvlawn Farm), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490505; William Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 165.00
Berteston Barr 722320, (O. H. Steeve & Son), calved February 1, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 536404; Dave Wilson, Traer, Iowa 170.00

COWS:

Black Eva of Eclipse 802557, (V. L. Baughman), calved April 2, 1944; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598584; Adolph Harre, Rhoads, Iowa 155.00
Blackcap Ellen H. 2d 599998, (E. W. Blasi & Son), calved May 25, 1940; sire, Edifice F. 546781; Stanley Rodgers, Milton, Iowa 245.00
Elfish B. 2d 753936, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved August 20, 1942; sire, Earl Elba 10th 502728; Stanley Rodgers, Milton, Iowa 285.00
C. C. Blackbird 801062, (Cecil Carey), calved April 2, 1943; sire, Bandolier Elberon 6th 615859; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 205.00
Buena C. 42d 709479, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved May 16, 1942; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 425.00
Blackbird Princess 18th 769223, (D. & R. W. Farms), calved May 3, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Atwood, Cook & Taylor, Durand, Illinois 260.00
Eisa Erica of Walridge 792301, (J. V. Driscoll & Son), calved June 15, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; L. H. Kirkpatrick, Los Olivos, California 675.00
El Bethel of Walridge (Sent for Record), (J. V. Driscoll & Son), calved August 30, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; Albert H. Stuart, Newhall, Iowa 180.00
Miss Bara M. E. 594579, (Mearl Eiler), calved June 22, 1939; sire, Burgess Boy M. K. 490661; Merlin Faas, North English, Iowa 265.00
Miss Bara M. E. 9th, (Mearl Eiler), sire, Blackcap of Cedar Lawn 678703; L. L. Hineman, Central City, Iowa 125.00
Miss Bara M. E. 10th, (Mearl Eiler); sire, Blackcap of Cedar Lawn 678703; L. L. Hineman, Central City, Iowa 120.00
Evince Again 2d 777013, (Otto Frank), calved July 25, 1943; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; William Goodheart, Jr., Eaton, Ohio 300.00
Frank's Erica Energy 43d 777020, (Otto Frank), calved September 19, 1943; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Stanley Rodgers, Milton, Iowa 260.00
Greenmere Blackbird 5th 779816, (True Fuller), calved August 20, 1943; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; Arthur Atkinson, Dewitt, Iowa 225.00
Greenmere Blackcap 4th 779819, (True Fuller), calved October 23, 1943; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; Lindgren Brothers, Paton, Iowa 260.00
Blackbird Mystic 2d 762932, (H. L. Gillis & Sons), calved June 30, 1943; sire, Bando's Ernest 538478; Atwood, Cook & Taylor, Durand, Illinois 250.00
Queen Lucy H. 2d 629236, (Edward Hamann), calved September 14, 1940; sire, Black Bud K. 518932; D. T. Lenz, Mount Vernon, Iowa 225.00
Blackbird of Sunmere 629241, (Edward Hamann), calved October 22, 1940; sire, Black Bud K. 518932; Atwood, Cook & Taylor, Durand, Illinois 185.00
Quality of Blackcap 645950, (Edward Hamann), calved February 20, 1941; sire, Black Bud K. 518932; Atwood, Cook & Taylor, Durand, Illinois 190.00
Equally H. 2d 669445, (Edward Hamann), calved July 26, 1941; sire, Black Bud K. 518932; L. L. Hineman, Central City, Iowa 190.00
Coal Pride 1939 570598, (J. S. Harl & Sons), calved March 21, 1939; sire, Bard of Mahaska 3d 522448; Louis Brown & Sons, West Liberty, Iowa 305.00
Harvlawn Princess 15th 768995, (Fred R. Long), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Marshall Excelsior 501630; G. W. Mullins, Winterset, Iowa 290.00
Beauty of Harvlawn 10th 768998, (Fred R. Long), calved April 24, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; G. W. Mullins, Winterset, Iowa 260.00
Harvlawn Blackbird 38th 786029, (Fred R. Long), calved August 26, 1943; sire, Marshall Excelsior 501630; Glenn Dee, Rhodes, Iowa 175.00
Harvlawn Blueberry 17th 803656, (Fred R. Long), calved March 28, 1944; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; George Arnold, Walker, Iowa 170.00
Blackcap Empress Ida 38th 804964, (Johnson Brothers), calved April 11, 1944; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Bonnie Brae Farm, Warren, Ohio 260.00
Blackbird Birdie 43d, (Johnson Brothers), calved April 19, 1944; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Bonnie Brae Farm, Warren, Ohio 260.00
Ebony's Erica 57th of Ida (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved May 2, 1944; sire, Burgess Escort of Ada 641120; Bonnie Brae Farm, Warren, Ohio 270.00
Princess Zar J. 750833, (Enoch G. Johnson), calved June 21, 1943; sire, Zar 11th of Ada 509367; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 375.00
Miss Blackbird B. 22d 747143, (Allen Kelso), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Blackbird's Barbarian 2d 576858; A. J. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minnesota 335.00
E. 4th Blackbird Lass 6th 782118, (Ethel Koster), calved September 28, 1943; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884; Adolph Harre, Rhoads, Iowa 210.00
E. 4th Erica Lass 2d 782119, (Roy M. Koster), calved October 20, 1943; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884; Harold E. McCollouch, Kellogg, Iowa 205.00
Elslow of Little Brook 776719, (L. W. Larson), calved December 15, 1943; sire, Epic Baron 470449; Lloyd C. Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa 1030.00
Elmcrest Elslow 43d 763065, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 12, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Ralph Meade, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 275.00
Blackcap Lady E. 43d 771792, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 15, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Stanley Rodgers, Milton, Iowa 340.00
Elderine M. 443d 763074, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 30, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Stanley Rodgers, Milton, Iowa 375.00
Elmcrest Elderine A. 43d 771805, (Mallory & Mallory), calved August 1, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Woodbar Farms, Rockford, Illinois 410.00
Elmcrest Elslow 44th 771813, (Mallory & Mallory), calved October 10, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; L. H. Kirkpatrick, Los Olivos, California 600.00
Blackcap Lady 109th 809623, (Mallory & Mallory), calved November 1, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Bonnie Brae Farms, Warren, Ohio 330.00
Elslow Evergreen 43d 771819, (Mallory & Mallory), calved November 20, 1943; sire,

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
2.00 for three years

Waverly *Box 264* **Iowa**

Get Started with . . . **DUROCS!**

Grand Champion

barrow "over all breeds" at the recent great Chicago Market Show.

DUROCS are the leading breed—more recorded, larger litters, better rustlers, market toppers because—DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED.

There is a Duroc breeder with practical breeding stock for sale near you. For Duroc literature and information about FREE BUYING SERVICE, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

NO GATES TO OPEN . . .

T. Q. STOCKGARD turns all stock—cattle, goats, sheep, horses, hogs. YOU can drive or walk through anytime—no gates to open. But stock can't cross it. Safer than gates. Can't be "left open." Always *open* for you, *closed* to your stock. Protect stock the modern, convenient, time- and money-saving way. Strong, heavy, all metal, electrically welded. Supports heaviest loads, outlasts a dozen gates. Nothing to wear out or get out of order—ever! *Send Postcard Today for Complete Information.*

Farm and Ranch Equipment Division
TEXAS QUARRIES, INC., DEPT. A
Bloomington, Indiana Victorville, California
Austin, Texas

DIRECT TO YOU — *at factory prices from any of our three plants. Write T. Q. factory nearest you — NOW! No obligation.*

Stock Can't Walk It—and Won't Jump It!

STOCKGARD

Elden Boy 2d 497841; Woodbar Farms, Rockford, Illinois 350.00

Elderine Erica 43d 771824, (Mallory & Mallory), calved December 20, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Bonnie Brae Farms, Warren, Ohio 300.00

Blackcap Lady B. 76th 809624, (Mallory & Mallory), calved January 5, 1944; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 460.00

McHenry's Blackcap Lady 809625, (Mallory & Mallory), calved February 7, 1944; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Ralph Meade, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 310.00

Erica Ebuena 475990, (Morgan & West), calved July 26, 1933; sire, Elidine 450-499; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 455.00

Eisa of Thornwood 4th 768840, (Leslie Oliver), calved August 29, 1943; sire, Envious Barbarian 5th 629687; Atwood, Cook & Taylor, Durand, Illinois 250.00

Bellevue Blackcap 2d 739916, (Leslie Oliver), calved September 6, 1943; sire, Black Elvan O. 2d 671655; Alfred Warrell, West Branch, Iowa 190.00

Beauty Blackbird 10th 704812, (Ralph L. Rayner), calved July 16, 1942; sire, Blackbirddale Cornick 541520; L. L. Hineman, Central City, Iowa 190.00

Miss Elbadena 704816, (Ralph L. Rayner), calved August 4, 1942; sire, Blackbirddale Cornick 541520; George Arnold, Walker, Iowa 160.00

Eveningtide Elba 801637, (Ralph L. Rayner), calved October 6, 1943; sire, Blackbirddale Cornick 541520; Carmel Davis, Gilman, Iowa 125.00

Glenside Blackbird 94th 721732, (Robinson Brothers), calved January 24, 1943; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; L. H. Kirkpatrick, Los Olivos, California 700.00

Blackbird of Pinehurst 58th 761652, (Henry Schmuecker & Son), calved May 12, 1943; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; Atwood, Cook & Taylor, Durand, Illinois 350.00

Blackbird of Pinehurst 55th 761671, (Henry Schmuecker & Son), calved June 6, 1943; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; L. H. Kirkpatrick, Los Olivos, California 660.00

Pinehurst Elba 6th 761670, (Henry Schmuecker & Son), calved June 6, 1943; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; L. H. Kirkpatrick, Los Olivos, California 700.00

Blackcap Lady S. C. 6th, (Seeley & Cash), calved July 4, 1943; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Woodbar Farm, Rockford, Illinois 300.00

Erica of Awoi 10th 792616, (John M. Sheets), calved October 16, 1943; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; Carmel Davis, Gilman, Iowa 150.00

Brevier's Blackcap S. 2d 767317, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), calved July 29, 1943; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; Weaver Witwer, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 260.00

Steppe's Model 775432, (Earl Steppe), calved July 1, 1943; sire, Errand M. 542592; Bonnie Brae Farm, Warren, Ohio 300.00

Queen of Thinemere 10th 792023, (Cornelius Thines), calved January 4, 1944; sire, Juarerica's Bell Boy 595317; Glenn Dee, Rhoads, Iowa 180.00

Estella of Thinemere 10th 792025, (Cornelius Thines), calved January 10, 1944; sire, Juarerica's Bell Boy 595317; George Arnold, Walker, Iowa 130.00

Bandolier's Enecho T. 2d (Sent for Record), (G. L. Thompson), calved June 1, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa 420.00

Enchantress Donna 7th 749077, (D. & R. W. Farms), sire, Bell Boy Bandoliers M. W.: Atwood, Cook & Taylor, Durand, Ill. 210.00

Ida of D. & R. W. 810096, (D. & R. W. Farm), calved March 14, 1944; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 375.00

THEY ARE HERE TO STAY

THE POST-WAR CHAIN TAG AND IT IS PLASTIC

EASILY READ at 50 ft., as the large one inch black figures are on a white background. Tags are double faced.

LEGIBILITY NEVER DEPRECIATES as figures are protected by transparent plastic. They will never rust, fade, tarnish, corrode or blur.

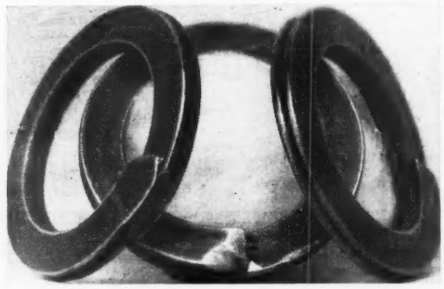
LONGER WEAR because less friction at point of contact. That is why many manufacturers are meshing plastic gears with metal gears. Every tag is guaranteed to withstand all conditions.

Numbered from 1 to 100—Price 48c each postpaid

"Seeing is believing"—Try a few tags—We are not encouraging large orders owing to material shortage.

"Sturdy Key Ring Type"

Chain Fasteners→



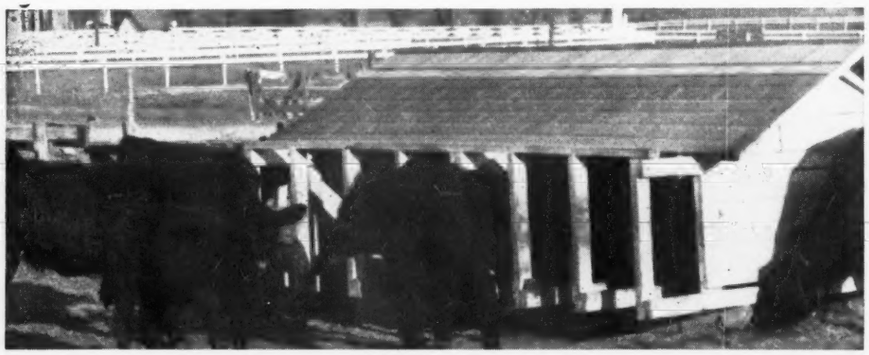
Made from spring steel—the strongest fastener made and the quickest and easiest to fasten or unfasten. They may be had in any quantities.

Price 25c each or 50 for $10.00 postpaid

NECK CHAIN RATIONED on the basis of 40 inches of chain for each plastic tag.

OUR REGULAR CHAIN 13/64" twist link (or slightly over 3/16") at 15c per foot F. O. B. Mattoon. Delivery April 20th.

OUR EXTRA HEAVY CHAIN 1/4 inch twist link (links 2" long) 20c per foot. F. O. B. Mattoon Delivery May 20th.



The Famous Monarca Calf Creep

With a feature no other creep can claim. It is hog and pig proof as well as cow proof. That is why thousands are in use. . . This portable creep may be pulled through a 10-ft. gate. . . Easily built by any handy farm hand. . . Keeps feed dry and before calves at all times and will have them approximately 25% heavier at weaning time. . . Capacity 1500 lbs. Handles any feed mixture. Full set of plans and list of material $4.00. Caution—Creep must be built exactly as shown on plans. They are easily followed.

MONARCA MANOR FARM

G. W. BOCK, Owner — **MATTOON, ILLINOIS**

A branch of the Monarca Oil Company—One of Central Illinois Largest Independent Oil Marketers

The 1945 Perth Show

(Continued from page 7)

of Scotch Aberdeen-Angus cattle make new history for their breed, because on this day both the supreme champion and the reserve champion sold at higher figures than have ever been recorded at sales by public auction in Scotland. Mr. J. E. Kerr's champion, Ervillax of Harviestoun, sold for the new high of 4,500 guineas, or $19,057.50 to Sir William Roots, K.B.E., Stype Grange, Hungerford, Berkshire. The Earl of Rosebery's very popular Evaldite of Dalmeny, reserve supreme champion, sold to the Sainsbury States, Ltd. for their Kinermony herd for 3,200 guineas, or $13,552.00. The trade was very strong for the top herd sire prospects, with the top ten bulls selling for an average of $10,185.17. A very interesting fact about the top selling ten bulls is that five of them trace directly to Harviestoun's famous breeding bull Euripides of Balfron, either through sons or grandsons. Of the top selling forty-five head of bulls to pass through the ring, fully twenty-three of them trace quite recently either on the sire's side or the dam's side, or both, to this prepotent sire.

It is quite impossible to make comment on the many top bulls that sold at this history making sale. However, I would like to comment on the good young bull that was purchased for export to Mr. J. C. Hobbert's Sunset Knoll Farm at Ames, Iowa. The bull I am refering to is Peardite of

Dalmeny (122297), first in the March class; reserve junior champion to his half brother Evaldite of Dalmeny (reserve supreme champion); member of the champion group of three bulls; and member of the reserve group of two bulls; and reserve for the Spott Cup. Peardite of Dalmeny was sired by Erudide of Eynsham (116222) and is out of Pearama of Dalmeny (129555). Erudite of Eynsham is sired by Jusek Eric (106-934), the 1940 Perth supreme champion, and is out of Erode of Harviestoun (115963), she by Euripides of Balfron. Erudite of Eynsham was sold to the Argentine last year for 2,000 guineas or $8,470.00, but before he left Scotland he was used on four top cows in the Dalmeny herd. He left two bull calves by these matings and these two bulls are Peardite and Evaldite of Dalmeny. Incidentally, the sire of Erudite of Eynsham, Jusek Eric, is by Euripides of Balfron, and out of the famous cow Julie Erica (100-145) who was three times breed champion at the Highlands show, an unrivaled record in this country. The dam of Peardite of Dalmeny is by the Kerr bred Baron Brahma (106924), by Euripides of Balfron. Baron Brahma was reserve supreme champion to his half brother Jusek Eric in the 1940 Perth Show. Peardite of Dalmeny is a top young bull. He is lowset, with his legs right out on the corners of his body. He is very thick and compact with a wealth of smooth, mellow fleshing. He is wide over the loin, smooth and square over the rump and tailhead, and well quartered. He has a good head, and plenty of breed type and character. He was well liked in this country and should be well liked in the States. His illustrious breeding and individuality should make him a very valuable addition to Mr. Holbert's fine herd.

It was a great opportunity and privilege to attend the historic Perth Show and Sale, and to see the fine cattle that were exhibited and sold there. As I watched the show and sale I was impressed even stronger than ever with the greatness of this breed of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. It was not difficult for me to visualize the stories I have read and heard of the Breed's Origination here in Scotland, and of the many foundation animals that went out all over the world to make it truly the greatest beef breed in the world today. The founders of the breed had as their objective the formation of a beef breed that could produce beef of the highest quality and form. They laid a very strong foundation here in Scotland, and the present day breeders in this country and all over the world are carrying on and improving that foundation in a manner that will always keep Aberdeen-Angus cattle the Beef Breed Supreme.

I am sorry I have no pictures of the tops from the show. I have been unsuccessful in securing any as yet, but I will send some when they arrive.

A consolidated Sale Summary is as follows.

SUMMARY:

289 Bulls	$217,206.00,	average	$ 751.57
10 Cows	1,654.00,	average	165.40
40 2 year old heifers	10,378.00,	average	259.45
133 yearling heifers	44,570.00,	average	335.11
472 Total	$273,808.00,	average	580.10
Top 5 Head	67,336.50,	average	13,467.30
Top 10 Head	101,851.75,	average	10,185.17
Top 15 Head	115,276.70,	average	7,685.11

Top Bull	$19,057.50
Second Top Bull	13,552.00
Top Cow	2,329.25

With kindest regards to you and all the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders in the States I remain most sincerely yours.

—Sgt. Garold L. Parks.

Just out and full of facts

here's your new Dow booklet on parasite control

How to put Dow Phenothiazine to work for you . . . how much to give, how to give it, how to fit it into your farm-management program—all this and more is packed into this useful little book, "Dow Phenothiazine" . . . just issued!

Dow Phenothiazine has already proved its value for removing many kinds of stomach and intestinal worms in sheep, goats, cattle, hogs, horses and poultry. Dow's new booklet tells what it can do for *your* stock.

Get your free copy today! You can get it from your veterinarian or your stock remedy dealer . . . or write directly to us at Midland, Michigan.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington • Cleveland • Detroit
Chicago • St. Louis • Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle

Dow Phenothiazine

CHEMICALS INDISPENSABLE TO INDUSTRY AND VICTORY

1945 Auction Sales Coming Up

April

April 16—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri.
April 16—Orange District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Orange, Virginia, George D. Williams, Sealston, Virginia, Sale Manager.
April 17—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
April 18—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.
April 19—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.
April 20—Ozark Empire, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Missouri, Chas. W. Riley, Sale Manager.
April 21—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Sale Manager.
April 23—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia, E. A. Livesay, Morgantown, West Virginia, Secretary.
April 24 & 25—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Trenton, New Jersey, Milton Miller, Keedysville, Maryland, Sale Manager.
April 25—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Brookings, South Dakota, I. B. Johnson, Brookings, South Dakota, Sale Manager.
April 25—Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oblong, Illinois, David Deatherage, Secretary, Oblong, Illinois.
April 26—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Albany, Georgia, C. A. Murphy, Secretary, Atlanta, Georgia.
April 28—Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Little Rock, Arkansas, R. E. Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas, Sale Manager.
April 30—Marion County Spring Sale, Knoxville, Ia.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
H. B. Sager
Box 446 BOZEMAN, MONTANA

HAMILTON JAMES
Auctioneer
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

H. Earl Wright....
(The Live Stock Auctioneer)
Write or wire me about your next sale.
MOUNT GILEAD, OHIO

Auction Price Levels
Largely govern the prices obtainable privately.

Fully realizing my obligation to all who employ me to conduct their auctions, I assure everyone everywhere my best selling efforts throughout the future as in the past.
FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

May

May 1—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Osceola, Iowa, Phaene Hibbs, Chariton, Iowa, Secretary.
May 2—Hill Top Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Lancaster, Kentucky.
May 3—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.
May 4—Krotz-Swartz, Horton, Kansas.
May 5—Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas.
May 5—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show and Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, Detroit, Michigan, Secretary.
May 7—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Columbus, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.
May 7—Staunton District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Staunton, Virginia, Glenn E. Yount, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
May 8—Bon Air Farm & Timberline Farm, Congerville, Illinois.
May 10—Southeastern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Mt. Carmel, Illinois, Allen M. Towns, Fairfield, Illinois, Sale Manager.
May 10—Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Milan, Missouri, A. W. Herington, Secretary, Milan, Missouri.
May 11—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri.
May 12—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
May 12—Churn Creek Farms, Worton, Maryland.
May 14—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.
May 15—Berryville District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Berryville, Virginia, William Bell Watkins, Berryville, Virginia, Sale Manager.
May 16—John F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 17—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri, Dan Roberts, Secretary, Boonville, Missouri.
May 19—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, Myron Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.
May 21—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Danbury, Connecticut.
May 21—Tall Corn Association Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa.
May 22—Maryland State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Betterton, Maryland, Joseph M. Vial, Secretary, College Park, Maryland.
May 23—Hinchingham Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chestertown, Maryland.
May 24—Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Lexington, Kentucky, Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky, Sale Manager.
May 28—Ansonia Acres Aberdeen-Angus Dispersion Sale, Rushville, Indiana. Managed by The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.
May 29—H. A. Thompson, Cortland, Indiana.
May 29—South Western Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin, James C. Perrin, Sale Manager, Bloomington, Wisconsin.
May 30—Hickory Point Farm, Decatur, Illinois.

June

June 1—Hoelscher, Johnson Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Carroll, Iowa, Frank Hoelscher, Sale Manager, Arcadia, Iowa.
June 2—Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Rochester, New Hampshire, Lowell E. Walters, Amherst, Massachusetts, Secretary.
June 4—North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Garner, Iowa, R. V. Wilkinson, Secretary, Rock Falls, Iowa.
June 5—Wilbur Cole, Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm, Bethany, Missouri.
June 6—Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Davenport, Iowa, John M. Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa, Secretary.
June 8—Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.
June 9—Hanna & McGregor Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.
June 11—W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.
June 12—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa, Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa, Secretary.
June 13—Big Six Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, A. J. Dice, Secretary, Marion, Iowa.
June 18—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
June 19—South Side Stock Farm, Philip H. Postel, Rockbridge, Illinois.
June 20—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois.
June 21—Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Chicago, Illinois, E. L. Johnson, Secretary, St. Charles, Illinois.

Proven Sires Get won at International or National Dairy 1 to 8 times to five or less and Champion, informed selling individual or as ancestor his winning, placings of get and afore get's individual: "Sires Get won 5/4 to 8," etc. "Dam 6th jc '30, by 2d's 2y '26, his get won GC 6C 12/1, 12/2, 36/3-to 8," etc., are services selling or assisting, each breed and sire list for each breeder. Auction course G. F. SARGENT, Auctioneer and President, SARGENT'S SINTERNATIONAL AUCTION COLLEGE, 424, 6th Street, Sioux City 12, Iowa.

August

August 9—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Urbana, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

September

September 3—Churn-Creek Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Worton, Maryland.
September 5—Casebier and Wilson Second Draft Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Buffalo Hart, Illinois.
September 10—Wm. Hansen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa.
September 11—Plummer & Dice & Sons Combination Draft Sale, Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
September 18—Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa, C. G. Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.
September 19—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Herbert Cline, Secretary, Bussey, Iowa.
September 22—Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Hershey, Pennsylvania, Harold P. Hamilton, Sales Manager, Danboro, Pennsylvania.
September 29—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Blue Earth, Minnesota, Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.

October

October 8—Warrenton District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Warrenton, Virginia, Geo. A. Weschler, Sale Manager, Warrenton, Virginia.
October 20—Northeastern Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Horton, Kansas, Harry Dandliker, Hiawatha, Kansas, Secretary.
October 26 & 27—North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale, Billings, Montana, W. J. Harrer, Bozeman, Montana, Secretary.

Blame yourself if
"PINK EYE"
blinds your herd
AFTER YOU READ THIS:
The dread disease called "Pink Eye" (or Keratitis) is now reported attacking and blinding cattle and sheep—particularly newborn calves and lambs—in almost every State! It's becoming a national menace.
If "Pink Eye" infects your herd, *don't wait!* Immediate treatment is necessary to save eyes from blindness! Security Pink Eye Solution has cured Pink Eye even in cases where inoculations and all other methods failed! It has been remarkable in preventing the spread of blindness.
READ WHAT BREEDERS SAY:
from Texas: *"It really does the work. The calves are quickly clearing up. Enclosed find check for another bottle of Security Pink Eye Solution."*
from Nebraska: *"My neighbor has been using your Security Pink Eye Solution and had good results. Please send me a bottle."*
Apply by spray or dropper. 2 oz. bottle treats over 50 cases for $1.50 postpaid. Sent C. O. D. if preferred. Guaranteed to cure or your money back. Order now through your dealer or send directly to
Dept. A. A.-4
SECURITY REMEDIES CO.
144 West 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Index to Advertisers for April, 1945

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Smithville ... 13

CANADA

Agincourt Farms, Toronto, Ontario ... 66-F
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario ... 66-F
Kobler, J. R. & Son, Brampton, Ont. ... 66-F

CONNECTICUT

Byers, Mr. & Mrs. G. Edward, Canaan ... 32
Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Danbury ... 30
Marcy Farm, Southington ... 42
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon ... 32
Ravenscroft Farm, Kent ... 36

CALIFORNIA

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Madera ... 66-E
Smith, Mrs. Kernick, Selma ... 66-E

FLORIDA

Sturdy Oak Farms, Bartow ... 66-R

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 66-S
Vaughn, H. W., Athens ... 66-R

IDAHO

Barron, Laura & Lloyd, Corral ... 66-D
Holthaus Brothers, Cottonwood ... 66-D

ILLINOIS

Bock, George, Mattoon ... 126
Bon Air Farms, Mattoon ... 86
Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon ... 90
Burclee Farms, LaMoille ... 87
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Congerville ... 84
Chicagoland Breeders' Sale, Chicago ... 91
Hickory Point Farms, Decatur ... 85
Red Top Farms, Libertyville ... 88
Schwarm, Edwin A. & Sons, Loogootee ... 86
Southeastern Illinois Breeders' Ass'n, Fairfield ... 93
Sugar Loaf Farm, Collinsville ... 87
Timberline, Bon Air, Congerville ... 87
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
Tolan, Postel, Central Illinois & Chicagoland Sales ... 89

INDIANA

Ansonia Acres, Rushville ... 73
G. E. Duke & Sons & Preachers Aid, Richmond ... 72
Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 70
Harvey Farm, Richmond ... 72
Secondino Brothers, Universal ... 70
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall ... 72
Thompson, Holmes, Cortland ... 71
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco ... 70

IOWA

Bane, T. D., Pleasantville ... 118
Banks & Banks, Knoxville ... 114
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ... 118
Brookdale Farm, Marion ... 118
Canby, Earl, Winfield ... 112
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey ... 118
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown ... 118
Harken Farms, Osceola ... 116
Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia ... 113
Hopley-McGregor, Atlantic ... 122
Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Chariton ... 117
Kelso, Robert, Allerton ... 114
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine ... 114
Lone Elm Farm, Victor ... 66-N
Maas Brothers, Riverside ... 118
Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Bussey ... 110-111
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ... 114
Miller, H. D., Morley ... 114
Pratt P. K., Walnut ... 114
Rosenfeld, Carl A., Kelley ... 114
Schmuecker, Henry, Amana ... 66-N
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant ... 119
South Central Iowa Ass'n, Oskaloosa ... 119
Southeast Iowa Ass'n, Mt. Pleasant ... 123
Steeve, O. H. & Sons, Clarinda ... 112
Strathmore Farms, Webster City ... 118
Sundance Prairie Farm, Rock Falls ... 112
Tallcorn Breeders' Ass'n, Marshalltown ... 115

KANSAS

Chilen Angus Farm, Miltonvale ... 77
Dandliker, Harry, Hiawatha ... 77
Mid-Continent Sale, Junction City ... 80
Poland, Ralph & Marvin, Junction City ... 78
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 4
Simon's Angus Farm, Maize ... 79
Sunny Vale Farm, Arnold ... 77
Swartz & Krotz Sale ... 76
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 77

KENTUCKY

Beech Hill Farm, Maceo ... 66-B
Belle'Air Farms, Winchester ... 66
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington ... 64
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster ... 66-B
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green ... 66
Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Goshen ... 66-A
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg ... 66-B
Hill Top Farm, Lancaster ... 66-C
Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Lexington ... 65
Land O'Goshen Farm, Goshen ... 66-B
Maple Grove Farm, New Hope ... 66-B
Maplewood, Danville ... 66-B
Midden, Geo., Cynthiana ... 66-B
Minor, M. T., Danville ... 64
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester ... 64
Renaker, Mr. & Mrs. Ward, Cynthiana ... 66
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville ... 6
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington ... 63

LOUISIANA

Knight, Will, Shreveport ... 16

MAINE

Silver Hill Farms, Eastbrook ... 102

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton ... 98
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown ... 97
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton ... 3
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 96
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville ... 102
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton ... 100-66 G-66-M
German, Wm. R., Sparks ... 100
Glenangus Farm, Belair ... 98-100
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills ... 102
Kirkland, Easton ... 96
Laytonsville Stock Farm, Laytonsville ... 98
Maryland Breeders' Sale, Betterton ... 95
Miller, Clifton M., Chestertown ... 99
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 102
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown ... 102
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown ... 102
Whitehall Farms, Gambrills ... 101
Wickwire Farm, Earleville ... 96
Wilmae Farm, Monkton ... 103

MASSACUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford ... 41
Silver Hill Farms, Monson ... 42

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson ... 26
Fair Lea Stock, Newport ... 20
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville ... 22
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 23
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, East Lansing ... 21
Prowse, Wilbert, North Branch ... 20
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis ... 24
Vaughn Brothers, Albion ... 24
Wickwire Farms, Jackson ... 25
Witham, A. L., Romeo ... 24
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... 27

MINNESOTA

Glesener, Henry E., Bird Island ... 66-T
Snyder, M. L., Madelia ... 66-T
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony ... 66-T

MISSISSIPPI

Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster ... 66-R

MISSOURI

Benson Stock Farm, Rutledge ... 53
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 53
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany ... 51
Cooper County Breeders, Boonville ... 50
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 54
Good Earth Stock Farm, High Hill ... 43
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville ... 48
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville ... 54
Larmer, May, Maryville ... 48
McKenny, J. F., King City ... 49
North East Missouri Ass'n, Memphis ... 46-47
Nugent, Jim, Kansas City ... 52
Penney, J. C., Hamilton ... 48
Rogers, Earl E., Baring ... 52
Schmidt, A. H., Kansas City ... 54
Shinston, Kirksville ... 54
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe ... 45
Sullivan County Breeders', Milan ... 44
Thornhill Farm, Chesterfield ... 52
Thornton, L. M., Garden City ... 53

NEBRASKA

Krotz-Swartz Sale ... 76
Polka, Ed, Riverton ... 77

NEW JERSEY

Crestfield Farms, Hopewell ... 75
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills ... 74
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro ... 74
Hideaway Farm, Chester ... 75
Lee-Dan Farms, Washingtons Crossing ... 75
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank ... 75
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont ... 75
White Gates Farm, Flanders ... 74

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck ... 34
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains ... 39
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale ... 36
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains ... 35
Chemung Farms, Chemung ... 40
Dancote Farm, Lawtons ... 38
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains ... 33
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 36
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham ... 31
Northeastern Breeders' Ass'n, Ithaca ... 29
Rally Farms, Millbrook ... 37
Rockhills Farm, Inc., Dundee ... 38
Rufflands, Red Hook ... 38
Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook ... 34

NORTH DAKOTA

Hanna, McGregor, Bordulac ... 121
Hartley Stock Farm, Page ... 120
Verona View Farm, Verona ... 66-T

OHIO

Alpha Road Farm, Greenwich ... 60
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon ... 60
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield ... 59
EandE Farms, South Vienna ... 56
Eastways Farm, Springfield ... 56
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield ... 62
Hagler, Jesse, Bloomingburg ... 61
Hinton, Marvin, Commercial Point ... 56
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert ... 58
Miller, Jay D., Mechanicsburg ... 60
Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Columbus ... 57
Sidley, R. W., Madison ... 62
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion ... 58
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville ... 58

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa ... 66-J & 66-K
Bates, Chas. T. & Sons, Ada ... 19
Fowler, Jerry, Ninnekah ... 18
Fullerton, S. C., Miami ... 132
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee ... 15
Pfeiffer, J. F. Orlando ... 66-L

OREGON

Wetle, Fred, The Dalles ... 66-D

PENNSYLVANIA

Gwynllan Farm, Gwynedd Valley ... 38
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester ... 38

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee ... 66-S

SOUTH DAKOTA

Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown ... 66-T
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake ... 66-T
Indian Hill Farms, Frankfort ... 66-T
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal ... 66-T

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 81
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland ... 81
MacMor Farms, Mentor ... 82
McCartt, J. H., Wartburg ... 82
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski ... 82

TEXAS

Alford, Jess B., Paris ... 17
Brook, Tommy, Brady ... 11
DelVue Farms, DeLeon ... 18
Hi-View Farm, Dallas ... 14
Mustang Ranch, San Angelo ... 19

VIRGINIA

Adams, Julian, Lynchburg ... 106
Berryville District Sale, Berryville ... 107
Clark Ranch, Warrenton ... 109
Creswell Farm, Forest ... 105
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton ... 9
Meander Farm, Locust Dale ... 106
Old Elkton Farm, Forest ... 106
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 105
Shenaview Farm, Timberville ... 106
Staunton District Breeders, Staunton ... 108
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 108
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville ... 107

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima ... 131
Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park ... 66-D
Rutter, R. L., Jr., Ellensburg ... 66-D

WEST VIRGINIA

Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden ... 106

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville ... 67
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville ... 67
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 68
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster ... 68
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington ... 67
Southwestern Breeders' Sale, Lancaster ... 69
Twinlakes Farm, Dunbar ... 67

WYOMING

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment ... 66-D

Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

Coming Field Days

July 26—Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Summer Demonstration and Meeting will be held at Columbia, Missouri. We are hoping that travel regulations will be lifted by that time.

HERDSMAN — ABERDEEN-ANGUS
Permanent Position — Open Immediately
Herd started 1943. Has 32 registered animals. Experience necessary in Breeding, Handling and Showing. Will supply house, vegetables, dairy products, pay liberal salary. Farm one hour from New York City. Give complete information, experience, references, salary wanted, family status, when available. Write PRYIBIL FARMS, Glen Cove, Long Island.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

WANTED—Experienced Feeder, Fitter and Showman for one of the finest herds of Aberdeen-Angus in the state of Mississippi. Good salary. Good home and participation in profits of this herd. FREDERICK SMITH, per Dixie Greyhound Lines, Inc., Memphis, Tennessee.

WANTED TO BUY—We will pay $2.50 each for presentable copies of "History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle" by Alvin H. Sanders. SAMUEL R. GUARD & SONS, 7 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois.

Calgary Bull Sale

(Continued from page 66-G)

Glencraig Proud Lad -75523-, (Frank Y. Tindal), Joe Taylor 200.00
Glencraig Errol 2d -75524-, (Frank Y. Tindal), Murdo MacKenzie, Foremost, Alberta 205.00
Gleneig Baron B. 15th -69832-, (Steve Toly), Due Brothers, Hussar, Alberta..... 310.00
Glencoe Lad -72363-, (Arrowwood Farming Co.), H. Guloren, Nipawin, Saskatchewan 200.00
Woodlawn Prince 16th -74043-, (Roy Ballhorn), Nicoll Brothers, Jumping Pond, Alberta 350.00
Woodlawn Bandolier 6th -74048-, (Roy Ballhorn), B. Dunnrock, Tompkins, Alberta 270.00
Woodlawn Blackcap 13th -74071-, (Roy Ballhorn), K. V. Solberg, Coralside, Alberta 310.00
Woodlawn Hero Pride 3d -74050-, (Roy Ballhorn), C. Rowland, Aldersyde, Alberta 350.00
Woodlawn Black Lad -74066-, (Roy Ballhorn), A. E. Kerslake, Calgary, Alberta 260.00
Baron Boy of RW 2d -72185-, (Roy Ballhorn), S. J. Barr, Pincher, Alberta..... 300.00
Karman of Mile 2d -69891-, (John J. Bartsch & Son), O. A. Nestell, Nanton, Alberta 285.00
Karman of Mile 6th -72134-, (John J. Bartsch & Son), Ira A. Stone, Madden, Alberta 300.00
Grand Eastern Lad -74749-, (E. P. Berg), Nicoll Brothers, Jumping Pond, Alberta.... 420.00
Grand Eastern Earl -74750-, (E. P. Berg), Risdon Brothers, Strathmore, Alberta..... 330.00
Aberdeen Grand Duke -74751-, (E. P. Berg), D. Ellis, Hubalta, Alberta..... 110.00
Bandolier of Glenmere 7th -76913-, (E. P. Berg), W. L. Fowler, Alberta..... 140.00
Plantation Alfred -73989-, (Dr. H. G. Berry), R. W. Wallace, Calgary, Alberta 260.00
Plantation Fred -73997-, (Dr. H. G. Berry), Mrs. A. B. Scheibner, Gem, Alberta..... 275.00
Plantation John -73999-, (Dr. H. G. Berry), Helen McDonald, Cochrane, Alberta..... 210.00
Plantation Herb -73985-, (Dr. H. G. Berry), H. T. Colpays, Strathmore, Alberta 275.00
Plantation Eric 4th -73995-, (Dr. H. G. Berry), Risdon Brothers, Strathmore, Alberta 360.00
Plantation Harry 7th -73978-, (Dr. H. G. Berry), W. V. Nixon, Twin Butte, Alberta 285.00
Pride of Cochrane Lake 5th -75704-, (Henry Bolter), John A. Oldfield, Balzac..... 180.00
Pride of Cochrane Lake 6th -75707-, (Henry Bolter), Chas. Rhodes, Cochrane, Alberta 145.00
Blackbird Jet -73351-, (J. E. Brockelsby), W. Barkley 300.00
Erica Commando -74297-, (R. R. Buchanan), B. Dimmock, Tompkins, Alberta..... 400.00
Pride Glenburn 19th -74302-, (R. R. Buchanan), T. Ivan Erk..... 410.00
Midnight of Buzzard Butte, -74793-, (Bert L. Caldwell), J. E. White & Sons, Rosemary, Alberta 140.00
Jerry of Buzzard Butte -74796-, (Bert L. Caldwell), R. Eastman, Rosemary, Alberta 150.00
Burgess Middlebrook of Satinwood -72432-, (J. Dobinson), Chas. Schacht, High River, Alberta 360.00
Eli Bandolier of Satinwood -72126-, (J. Dobinson), John Herring, Acme, Alberta 260.00
Pride Marshall of Riverb'd -65264-, (Richard Green), J. Taylor, Crossfield, Alberta 300.00
Karman of Glenmere 34th -67894-, (Geo. McMorris), Harold McLaren, Maidstone, Sask. 360.00
Dalrene Jo Bard 3d -67339-, (Arthur Copley), Henry Brothers, Bottrel, Alberta..... 305.00
Banffshire Rev. Lad 3d, (Alex Ingram), M. Moynier, Cluny, Alberta..... 200.00
LaBard of Altario 8th -77589-, (Albert Murphy), J. L. Nelson, Millarville, Alberta 400.00
Parkway Earl -77074-, (Jas. W. Ralston), H. Callaway, Cochrane, Alberta..... 270.00
Kalusz Blueblood Joke -75954-, (Starko & Sons), W. Fawkes, Namaka, Alberta..... 130.00
Earl of Lone Pine 4th, (R. L. Teghtmeyer), John A. Bickley, Red Deer, Alberta..... 170.00
Earl of Lone Pine 5th, (R. L. Teghtmeyer), J. H. Work, Blackie, Alberta..... 150.00
Bard Direct U. A. -73065-, (University of Alberta), Jones Brothers, Grassy Lake, Alberta 310.00
Erica May's Bandolier -74823-, (D. C. Bradshaw), Richard Green, Mazeppa, Alberta 150.00
Glenb'n Barbara's Blackcap -78039-, (R. P. Buchanan), Arthur Gosling, Dalemead, Alberta 340.00
Glenb'n Matcheless 26th -78043-, (R. R. Buchanan), H. Guloren, Nipawin, Saskatchewan 520.00
Glenb'n Ericmere 7th -78033-, (R. R. Buchanan), Wm. Hudson, Kathyrn, Alberta.... 285.00

COWS:

Eula B. of Grand View -71452-, (M. W. Gibb), C. H. Richardson, Bowden, Alberta 355.00
Georgina of Dalrene -76952-, (Flint & Flint), Chas. Matthews..... 350.00
Social Daisy -60792-, (Arthur Gosling), R. W. Milner 215.00
Banffshire Lenore Revolution -68506-, (Alex. Ingram), H. Gosling, Dalemead, Alberta 280.00
Marshall Blackbird 5th -78106-, (C. G. Montgomery), Thomas Gray, Maple Creek, Alberta 260.00
Ebard Blackbird 2d -59034-, (C. G. Montgomery), Thomas Gray, Maple Creek, Alberta 440.00
Kalusz Gloverdale Ros'lie -72076-, (Starko & Sons), E. G. Snodgrass, High River, Alberta 260.00
Kalusz Glencarnock Lass 3d -75957-, (Starko & Sons), Lloyd Ralston, Balzac, Alberta 255.00
Erroline of Lone Pine 11th -74987-, (R. L. Teghtmeyer), R. A. Warren, Warner, Alberta 230.00
Erroline of Lone Pine 12th -75646-, (R. L. Teghtmeyer), A. P. Grain Co..... 165.00
Woodlawn Lassie 4th, (Roy Ballhorn), Clive E. Roberts, Washington, Alberta..... 300.00
Erica R. 4th -74490-, (D. C. Bradshaw), C. H. Matthews 225.00
Fair Lass Glenburn -74306-, (R. R. Buchanan), H. Meade, Bellevue, Alberta..... 315.00
Erroline of Satinwood -76248-, (J. Dobinson), J. L. Nelson, Millarville, Alberta.... 165.00

Auctioneer

Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Our Cover

(Continued from page 19)

Southwestern Expositition for 1945 brought out one of the Nation's strongest showings of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Therefore these winnings represent true accomplishment in the way of breeding, selecting, fitting and exhibiting on the part of this relatively new Aberdeen-Angus breeder.

Tommy has served as president of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, is now a member of the board of directors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and is more than aggressive in the promotion of the Bonnie Blacks in the Southwest. To show his colleagues in the beef cattle breeding business what can be done in his own state, Tommy has entertained with field day exercises at his Camp San Saba ranch on several occasions, all of which have been generously attended by cowmen of all creeds. These occasions have exerted a mighty influence for the good of the breed for Texas cattlemen are free to accept the features that make for more profit in the operation of their business. That is why so many good cattle men of the Southwest are entering the Aberdeen-Angus business, for seeing actual accomplishments is ample proof to them of the advantages of installing good Aberdeen-Angus cattle for the production of still more foundation cattle, as well as installing them for the purpose of improving their beef output.

Here's to the future success of Tommy Brook and all others in the Southwest who participate in the improvement of beef cattle through the use of good Aberdeen-Angus.

Connecticut

(Continued from page 102)

bred to Globe Hill Edellor 2d, top selling bull of the 1944 Northeastern sale. Ravenscroft is represented with a top consignment consisting of three Blackbirds and a McHenry Barbara, all open and all rich with Bandolier breeding. Ridgeview Farm's Blackcap granddaughter of Briarcliff Prudent is one of the thick kind, sells open. Swiss Meadow offers two Enchantress Trojan Ericas, one open and one bred to Bandolier 19th of Brandy Rock, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, also two open daughters of Bandolier 19th of Brandy Rock, one of the top bulls of the 1943 Eastern Regional.

Trez-An-Air offers an open Eisa Trojan Erica, daughter of Imported Prince Ballie of Nisbethill, out of a granddaughter of Eventuation of Page. The University of Connecticut consigns two daughters of F. H. Elmour 33d, son of Ames Plantation Elmour, bred to Briarcliff Emarel, by Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d. Whitetail has on offer an Eisa Trojan Erica and a Pride, both bred to Ankony Blackbar, a promising son of Blackbird Barry, and an Enchantress Erica and an Elba Erica, both open. This is a most attractive group that would make a great foundation.

—o—

LET'S GIVE THE CALVES A CHANCE.

(Continued from page 75)

"wild ones" bring. These cattle are not wild. They have just never had enough association with human beings to realize that they are in no danger. That's another thing the calf creep will do, teach the calves that mankind means no harm to them. So, if you are among those, who either have not built a creep or do not use the one you have, our most serious advice would be to build and use it or start to use the one you have, for your own good. The dividends it will pay will amaze you, and once tried rightly, you will never fail to keep a creep handy for your calves.—G.J.Q.

DEADLY ENEMY OF WHITE SCOURS

SULFA-GUAN-I-DINE

PROTECT YOUR CALVES!

White scours, a constant threat to your calves, exacts a heavy toll, if not checked. Immediate treatment with Lederle's Sulfaguanidine not only cuts down fatal results—it usually clears up infection before calves suffer the profit-draining after-affects of intestinal trouble.

By helping to keep white scours down to a new low, Sulfaguanidine is saving farmers and stockmen much money. Extra profits can be yours if you use Lederle's Sulfaguanidine promptly when white scours strike.

Sulfaguanidine is available in tablet, powder and OBLET forms. To get a free illustrated booklet about the advantages of Sulfaguanidine ask your dealer or write us.

Lederle
ANIMAL INDUSTRY DIVISION

LEDERLE LABORATORIES INC.
A Unit of American Cyanamid Company
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

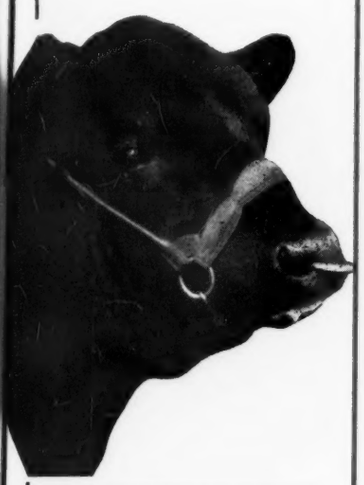
(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

Outstanding Young Herd Bull Prospects

Now available at the Iowa Rosemere Farms

It is with pride that we call special attention to the grand lot of young bulls which some of the most critical judges who have visited the farm have recently pronounced the best they have ever seen in one group.

There is a reason why this particular lot of young bulls which represent the cream of our last year's calf crop should be especially outstanding as they are not only from the kind of females that have made the herd world famous but they are also the first crop of calves from the three young herd sires which we so carefully selected because of their own outstanding individuality and because their pedigrees (shown below) represent the animals which have produced a preponderance of Rosemere's long line of International winners. Surely if there is anything to constructive breeding and to a record of performance such as the Rosemere herd has back of it, these young bulls can not fail to develop into great sires.



The Head of Prizemere 32d a Rosemere Sire, who, on the International winnings of his Get, was rated as the Outstanding Sire of all the Beef Breeds, between the years of 1927 and 1936 . . . . . .

Barbarian of Rosemere 175th 675797 — Calved May 3, 1942

Sire: Epponian of Rosemere 6th 463942	‡Prizemere 32d 369132	‡Prizemere 9th 292566	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
			Pride of Rosemere 14th 218938
		Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372	Knight of Rosemere 185073
			Pride McHenry 66th 104154
	Epponia C. B. 333884	Capper Boy 168260	Prince Albert Ito 84486
			Blackcap 32d 118217
		Imp. Epponia of Morlich 323476	Eclipse 2d of Morlich 311854
			Eppy of Morlich 323475
Dam: Barbara of Rosemere 144th 478365	‡Eileenmere 61st 450556	‡Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Ectessa 370351	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Erica Ever 281032
	‡Barbara of Rosemere 64th 478365	‡Prizemere 32d 369132	‡Prizemere 9th 292566
			‡Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Barbara of Rosemere 40th 369138	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Barbara C. B. 279460

Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065 — Calved June 30, 1940

Sire: ‡Eileenmere 61st 450556	‡Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457	‡Eileenmere 4th 251504
			‡Enchantress C. 321393
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	‡Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Blackbird Girl 3d 170544
	Ectessa 370351	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B. 152632
			Shady Brook Erona 197968
		Erica Ever 281032	Capper Boy 168260
			Equipoise of Cherokee 65428
Dam: Barbara of Rosemere 156th 494186	‡Prizemere 32d 369132	‡Prizemere 9th 292566	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
			Pride of Rosemere 14th 218938
		‡Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372	Knight of Rosemere 185073
			Pride McHenry 66th 104154
	Barbara of Rosemere 42d 379416	Idolmere 4th 251508	★Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
			‡Home View Lady Idessa 2d
		Barbara of Rosemere 9th 163136	Thickset Blackbird 115895
			Glenfoil Barbara 6th 104324

Barbarian of Rosemere 163d 640704 — Calved May 7, 1941

Sire: Prizemere 307th 468743	‡Eileenmere 61st 450556	‡Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Ectessa 370351	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Erica Ever 281032
	Pride of Rosemere 204th 430838	‡Prizemere 32d 369132	‡Prizemere 9th 292566
			‡Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Pride of Rosemere 67th 379980	‡Prizemere 9th 292566
			‡Pride of Rosemere 37th
Dam: Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703	‡Prizemere 32d 369132	‡Prizemere 9th 292566	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Pride of Rosemere 14th
		‡Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372	Knight of Rosemere 185073
			Pride McHenry 66th 104154
	Barbara of Rosemere 40th 369138	Idolmere 4th 251508	★Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
			‡Home View Lady Idessa 2d
		Barbara C. B. 279460	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Barbara of Rosemere 131205

Although most of our cattle are sold on mail orders, we would much prefer having our friends visit the herd at MAQUOKETA. Those who do, invariably go away Rosemere enthusiasts. Write O. V. BATTLES, ROSEMERE FARMS, MAQUOKETA, IOWA, for any information desired.

★—International Grand Champion. ‡—Sire or Dam of International Grand Champion.

Please remember the Rosemere Herd, which has produced more International winners than any other herd of the breed, always has something choice to sell.

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor
Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Maquoketa; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa; GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

Rosemere Farms
OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER
Maquoketa, Iowa — Yakima, Washington

Sunbeam Farms

MIAMI - OKLAHOMA

Stop and See the

Greatest Herd Bull Battery in America

Composed of Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521

The 1938 International Grand Champion

and Several Great Sons:

Prince Sunbeam 29th
Prince Sunbeam 100th
Prince Sunbeam 35th
Bar Sunbeam 2d

and

Qualiteer of Sunbeam
A half Brother to Black Prince

Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam
Out of the Same Dam as Black Prince

Proper Mating Produces Foundation Stock

For many years we have been trying to breed the right kind of cattle, Modern Type, with good weight and true Breed Character. The success we have enjoyed is a result of trying to mate the RIGHT KIND of a HERD BULL to the RIGHT KIND of a FOUNDATION COW. We are proud of our record, but we hope to continue to show Improved Cattle.

We have for Sale

At most all times there are a few Extra Choice Herd Sire Prospects and Breeding Females in our lots and barns. We also have other GOOD BREEDING STOCK not fitted and not necessarily by one or two of the Herd Bulls, whose get have done exceptionally well in many recent shows. However, these cattle, some sired by REVELGA, a son of REVOLUTION 81st, and from the same dam as BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, have every reason to prove Great Producers. No breeder produces all tops, never has and likely never will, and we are OFFERING a LIMITED NUMBER of BREEDING CATTLE, that will not be highly fitted, and at reasonable prices. We have both BULLS and a number of FEMALES, ready to go now.

You don't have to Buy

We enjoy SHOWING our Herd of Cattle, the BULLS and the YOUNG STOCK we are producing. So, whether you need any cattle or not, we trust you will come to SUNBEAM FARMS and look us over. If we have something that suits you, we shall with a few exceptions price it, if not, remember we are happy to have you as a visitor.

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**